

# Index

[Numbers refer to entries, not to pages. Numbers with asterisk are preceded by the name of the author, coauthor, editor, or compiler of the works indicated.]

- APB 41, APB 42, APB 43, APB 44 (ships), 5650  
 Aaron, Daniel, \*119  
 Abbott, Collamer M., \*4294  
 — Edith, \*4150  
 — Francis Ellingood, 4059  
 — Frank, \*3936  
 — N. C., \*4435  
 Abel, Albert S., \*1095  
 Abell, Aaron I., \*1167, \*1721  
 Aberdeen, Wash., Miller (E. C.) Cedar Lumber Co., 4706  
 Aberle, Sophie de Bledsoe, \*4627  
 Abernethy, Thomas Perkins, \*3065  
 — Wealthe Ella (Vieth), \*4069  
 Abert (ship), 5179  
 Abilene, Kan., 4445; cattle drives to, 1863  
 —, Tex., First Baptist Church, 3640  
 Able, Augustus H., III, \*2854  
 Abolitionism, 1205; and labor, 1148; Southern leaders of, 2888  
 Abolitionist leaders: William Wells Brown, 1906; Cassius Marcellus Clay, 3724; Anna Elizabeth Dickinson, 2946; Frederick Douglass, 581; John Greenleaf Whittier, 1421  
 Abrams, Ray H., \*1729  
 Abramson, Victor, \*1014  
 Absentee voters, 523  
 Abstract painting, 1557  
 Academy of Natural Sciences of Phila., bibliog., 204  
 Acadia National Park, 1971  
 Acadians, in Md., 3001; in Rowley, Mass., 2105  
 Accident insurance companies, taxation, 1054  
 — liability insurance, 970  
 Accidental Presidents of the U. S., 580  
 Accomac Co., Va., Blenheim, 3097  
 Accursia, Sister M., \*2702  
 Ackerman, William C., \*831  
 Aene (ship), 5586  
 Actions in rem, 1019  
 Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st Baron, \*499  
 Actors and actresses: Charles Chaplin, 1497; Charlotte Saunders Cushman, 3474; Joseph Jefferson, 2806; Skinner family, 1494  
 Adair, Douglass, \*3060  
 Adamic, Louis, \*1198  
 Adamietz, Constantina (Pyka), reminisc. by, 3582  
 Adamkiewicz, George, \*4921  
 Adamowski, Josef, in Boston, 2062  
 — Timothee, in Boston, 2062  
 — family, 2062  
 Adams, Agatha Boyd, \*3230  
 — Austin, biog., 4383  
 — Brooks, 119  
 — Charles Francis, \*2892  
 — E. G., 4406  
 Adams, Evelyn Crady, \*1738, \*3712  
 — Franklin P., \*1454  
 — George Matthew, Crane collection, 224  
 — Hannah, controversy with Jedidiah Morse, 112  
 — Henry, and France, 5482; as a journalist, 117; biog., 115; views of relation between hist. and science, 143  
 — Henry Carter, 636  
 — James Truslow, 488  
 — Jean L., \*512  
 — John, and Jean Jacques Rousseau, 5453; corresp., 266; letter to Charles Cushing, 2106; on landholding, 853  
 — John Quincy, letters to Benjamin Waterhouse, 530; on *Hamlet*, 5402  
 — Norma, \*135  
 — Percy G., \*1413  
 — Ramon Frederick, \*3877, \*4482  
 — Randolph Greenfield, \*5039  
 — Robert, \*2594  
 — William J., Jr., \*1049  
 — family, 1755  
 — Manuscript Trust, 266  
 Adcock, Albert W., \*1102  
 Addams, Jane, stamps honoring, 493  
 Addison, Ill., Lutheran Church, 4171  
 Adelman, M. A., \*1038, \*1106  
 "Adirondack guide," 2523  
 Adirondacks, 2433; mining, 2478  
 Adkins, Nelson F., \*5406, \*5412  
 Adler, Emanuel Philip, 3969  
 — Philip David, \*3969  
 — Selig, \*5579  
 Administration of personnel in World War II, 668  
 Administrative abnegation and Congressional coercion, 669  
 — action, judicial review in Ore., 4717; nonreviewable, 638  
 — agencies, separation of functions in, 660  
 — authority, Presidential subdelegation of, 670  
 — decisions, 666; judicial review of, in N. Y., 2272  
 — finality, and due process of law, 749; in claims for overcharges, 1122  
 — officers, disqualification for bias, 508; judicial functions of, 637  
 — powers and the right of trial, 639  
 — relations with judiciary, 511  
 Admiralty law, 750; and merchant seamen, 1146; and the Supreme Court, 766  
 Admissions tax, 1059  
 Adobe buildings, 4606  
 Adolphe, Edward, \*3844  
 Adolphustown, N. Y., legends, 2454  
 Adrian, Arthur A., \*5403  
 Adulteration, 1251

- Advertising, cards of Vacuum Oil Co., 322; false, 805; in the Sower almanacs, 2658, 2659; on postal envelopes, 316, 318; trade symbols, 807
- executives: Walter Evans Edge, 623; Charles Henry Mackintosh, 1765
- Aerial bombing of Mauna Loa lava flow, 4971
- observation service, U. S. Army, 1321
- operations, 5093; Civil Air Patrol, 1359; in the Netherlands, 5437; in the Pacific, 5593; in the Philippines, 4995
- Aeronautics, and Edmond Charles Genêt, 5471; and the U. S. Marine Corps, 5625; and the U. S. Naval Academy, 1347; and the U. S. Navy, 1339, 5105; and Orville Wright, 957; commercial, 5084; National Advisory Committee for, 967
- Aeschbacher, William Driver, \*659
- Africa, 5570-5578; proposed 49th State in, 1201
- African Methodist Episcopal Church, 1686
- Africanisms in Southern English, 2868
- Agave industry, in Fla., 3358
- Agents, authority to bind corporations, 1109; powers, 1098, 1099
- Agnor, William H., \*3286
- Agrarian doctrines, of Horace Greeley, 779
- Agricultura general*, 4759
- Agricultural adjustment program, records, 280
- economics, and hist., 1
- educ., in Ga., 3290; in Ohio, 3994; in S. C., 3266; in W. Va., 3667; in Wis., 4255, 4323
- fairs, in Pa., 2624, 2637
- hist., tasks of, 38
- organizations, 913; political activities of, 659
- "Agricultural revolution" defined, 56
- Agriculture, and economic hist., 55; and industrialism, 503; cooperative marketing associations, 901, 1102; in Ala., 3383, 3388, 3402-3404; in Calif., 4759; in Colo., 4520; in Fla., 3351, 3358; in Ga., 3315; in Ia., 4374, 4389; in Ill., 4116; in Kan., 4435; in Ky., 3706; in Me., 1960; in Minn., 4330; in Mo., 3772; in N. C., 2991, 3219; in N. Y., 2504, 2516; in Neb., 4428; in Okla., 3868; in Pa., 2819, 2840; in Puerto Rico, 5012, 5015; in Russia and the U. S., compared, 5706; in S. C., 3242; in Tex., 3644; in the Northeast, 1768; in the South, 2909, 2961, 2963; in the U. S., 924; in the Western States, 3935; in Va., 2991, 3067; in W. Va., 3668; Jews in, 863; periodicals, 3772; tenancies, in the Southwest, 2902; wage earners in, 1151
- Ahlgren, Gilbert H., \*838
- Ahlstrom, Harold, \*2528
- Ahrens, Robert E., \*4907
- S. Helen, \*2844
- Aikman, Duncan, \*473
- Air brake, invention, 1621
- mail, 812; rates, 974
- power, and airport construction, 1002
- support, 4th Armored Div., 5340
- Transport Service, Naval, 1371
- transportation, and workmen's compensation, 1171; appeals under Civil Aeronautics Act, 992; certificates, 998; financing of equipment, 986; international, 985; policies of Civil Aeronautics Board, 991, 993; price of properties, 989; rates, 974, 997, 1004; regulation, 964, 975, 999; routes, 990, 996, 1000; surface carrier participation, 994; through service, 954
- Airborne troops, 5338, 5604; 101st Div., 5329
- Aircraft, carriers, 5286; invention, 5269; liability of manufacturers, 995; production in World War II; statistics of losses, 5663; U. S. Marine Corps, 5646
- Airdrop supply, in Burma, 5690
- Airports, construction, 1002; in New Guinea, 5634; laws, in Fla., 3346; litigation against, 982
- Airspace, ownership of, 972; sovereignty of, 975
- Akagi (ship), 5664
- Akers, Russell F., \*5575
- Alabama, 3381-3411; as a field of historical research, 32; Episcopalians, 1792; higher educ., 2940; historical societies, 428; historiography, 121; Joseph Lakana in, 5465; Negroes, 2940; railroads, 2956; science, 2883; Charles Tait in, 2883
- Indians in Tex., 3537
- Polytechnic Institute, George Petrie in, 121
- Alamo, San Antonio, Tex., hist., 3534
- Alamogordo, N. M., hist., 4657
- Alaska, 4919-4956; bibliog., 152; Lars Gunderson in, 1884; Sheldon Jackson in, 1853, 1856; postal service, 4917; Protestant missions, 4916; Spanish voyages to, 4755
- Alaska* (ship), 4948
- Alaska Communications System, 4928
- Defense Command, readiness for war, 4929
- RR, 4951
- Albany, N. Y., Edward Brewster in, 5174; Anson Dickinson in, 2469; Maria Gansevoort in, 2469; Selkirk Yard, 2536; views, 2465
- State College, Ga., 3326
- State College, N. Y., teaching of folklore, 103
- Albemarle Co., Va., Blenheim, 3097; George Gilmer in, 3115; in World War II, 3149; John Adam Kasson in, 3128; land grants and aristocracy, 3102; reminisc., 3119; Isaac White in, 3128
- Co. (Va.) Historical Soc., War History Committee, \*3149
- Albert, Alphaeus H., \*363, \*2037
- Lillian Smith, \*382
- Albino horses, 4429
- Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, \*1302
- Albjerg, Marguerite Hall, \*1544
- Albrecht, Andrew C., \*3421
- Paul, \*1364
- Albright, Raymond Wolf, \*2746
- William Fowell, \*1703
- Albums (remembrancers), 270
- Albuquerque, N. M., revival in, 4631
- Alchemy, 5363
- Alcohol, State power over, 757; Va. laws, 3051
- industry, rumors in, 808; State monopolies of, 1130
- Alcoholics Anonymous, hist., 1256
- Alcoholism, and driving, 2646; in the U. S., 1256
- Alcott, Amos Bronson, 3791; in Beloit, Wis., 4322
- Alden, John Richard, \*1752
- Alderfer, Harold Freed, \*2645
- Alderton, Mrs. Walker Moore, \*4388
- Aldis, Owen Franklin, collection of American lit., 232
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, "The flight of the goddess," 5417
- Aleutians Islands, volcanoes, 4936; voyages of Russians to, 4935
- Aleuts, prisoners in Japan, 5665; teaching of, 4956
- Alexander, Edward P., \*73
- Hartley, 4417
- James Patterson, obit., 3523
- Jay W., \*1254
- Joseph, \*1383
- Thomas B., \*74
- Algiers, U. S. Army in, 5577
- Algonkian Indians, 1912
- Aliens, entry into U. S., 5072

- Alimony, and bankruptcy, 1048; power to modify agreements, 1047
- Alk, Isadore G., \*5112
- Allaben, E. G., \*3363
- Allaire, Peter, \*5456
- family, silverware, 5456
- Allan, Herbert Sanford, \*527
- Maud, 1487
- Allbee, Lewis, \*5088
- Allegan Co., Mich., Dutch place names, 4253
- Allegheny Co., Pa., 2705, 2781
- Allegheny Democrat*, 2715
- Allegheny River, hist., 2236
- Allen, Augustus C., in Houston, Tex., 3550
- Ethan, blunderbuss of, 2448; relics at Fort Ticonderoga, 2447
- Frederick Lewis, \*879
- James H., \*2245
- John K., in Houston, Tex., 3550
- Lee, \*4058
- Michael M., 1318
- Neyland, F., Jr., \*3550
- Paul Marshall, \*2556
- Ross, \*3349
- T. J., \*2164
- W. H., \*4530
- Worth, \*1478
- Young J., in China, 5679
- Allin, Bushrod W., \*1
- Allinson, William J., letters to, 1432
- Allison, Dorothy Cole, \*440
- Alloy steel, 876
- Allred, William David, \*3564
- Allston, Washington, biog., 1521
- Almanacs: *Der hoch-deutsch americanische Calender*, 2658, 2659; of Nathaniel Ames (1757), 1982
- "Almighty dollar" (verses), 4352
- Almini, Peter M., 4141
- Almquist, Carl Jonas Ludwig, \*5363; biog., 5364
- Alphabet, Cherokee, 1791
- Althaus, Christian, 3510
- Fannie, \*3510
- Aluminum industry, in the U. S., 932; rumors in, 808
- Alverton Mennonite Church, Pa., 2785
- Alves, John J., Jr., \*942
- Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, \*1168
- Amans Ia., Inspirationist Soc., 1808
- Amazing stories*, 1473
- Amazon Valley, exploration by U. S. Navy, 5266
- Ambrotypes, hist., 309
- Amelung, Johann Friedrich, in Md., 3040, 3041
- Amendments to the Constitution: 13th, 276; 14th, 723, 724, 726, 730, 753; 15th, 730; 21st, 757
- "American, An," newspaper contributions, \*552
- American Albino Horse Club, 4429
- Antiquarian Soc., hist., 419
- Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, hist., 1625
- Assoc. of Teachers of French, 5493
- Assoc. of University Women, N. C., 3210
- Battle Monuments Commission, 5320
- character as revealed by the military, 1361
- Colonization Soc. for the Free People of Color, 5573
- Cotton Planters' Assoc., \*2934
- Expeditionary Forces, 5319
- Farm Bureau Federation, 913, 926
- American farmer* (Baltimore), 3772
- American Federation of Mineralogical Societies, 1660
- Federation of Musicians, recording ban, 1178
- Fur Co., and William Beaumont, 1618
- American History and Citizenship Project, Junior Museum, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 100
- Home Economics Assoc., and consumers' interests, 1111
- Institute of Architects, establishment in the Octagon, 3187
- Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, \*883
- Jewish Committee, 1231
- American journal of science*, hist., 1613
- American Labor Party, 2276
- Leather Chemists Assoc., hist., 899
- Legion, in Ala., \*3392; library and archives, Indianapolis, 405
- lit., 1408-1483; bibliog., 232, 253; compared with foreign literatures, 5066; doctoral dissertations, bibliog., 168; in Europe, 5297; masters, 1414; teaching, 110
- Locomotive Co., Schenectady, 2500; hist., 2498
- Medical Assoc., Committee on Medical Lit., 1624
- American men of science*, 1652, 1653
- American mercury*, hist., 815
- American Mission Press, Bombay, 5687
- Missionary Assoc., 5046
- Museum of Natural Hist., Clark Wissler in, 139
- National Theatre and Academy, 1506
- Philosophical Soc., biog., 5484; Benjamin Rush and, 2669
- Planning and Civic Assoc., and John Horace McFarland, 2839
- Revolution, and French Revolution, 5444; flags, 5443; Guillaume Thomas Raynal on, 5455
- American-Scandinavian review*, 792
- American School Citizenship League, 5070
- School Peace League, 5070
- American-Soviet Medical Soc., 5707
- American Swedish Historical Museum, Phila., 454
- Type Founders, Inc., 774
- Veterans of Foreign Service, 1338
- Welding Soc., hist., 911
- writers in Europe, 5297
- Americanisms of Thomas De Quincy, 5400
- Americanization, 5069
- "Americanus," \*1606
- Americas, the, 5117-5271
- Ames, David, \*2380
- Nathaniel, almanac (1757), 1982
- Oakes, monument to, 4514
- Oliver, monument to, 4514
- Viola Caprez, \*1360
- Amesbury, Mass., Bagley family in, 2121
- Amherst College, John Erskine in, 1394; William Gardiner Hammond in, 2135; memorial fellowships, 2151
- Co., Va., Richard Powell in, 3085
- Amicus curiae, 706
- Amish, conferences, 1862; in Md., 3049; in Pa., 2838
- Amite Co., Miss., 3422; census, \*3427
- Ammon, Harry, \*2887
- Ammunition industry, in Del., 2862; in N. Y., 2455; in Tex., 3502; in the U. S., 387
- Among the clouds*, \*1994
- Amory, Cleveland, \*2166, \*4891
- Miss., reminisc., 3437
- Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., Manchester, N. H., 1987
- Amphibious warfare, 5109; in Iwo Jima, 5641; naval gunfire support, 5090; salvage and rescue units, 5107
- Anasazi, culture of, 4461
- Anatomy, teaching in Ohio, 3997
- Ancient Buried City, Wickliffe, Ky., 3703

- "And/or," 1478  
 Anderson, Amber Wallin, \*727  
   — Andrew, in Fla., 3369  
   — Arlow William, \*783  
   — Charles A., \*4242  
   — Charles Brooks, \*4587  
   — Donald Wells, \*3969  
   — Edgar, \*2872, \*4534, \*4535  
   — Edwin A., 5212  
   — Fanny J., \*3656  
   — Frank Maloy, \*3174  
   — George L., \*4520  
   — James Douglas, \*722  
   — John (d. 1727), descendants, 3033  
   — John C., \*838  
   — Karl James, \*1447  
   — Marian, and Negro protest, 1596  
   — Odin Waldemar, \*1056  
   — Oscar A., \*836  
   — Russell H., \*402  
   — Sherwood, biog., 1466; in the Spanish-American War, 5215; reminisc., 1447  
   — Willard V., \*1843, \*1875  
   — family, 3033  
 André, John, biog., 5148  
 Andreas, Osborn, \*5418  
 Andressohn, John C., \*2796  
 Andrevia, Tamara, \*4484  
 Andrew Jackson, 4805  
 Andrews, Benjamin R., \*1101  
   — E. D., \*1487  
   — Fannie Fern (Phillips), \*5070  
   — Henry N., Jr., \*1974  
   — William S., Jr., \*766  
 Anecdotes, Conn., 2185; luxury-loving officers in the Pacific, 5598; John Joseph Pershing, 1345; Gertrude Stein, 1462; the Atlantic coast, 1772; the Civil War, 1760; World War II, 1767; Yankees, 1915  
 Anesthesia, in R. I., 2158  
 Anga, interview with, 4931  
 Angaur, 81st Div. in, 5601  
 Angel, Arthur D., \*75  
 Angell, James Burrill, 636  
   — Roger, \*895  
   — Thomas, 2169  
 Angell's Lane, Providence, R. I., 2169  
 Angelus Eugene, Brother, \*1384  
   — Gabriel, Brother, \*1385  
 Angle, Paul McClelland, \*575  
 Anglican clergymen, licensed to the American colonies, 1674; serving in the American colonies, 1671  
 Anglo-American relations, French opinion of, 5294  
 Ann Arbor, Mich., Clements Library, 447  
 Annapolis, Md., as capital of the U. S., 1799; William Faris in, 3035  
 Annual Survey of American Law, 183  
 Anson, Bert, \*4095  
 Antarctica, stamps referring to, 398, 5086; Charles Wilkes in, 5043  
 Antelope herds, in the U. S., 3944  
   — Island, Utah, hist., 4588  
 Anthropologists: Clark Wissler, 136, 138, 139  
 Anthropology, and folklore, 21; teaching, 76  
 Antiaircraft units, Third Army, 5341  
 Antidiscrimination laws, in N. Y., 2247  
 Antiknock fuel, 968  
 Anti-Masonic Party, hist., 568  
 Antique Automobile Club of America, 958  
 Antiques, 332, 335; bibliog., 176; lists and descriptions, 330-401  
   — shows, usefulness of, 431  
 Anti-Semitism, 1211, 1221, 1222  
 Antislavery, in Ohio, 3991, 3996  
   — leaders: Thomas Earle, 2631; Lucretia (Coffin) Mott, 2792  
 Antisubmarine devices, 1342  
 Antitrust laws, and competition, 1106; and contracts, 1115; and cooperatives, 1102; and insurance, 1092; and intellectual property, 1043; and patent combinations, 1042; and petroleum conservation, 893; and price discrimination, 1129; enforcement, 1108; in Ill., 4128; in relation to patents, 1014  
 Anzio Beachhead, 5559  
 Apache Indians, ethnology, 217; in Ariz., 4673  
 Apiarists: Camille P. Dadant, 3488; Lorenzo Lorraine Langstroth, 865; Lloyd Raymond Watson, 904  
 Apothecaries: James Cutbush, 1611  
 Appalachicola Indians, in S. C., 3262  
 Appeals, in Calif., 4786; appellate review, in Calif., 4768  
 Apple industry, in Ga., 3295  
 Appleman, Roy Edgar, \*5655  
 Appomattoe Indians, in Va., 3081  
 Appomattox, Va., hist., 3136  
 Appoquinimink Hundred, Del., census, 2853  
 Apteker, Herbert, \*1205, \*1226, \*2676, \*3073  
 Aquatinting, in the U. S., 299  
 Arabian horse, in the U. S., 850  
 Arango, Alfredo Cock, \*5126  
 Arator (newspaper), 3219  
 Araucana chickens, in the U. S., 919  
 Arbitration, in Mo., 3773; in N. Y., 2274, 2275; international, in the Americas, 5128; of wage levels, 1196  
 Arbore Croche, Mich., reminisc., 2458  
 Arbuckle, Clyde, \*4846  
 Archaeological Remains, Committee for the Recovery of, 1769  
 Archeological materials in American museums, 406  
 Archeologists: William Delbert Funkhouser, 3738; George Grant MacCurdy, 141; Sylvanus Griswold Morley, 4653  
 Archeology, in the U. S., bibliog., 245; of Mo., 3769  
 Architects: Henry Austin, 1537; Century Club, N. Y. C., 2353; Paul Philippe Cret, 2700; Cass Gilbert, 1549; Charles Sumner Greene, 4899; Henry Mather Greene, 4899; John Hawks, 3213; Warren Powers Laird, 2696; Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 1522; Bernard Ralph Maybeck, 4902; Frank Lloyd Wright, 1555  
   —, American Institute of, establishment in the Octagon, 3187  
 Architecture, 1510; and hist., 2; James Elliot Cabot on, 2131; church, in N. J., 2539; Ralph Waldo Emerson on, 2131; Gothic Revival, 1516; in Calif., 4899; in Charleston, 458, 460; in Chicago, 4145; in Ind., 4099; in Ky., 3713; in La., 3441, 3442, 3444; in Mass., 2015, 2141; in Md., 3032; in N. M., 4603, 4606; in New Eng., 1918, 1922, 1923; in Ohio, 4007; in Phila., 2699; in the North Central States, 3949; in the Southern Atlantic States, 2983; in the U. S., builders' books, 195; in the U. S., hist., 1509, 1541; modern, 1559; on the Mississippi River, 1786; religious, in Conn., 2186  
 Archives, bibliog., 283; archival profession in eclipse, 408; training, 457  
 Arctic, Bell Collection, 159; meteorological investigations, 5147  
 Ardennes, 589th Field Artillery Battalion of 106th Div. in, 5490



Arbery, Julia S., \*3034  
 Argentine Central Rwy., 4559  
 — Republic, trademark protection of American firms in, 5270  
 Argyle Patent, Washington Co., N. Y., 2443  
 Arica, Peru, *Fredonia and Wateree* at, 5267  
 Arikaree Fork, Kan., Indian engagement, 4444  
*Ariel* (locomotive), 948  
 "Aristides," newspaper contributions, \*552  
 Arivaca, Ariz., hist., 4671  
 Arizona, 4661-4677; bibliog., 170; canyons, 3879; chronology, 4460; descr., 1818; Eusebio Francisco Kino in, 5226; Fiorello Henry La Guardia in, 630, 631; Jeff D. Milton in, 5252; San Simon Cattle Co., 4476; steer-roping exhibitions, 1878; water supply, 5258; Western Pueblo Culture in, 4461  
 —, Univ. of, anthropology in, 76  
 Arkansas, 3811-3832; ballad collection, 53; Harvey Couch in, 2978; higher educ., 2940; Negroes, 2940; railroads, 2956; regional characteristics, 1776; resources and industries, 2867; David Yancey Thomas in, 137  
 —, Univ. of, hist., 3814; College of Education, hist., 3815  
*Arkansas* (ship), 2928  
 Arkansas State College, 3816  
 Arlington Co., Va., Marcey Creek site, 3078  
 — National Cemetery, 3139  
 Armed Forces, Negroes in, 1281; psychological research, 1360  
 — services, books for, 249; Negroes in, 1286  
 Armitage, Merle, \*3931  
*Armored Cavalry journal*, hist., 1334  
 Armored Center, Fort Knox, Ky., 3740  
 — Force, 5078  
 — Force School, Fort Knox, Ky., 3741  
 — School, Fort Knox, Ky., 3741  
 Arms, George, \*210, \*2345  
 — industry, in Mass., 2134; in Pa., 2761; in the Connecticut Valley, 1929; in the U. S., 383, 385, 862, 1262; swordsmiths, 849  
 — of N. Y., 2264  
 Armstrong, Barbara Nachtrieb, \*1189  
 — Charles, \*5182  
 — John, raid on Kittanning, Pa., 2753  
 — Richard H., \*1949  
 — Walter P., \*628  
 Army (U. S.), and Abraham Lincoln, 1320; and the settlement of Minn., 4329; Armored Force, 5078; artillery, 1289; Cavalry, 1300; chapels, 1356; chaplains, 1318, 5338; Chemical Corps, 1346; divisions, 5095; divisions, organization and training of, 1362; Engineers, 1284; Engineers in Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides, 5627; Engineers in Iwo Jima, 5654; Engineers in the Lae-Nadzab area, New Guinea, 5634; Engineers in the Southwest Pacific Area, 5624; firearms, 69; Forces in the Pacific, 5624; General Staff, 1352; historiography, 15; hospitals, 2773, 5333, 5343; hospitals in Europe, 5342; in Alaska, 4928; infantry divisions, 1373; medals, badges, decorations, etc., 5435; Military Railway Service, 5313; newspapers, 238; officers, procurement and training of, 1362; officers, training, 5510; officers in the Pacific, 5598; organization, 1298; postal service, 5330; Quartermaster Corps, activities in World War II; Quartermaster Corps, Graves Registration Service, 5115; recruiting, 1305, 2387; schools, 3047, 3741; Signal Corps, radar experiments, 1350; Signal Corps, women in, 1370; Signal Corps (Civil War), 1317; soldier attitudes, 1357; Special Staff, Historical Division, 17; supply of petro-

leum products in Europe, 5350; transportation, 5051; uniforms, buttons, 362; Women's Army Corps, 1367; Women's Army Corps, propaganda, 1368; Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1372.  
 Army (U. S.) installations: Army Industrial College, 3191; Camp Cooper, Tex., 3574; Camp Douglass, Ill., 4183; Camp Kinsman, Davenport, Ia., 4391; Camp Roberts, Davenport, Ia., 4391; Fort Belvoir, Va., 3104; Fort Bliss, 3568; Fort Kearny, Neb., 4423, 4424; Fort Knox, Ky., 3740; Fort Lancaster, Tex., 3581; Fort Laramie, Wyo., 4511; Fort Martin Scott, 3567; Fort Pulaski, S. C., 3272; Fort Snelling, Minn., 4339; Fort Wayne, Detroit, 4217; Jeffersonville Quartermaster Depot, 4107; Rock Island Arsenal, 4184  
 Army (U. S.) officers: E. G. Adams, 4406; Benedict Arnold, 5151; Nathaniel Prentice Banks, 577; Omar N. Bradley, 5337; Preston Brown, 5063; Frederic B. Butler, 5497; Deverton Carpenter, 5323; Oberlin M. Carter, 1336; George Croghan, 3959; John Currier, 2107; James Cutbush, 1611; Grenville M. Dodge, 3916; Alexander W. Doniphan, 5238; Dwight David Eisenhower, 5324, 5331; John Charles Frémont, 1758; Horatio Gates, 5151; William Crawford Gorgas, 5005; Louis A. Gratz, 1861; Nathanael Greene, 3235; Nathan Hale, 1280; John Francis Hamtramck, 3955; William Henshaw, 1900; Alfred Lacey Hough, 4488, 4548; Eli Lundy Huggins, 4490; Jedediah Huntington, 2213; Chalmers Ingersoll, 3130; John Mitchell Johnson, 4366; William H. Kinsman, 4391; William Johnson L'Engle, 1832; Henry Woolsey Littell, 1317; Francis Marion, 3235; Return Jonathan Meigs, 5151; Thomas Mifflin, 2620; Eleazer A. Paine, 3732; George Smith Patton, Jr., 5354, 5505; John Joseph Pershing, 1337, 1345; Allen Pinkerton, 605; Satterlee Clark Plummer, 4366; Casimir Pulaski, 5562; Rufus Putnam, 1284; B. S. Roberts, 4391; John E. Sands, 5349; William Tecumseh Sherman, 789, 1319, 2926; Ralph Smith, 5644, 5647; Joseph Warren Stilwell, 5697; John Sullivan, 2774; George Henry Thomas, 1312, 1313; Charles Armand Tuffin, Marquis de la Roderie, 5446, 5449; John Waterman, 2772; H. W. Wheeler, 4489; Amiel Weeks Whipple, 1850; James Wilkinson, 201, 5151; Nathan Wilkinson, 3666; James Harrison Wilson, 2924; Abram Epperson Wood, 4366  
 Army (U. S.) units (arranged numerically): 1st Dragoons, 4618; 1st Provisional AAA Group (Okinawa), 5651; 2d Armored Div., 5507; 2d Infantry, 4720; 2d 155mm Howitzer Battalion, 5632; Third Army, QM bakery companies, 5345; 4th Armored Div., 5340; 4th Cavalry Group, 5500; Fifth Army, 5555, 5556; 5th Field Artillery Battalion, Battery D, 5026; VI Corps, 5497, 5559; Sixth Army, communications, 5606; VII Corps, 5508; 8th Air Force, 5335; 9th Bombardment Div., 5106; 9th Div., 5279; 10th Artillery Regt., 3d Battalion, 5632; 11th Airborne Div., 4995; 11th Div., 5604; 13th Armored Regt., 2d Battalion, 5576; 15th Regt., Co. K, 4357; 18th General Hospital, 5600; 22d Infantry, 4548; 27th Div., 5644; 29th Div., 5328; 30th Div., 5537; 31st AAA Brigade, 5282; 33d Div., \*5590; 36th Brigade, 5578; 37th Div., 5623; 41st Div., 5589; 41st Tank Battalion, 5501; 44th AAA Brigade, 5283; 59th AAA Brigade, 5633; 60th Regt., Co. K, 5439; 65th Regt., 5288; 78th Armored Field Artillery Battalion, 5281; 81st Div., \*5601; 82d Airborne Div., 5437; 84th Chemical Smoke Generator Co., 5498; 85th Div., 5560; 94th Div., 5332; 101st Airborne Div., 5437; 101st Div., 5329; 102d AAA Brigade, 5622; 106th Div., 5503; 106th Div., 589th Field Artillery, 5499; 107th

- Regt., 2269; 115th Infantry, 5339; 349th Regt., 5558; 502d Parachute Infantry Regt., 5438; 508th Parachute Infantry, 3d Battalion, 5504; 508th Regt., 5328; 589th Field Artillery Battalion (106th Div.), 5499; 593d Engineer Boat and Shore Regt., Co. B., 5610; 727th Railway Operating Battalion, \*4284; 743d Tank Battalion, 5537; 760th Tank Battalion, 5557; 823d Tank Destroyer Battalion, 5537; 931st Engineer Construction Group (Aviation), 4997; 1303d Engineers, 5536; 1306th Engineer General Service Regt., 5502; 1802d Special Regt., 2481
- Army Air Forces, 5093; hist., 1340; in the Pacific, 5594; women in, 1363
- Amphibian Engineers, 5610
  - Ground Forces, organization, 1362
  - Industrial College, hist., 3191
  - Service Forces, Demobilization Branch, 1374
  - Univ., Beaune, France, 1394
- Armytage, W. H. G., \*5420
- Arnaud, Leopold, \*2
- Arnell, P. B., \*4948
- Arnold, Benedict, blunderbuss of, 2448; letters to, 5151
- Bridgewater M., \*3007
  - Hannah, \*5151
  - Henry Herley, \*4845
  - Oren, \*76
  - Thurman, \*516
- Aroostook Co., Me., 1960; descr., 1965
- Arrow Rock, Mo., John Sappington in, 3783
- Art, 1509-1560; biog., 23; crit., 2373; iconography, 289-329; in Colo., 4520; in N. M., 290; in R. I., 2169; in Tex., 3494; in the Eastern Woodland area, 1770; in the U. S., 1407; Indian, bibliog., 222; industries, 332, 334; museums, 411; pre-Columbian, 1770; teaching of hist. of, 97
- Arthur, Chester Alan, 580
- Jerome S., \*2446
  - Robert A., \*5626
- Arthuran, A. P. (pseud.), \*3630
- Articles of Confederation, hist., 479
- Artillery, in the U. S. Army, 1289
- Arvey, Verna, \*1598
- Arvin, Newton, \*1314
- Asbury Park, N. J., Stephen Crane in, 2595
- Aschmann, H. Homer, \*5534
- Asdic, 1342
- Ashby, William, of Newburyport, 2127
- Ashe, S., \*5555
- Asher, Joe F., \*3989
- Asheville, N. C., John Francis Holme in, 801
- Ashley, Maurice Percy, \*525
- Robert, \*2010
  - Wallace, \*2536
- Ashtabula, Ohio, Abraham Lincoln in, 4054
- Ashton, Ernst Basch, \*5488
- Aspen, Colo., mountain sports, 4561
- Aspinwall, William, and the Panama RR Co., 5004
- Assassination, of Abraham Lincoln, 3180, 3181
- Assessment, in Ky., 3694
- Associate Library in Milford, 412
- Associated Press, in France, 5353
- Association of American Feed Control Officials, 1112
- Astles, John B., \*4804
- Astoria, Bill, \*3517
- Ore., reminisc., 4735
- Astronomers: Edward Emerson Barnard, 1603; Maria Mitchell, 2473; John Winthrop, Jr., 1603
- Astronomy, in Calif., 1603; in Conn., 1603; in Pittsburgh, 2706
- Aswell, Edward C., \*1475
- Atchison, John (fl. 1738), 2615
- family, 2615
  - , Topeka, & Santa Fe RR, 3927, 3931, 3934
- Athearn, Robert G., \*4488, \*4548
- Athens, Pa., folklore, 1894
- , Wis., agricultural extension, 4323
- Atkinson, Hamilton R., \*3029
- Thomas, biog., 3204
  - W. Ross, \*2836
- Atlanta, Ga., 3310, 3316; descr. and hist., 3311; Georgia School of Technology, 3324; higher educ. of Negroes, 3321; hist., 3322; race relations, 1892
- Univ., Horace Bumstead in, 3325
- Atlantic City, N. J., railway service, 2597
- coast, anecdotes; 1772; petroleum refining, 1852
  - fisheries, wage system, 1823
  - frontier, westward advance of, 1778
- Atomic research, in the U. S., 1354
- Attainer, in N. Y., 2249
- Attleboro, Mass., button manufacture, 2109
- Atwood, Albert William, \*2425, \*3154
- Ellis D., and the Edaville RR, 2153
  - Howland F., \*2006
- Auchampaugh, Phillip G., \*589, \*590, \*2941
- Auctions, in Mass., 2149
- Audio-visual materials for local hist., 155
- Audubon, John James, \*1818, 2895, \*3472, 3892; bibliog., 205; in New Orleans, 3472; *Viviparus quadrupeds*, 311
- John Woodhouse, 311
- Augar, Pearl Hamelin, \*2453
- Augé, J. N., \*5321
- Augsburger, Marie M., \*4506
- Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church, \*4175
- Augustus Hunt* (ship), wreck, 2416
- Augustus Lutheran Church, Trappe, Pa., 2736
- Auraria, Colo., hist., 4537
- Aurora, Ore., communistic settlement, 1833
- Austin, Deedle-May, \*3276
- Edward Burl, \*2894
  - H. Russell, \*4269
  - Henry, biog., 1537
  - , Tex., descr., 3505; Josiah Wilbarger in, 3546
- Australia, CSS *Shenandoah* in, 5052; 41st Div. in, 5589; Henry George in, 5619; trade with R. I., 5612; trade with Salem, Mass., 5614
- Austria, 5561; military govt., 5110
- Authors' festival, N. Y. C., 2329
- "Auto de los Reyes Magos" (play), 4609
- Autobiographies, Negro, 1229; religious, 1703
- Autobiographies (by author): Fannie Fern (Phillips), Andrews, 5070; Gerald Averill, 1969; John Baumann 4497; Charles Seligman Bernheimer, 2244; Edward Maurice Blackwell, 3090; Sol Bloom, 634; Valeria Langeloth Bonham, 2518; Robert Booth, 4731; Melissa Victoria Brown and Valerie Brown, 4315; Ralph Hosea Chaplin, 1169; John Wight Chapman, 4942; David Crockett, 2906; Samuel Jay Crumbine, 4452; Bernard Drachman, 1707; Leo Ernest Durocher, 2384; Walter Evans Edge, 623; John Erskine, 1394; Benjamin Franklin, 1745; Donald Friede, 814; Benjamin H. Gavitt, 4392; Frank S. Gray, 3592; Daniel R. Harkey, 3932; John William Harris, 1702; Paul Percy Harris, 882; Mont Hawthorne, 1877; Joseph Winthrop Holley, 3326; Henry Howard, 1206; Francis Clement Kelley, 3981; William Clark Kennerly, 1831; Ernest La Marr King, 1881; Fiorello Henry La Guardia, 630, 631; George Cannon Lambert, 4571; Abraham Lincoln, 575; Samuel W. Long,

- 3924; Robert Morss Lovett, 1763; Charles Henry Mackintosh, 1765; James Rion McKissick, 3241; Joseph Mannone (Wingy Manone), 1595; Wingy Manone, 1595; John Monroe Moore, 2953; Edward E. P. Morgan, 4944; Daniel Cody Muller, 1495; Charles Ellsworth Myers, 4702; Thornton Oakley, 2842; Claude Anderson Phillips, 3802; Francis Pierz, 3964; Emily Craig Romig, 4945; Benjamin Rush, 2661; Sophie Ruskay, 2631; George Herman Ruth (Babe Ruth), 1273; Carl Schurz, 5298-5300; Homer H. Smith, 3763; Henry Lewis Stimson, 651; Thomas Isaiah Stoner, 4395; Ernest Venable Sutton, 3922; Charles Vernon Terrell, 3600; William Tatem Tilden II, 1274; Utah pioneers, 4563; Dorothy (Godfrey) Wayman, 817; Joseph R. Weil, 4151; Philip Faribault Wells, 3973; Grace Denison Wheeler, 2226; Walter Francis White, 1225; Robert Sloane Wickham, 2517; Laura Williams, 1723; Anne A. Williamson, 1882; Thomas Wolfe, 1480; Hannah Rea Woodman, 4446
- Autograph, of John Brown, 271
- Automobile industry, bibliog., 212; engineering, 962; in Ill., 4189; in Mich., 4223; in Ohio, 3986; in the U. S., and A. L. Dyke, 3806; patents, 1014
- race, Atlanta to N. Y. C., 1888
- tours, to Bedford, Pa., 958
- Automobiles, 1887; insurance, 970, 2069; liability of owner, 965; on playing cards, 325; regulation, in Ia., 4367; Stutz Bearcat, 966; Thompson Products Co. collection, 462
- Avalon, Calif., Tuna Club, 4903
- Averill, Gerald, \*1969
- Avery, Amos G., \*2115
- Avila, Pablo, \*4847, \*4850
- Avoyelle Parish, La., folklore, 3489
- Awards, in World War II, 5100
- Axelrod, Allan, \*1021
- Ayer, Frederick, letters to, 5354
- Azilia, 3300
- Azores, in American strategy-diplomacy, 5515
- Babcock, Glen E., \*917
- Mary Kent (Davey), \*2036
- Robert Witbeck, \*5428
- Babst, Earl D., \*636
- Babylon, L. I., manufacture of horsewhips, 2402
- Bach, Otto Karl, \*2172
- Robert, 2311
- Bache, Benjamin Franklin, \*5457
- Richard, \*2308
- Bachman, J., print of N. Y. C., 2328
- Bacon, Herbert Marion, \*2587
- Josiah, 2587
- Samuel (1626-95), 2587
- family, 2587
- Academy, Colchester, Conn., view, 2223
- Bacon's Adventure, N. J., 2587
- Bad Axe, Mich., railroads, 4246
- Bader, A. L., \*3946
- Samuel, \*733
- Badger, A. L., \*4192
- Joseph, 1926
- Baene, Antoine L. de, \*5435
- Bagby, Ellen Matthews, \*3069
- George William, \*3069
- Bagley, Lowell, \*2121
- Sarah, \*2121
- & Sewall Co., Watertown, N. Y., 2476
- Bagué y Ramírez, Jaime, \*5015
- Bahama Islands, Mark Catesby in, 5202
- Bail, Hamilton Vaughan, \*2043
- Bailey, Alfred M., \*4520
- Alvin K., \*1856
- George Howe, \*1255
- J. O., \*1426
- John, Jr., biog., 2112
- Lydia, and Philip Freneau, 1416
- Olive Drinkwine, \*3108
- Paul Dayton, \*3905
- Robert Gresham, \*3887
- Thomas Andrew, \*5028
- Bainbridge, Mabel Foster, \*334
- Baird, Donald, \*352
- Edward G., \*3051
- William Alan, \*1040
- Baisnée, Jules A., \*5451
- Baker, Avis Emery (Brown), biog., 3557
- Charles E., \*2441
- D. W. C., \*3544
- George Pierce, at Harvard and Yale, 1943; remi nisc., 2068
- Harold F., \*809
- John L., \*2796
- John W., \*1826
- Joseph E., \*3953
- O. Kenneth, \*4178
- Pearl, \*4591
- Ray Stannard, personal papers, 277
- Robert Andrew, \*1693
- Baker-Hunt Foundation, Covington, Ky., 450
- Bakery companies, U. S. Army, 5345
- Bakewell, Benjamin, 1815, 2712
- Mary E., \*2712
- Thomas, 1815
- , Pears, & Co., Pittsburgh, 1815
- Balance of trade, Puerto Rico, 5020
- Balanced govt. in the colonies, 1744
- Bald, Frederick Clever, \*636, \*3955, \*4196, \*4212, \*4213
- Baldwin, Alice M., \*2985
- Joseph Glover, biog., 4781
- Robert T., \*5096
- Simeon Eben, biog., 2191
- William C., \*2535
- Baldwinsville, N. Y., Theodore R. Timby in, 2509
- Balestier, Joseph Nérée, biog., 2011
- family, 2011
- Balkan states, 5565-5569
- Ball, Frank, \*3661
- Franklin W., \*944, \*5649
- William Watts, in Charleston, 3258
- Ballads, collection in Ark., 53
- Ballard, Russell W., \*4150
- Ballet, in the U. S., 1505
- Ballinger, Richard H., \*5404
- Balloons, 2666; in the Civil War, 1321
- Ballot, secret, 772
- Ballroom dancing, 1487
- Balsam, 839
- Baltimore, Md., 3008-3030; as capital of the U. S., 1799; child hygiene, 3008; City Jail, 3020; the Endicotts in, 1523; Fielding Hudson Garrison in, 432; Lebanon Blues in, 1814; Burton Edward Livingston in, 1642; François Augustin Dubois Martin in, 5448; medicine, 2990; Franz A. von Moschrisker in, 2990; music, 1565; Raphaëlle Peale in, 1520; William Henry Rinehart of, 5311; George Herman Ruth in, 1273; studies of medical hist. in, 62; Washingtonian Total Abstinence Soc., 1829
- & Ohio RR, and Daniel Willard, 950; views, 3048

- Baltimore sun*, 3021, 3022  
 Balyeat, Frank A., \*3850  
 Bambrick, James Joseph, \*2382  
 Bancroft, Caroline, \*4520  
 — George, on Abraham Lincoln, 50  
 Band, Marine, 1567  
 Bandar Log Press, 801  
 Bandera, Manuel, in Tex., 3542  
 — Co., Tex., Lucius Hicks in, 3583; Poles in, 3582  
 Banes, Louise Parks, 1842  
 Bangs, Jean Murray, \*4902  
 Bank notes, engravers, 386, 1532  
 — robberies, Bentonville, Ark., 3826; Cisco, Tex., 3643; Coffeyville, Kan., 4454  
 Bankers: John Comstock, 4291; Jason C. Easton, 4342; Stephen Girard, 2683; Samuel Marshall, 4306; John Pierpont Morgan, 879; Josiah Morris, 3405; Boss Sebastian Neff, 3863; George Evan Roberts, 625, 626; H. E. Suderman, 4453; Richard Robert Wright, 1872  
 Banking, and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., 1074; in Ala., 3405; in Calif., 4754; in Chicago, 625; in Cincinnati, 4015; in Colo., 4520, 4528, 4544; in Ia., 4373; in Kan., 4453; in Los Angeles, 4829; in Minn., 4342; in N. C., 3202; in N. J., 2550; in N. Y., 625; in N. Y. C., 2324; in Ohio, 3987; in Phila., 2683; in S. D., 4409; in the West, 3889; in the U. S., and foreign trade practices, 5044; in Wis., 4291, 4306; reactions in N. C. to policy of Andrew Jackson, 3202  
 Bankruptcy, and accumulated dividends, 1044; and claims for family support, 1048; and contempt of court, 1050; jurisdiction of Federal courts, 683; law, 1010, 1066, 1078, 1079, 5038; railroads, 984  
 Banks, Nathaniel Prentice, biog., 577  
 Bannister, J. A., \*5162  
 — Turpin C., \*3172  
 Banta, Richard Elwell, \*116, \*3956, \*4096  
 Baptismal records, Christ Church, Boston, 2036; Christ Church, New Orleans, 3477  
 Baptist Female Seminary, Columbia, Mo., 3795  
 — Student Union, 1725  
 Baptists, hospitals, 2949; in Calif., 4867; in China, 5675; in Conn., 1713; in Cuba, 5219; in Ill., 1713; in Ind., 4084; in Ky., 2880, 3712; in La., 3445; in Mo., 3795; in N. C., 3203, 3227; in N. Y. C., 2320; in Okla., 3835, 3870; in Tenn., 3759; in Tex., 3635, 3640; in the South, 2890, 2949; in the U. S., 456; in Va., 2880; missions, 5219; relations between Northern and Southern, 1693, 1722  
 Bar, admission to, in Kan., 4432  
 Barbados, Griffith Hughes in, 5203  
 Barbe, Mary I., \*3665  
 Barbed-wire fence, in Coleman Co., Tex., 3613; invention, 1621  
 Barbee, David Rankin, \*1567, \*2828, \*2916, \*3176, \*3406  
 Barber, Bernard, \*46  
 — Edith M., 1093  
 — Edward, \*4633  
 — Francis, \*2774  
 Barbershop shaving mugs, 390  
 Barbour, Harriot Buxton, \*2124  
 — Thomas, biog., 2071  
 — Co., Ala., John Horry Dent in, 3402  
 Barr, Charley, yachting captain, 1265  
 Bardic tradition, and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 5406  
 Bardolph, Richard, \*3219, \*4116  
 Bardon, Richard, \*3957  
 Barjot, P., \*4993  
 Barker, Burt Brown, \*4710, \*5169  
 Barker, Charles A., \*4875  
 — Eugene Campbell, \*3492  
 — Joseph H., Jr., \*5627  
 — M. E., \*3047  
 Barnard, Edward Emerson, 1603  
 — John R., \*4519  
 — W., 300  
 Barnard's Mill, Glen Rose, Tex., 3590  
 Barnes, Florence, \*4268  
 — Horace Richards, \*2815  
 — Leo, \*522  
 — Mary Sheldon, and teaching of hist., 90  
 — William P., \*1158  
 Barnett, James D., \*1219  
 — James H., \*1481  
 — Vincent M., Jr., \*767  
 Barnhart, Nathaniel Gideon, \*3672  
 Barnes, William D., \*3667, \*3668  
 Barnstable, Mass., shell heaps, 2087; Thomas Walley in, 2095  
 Barr, Alfred H., Jr., \*1559  
 — Lockwood, \*3035  
 Barras y de Aragón, Francisco de las, \*4985  
 Barren Hill, Pa., St. Peter's Lutheran Congregation, 2186  
 Barron Co., Wis., excavations, 4288  
 Barrow, William J., \*3  
 Barry, Cornelius J., Jr., \*2263  
 — John, biog., 1290  
 — Louise, \*3774  
 — Philip, crit., 1500  
 Barter Theatre, Abingdon, Va., 3146, 3147  
 Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste, 5488  
 Bartholomew, Eli, 2220  
 — George W., 2220  
 — Harland, \*963  
 — William G., 2220  
 Bartlesville, Okla., Ellen Howard Miller in, 3857  
 Bartlett, Florence Dibell, collection of Rio Grande Valley colonial art objects, 290  
 — Richard A., \*4521  
 Barton, Glen T., \*905  
 — Lon Carter, \*3732  
 — Rebecca Chalmers, \*1229  
 — Wilfred Mason, 3167  
 Bartram, William, and Michel Guillaume Jean de Crèvecoeur, 1413  
 Baseball, in Boston, 2057; in N. Y. C., 2327, 2338, 2363, 2384; in Ohio, 4058; in Pa., 2845; in Pittsburgh, 2723  
 — players: Walter Perry Johnson, 1270; George Herman Ruth, 1272, 1273, 1275, 1276  
 Bashford, James, \*4946  
 Basket Makers, in Colo., 4534  
 Basketball, hist., 1267; invention by James Naismith, 1268  
 Basler, Roy P., \*596  
 Bassett, John Spencer, and Negroes, 1227  
 Basso, Hamilton, \*3465, \*3505  
 Bast, Homer, \*5650  
 Bastogne, Belgium, 5329  
 Bastrop, Felipe Enrique Neri, Baron de, in La. and Tex., 3377  
 Batan Islands, P. I., hist., 4985  
 Batchelor, George, \*2144  
 Bateman, Marinda (Allen), biog., 4573  
 — Samuel, biog., 4573  
 Bates, Henry M., \*636  
 — Katherine V., \*4363  
 — Lewis J., biog., 4254

- Bates-Batcheller, Tryphosa, \*5446  
 Bathing suit, hist., 895  
 Baton design, 2866  
 Batten, Loring W., III, \*4  
 Battery Park, N. Y. C., musket excavated in, 2302  
 Battle Creek, Mich., Oliver Corp., 4255  
 — Creek, Utah, hist., 4589  
 Battle Monuments Commission, American, 5320  
 Battle of: Cold Harbor (1864), 3134; Eel River, 4083;  
 Fallen Timbers, 4011; Fort Stevens, D. C. (1864),  
 3177; Gettysburg, 2826, 2827; Hampton Roads, 3132;  
 Harlem Heights, 2303; Jenkins' Ferry, 3823; Lake  
 Erie, 5165; Long Island, 2304, 2406; Midway, 5001,  
 5664; Okeechobee, 3361; Oriskany, 2452; Paoli, 2768;  
 Plattsburg, 2471; Princeton, 2571; Saipan, 5644; San  
 Pasqual, 4859; Santiago, 1335; Sullivan's Island,  
 3249; Surigao Strait, 5628; the Bulge, 5501, 5503,  
 5506, 5507; the Yalu, 5680; Trenton, 2238, 2571, 2573  
 Baudelaire, Pierre Charles, and Edgar Allan Poe, 5483  
 Bauer, Byrne, \*3674  
 — Clyde Max, \*4507  
 — K. Jack, \*5671  
 — Marion, \*1591  
 — Richard H., \*77  
 Baumann, John, \*4497  
 Baumer, William H., \*1357  
 Bausch, John Jacob, 870  
 — & Lomb Optical Co., 870  
 Bawden, Harry E., \*4184  
 Baxter, Maurice Glen, \*571  
 Bay City, Mich., hist., 4248  
 — Region style, 1559  
 — Shore, L. I., hist., 2408  
 Bayles, George Harmon, \*3652  
 — Mary, mother of Tecumseh, 3652  
 — Thomas R., \*2410  
 — family, 3652  
 Baylor, George W., \*5246  
 — Univ., James Patterson Alexander in, 3523  
 Baynton, Wharton, & Morgan, Phila., \*2707  
 Beach, James Caleb, \*1271  
 — resorts, 1846  
 Beacham, Loyd L., Jr., \*618  
 Beadle's dime novels, 3918  
 Beal, Robert Hayworth, \*4238  
 Bealle, Morris Allison, \*2059  
 Bean, Ellis P., in Mexico, 5228  
 — George H., \*2149  
 — Louis Hyman, \*758  
 — Roy, anecdotes, 3620  
 — Stephen S., \*1175  
 — Walton E., \*4815  
 Bear (ship), 4941  
 Bear fights, in Calif., 4776  
 Bear-hunting, in Colo., 4545  
 Bear Lake, Utah, monsters in, 4593  
 — Lake Valley, Utah, cooperative marketing, 4592  
 — stories, Erie Co., N. Y., 2475  
 Beard, Charles Austin, \*684, \*5097; crit., 140, 5104  
 — Daniel B., \*3371  
 Beardslee, Clyde E., \*874  
 Beardsley, Richard K., \*4838  
 — William K., in Fla., 3369  
 Beatty, Lewis B., Jr., \*2644  
 Beauchamp, Bayne, \*4954  
 Beaufort, S. C., William John Grayson in, 1807  
 Beaumont, Charles, \*1569  
 — William, and Alexis St. Martin, 1614, 1618  
 Beaune, France, U. S. Army Univ., 1394  
 Beaupoil de Saint-Aulaire, Felix-Achille, watercolor  
 by, 3676  
 Beaver, James Addams, cripple, 1743  
 Beaver Bend, Ala., 3403  
 — Co., Pa., hist., 2751  
 — Co., Utah, hist., 4590  
 Beavers, Joseph, 2559  
 — family, 2559  
 Beck, George, in Pittsburgh, 2711  
 — Henry Charlton, \*2578  
 — Horace P., \*2538  
 — Thomas Hambly, 2857  
 — Warren, \*1470  
 Becker, Kenneth, drawings of Middle Western bldgs.,  
 3949  
 Beckett, R. B., \*5380  
 Beckley, John James, biog., 543  
 Beckman, Benjamin, in Ga., 3309  
 Beckner, Lucien, \*1803, \*3678  
 Beckwith, Edmund Rufin, \*706  
 Bedford, Gunning (1720-1802), 2858  
 — Gunning, Sr. (1742-1802), 2858  
 — Gunning, Jr. (1747-1812), 2858  
 — Gunning James, 2858  
 —, N. Y., Farmers Club, 2512  
 —, Pa., automobile tours to, 958  
 Bedinger, R. D., \*3439  
 Bedminster, N. J., hist., 2561  
 Bedspreads, quilted, 355  
 Bee culture, La., 3488; N. Y., 904; Tex., 904  
 Beebe, Lucius Morris, \*4779  
 Beechwood, Vt., 2011  
 Beelen-Bertholf, Frederick Eugene, Baron de, 2778  
 Beer, George Louis, \*5371  
 Beers, George Emerson, obit., 2192  
 — Henry P., \*262  
 Beeson, Lewis, \*5174  
 Beetle, David Harold, \*2433  
 Beuwkes, Adelia M., \*5121  
 Behle, Augustus Calvin, biog., 4598  
 — William Harroun, \*4598  
 Beiler, David, \*2825; biog., 2825  
 Bejack, L. D., \*3744  
 Bek, William G., \*3786  
 Belcher, Horace G., \*2182  
 Belford, Clarke, & Co., 4127  
 Belfrage, Cedric, \*3810  
 — Gustaf Wilhelm, 2895  
 Belgium, agent to the U. S., 2778  
 Belissary, C. G., \*3746  
 Belknap, Sally, \*1934  
 Bell, Albert Dehner, \*1733, \*2747  
 — Alexander Graham, 1621  
 — Edward Price, biog., 278  
 — Herbert C. F., \*5062  
 — Horace, kidnapping of, 1854  
 — Jack, \*5111  
 — Jeannine, \*3566  
 — Ovid, \*3785  
 — Polly McKean, \*4735  
 — Raymond M., \*2615  
 — Samuel K., 159  
 — Samuel N., Arctic collection, 159  
 — Thomas Reuben, Jr., \*952  
 — Whitfield J., Jr., \*2666, \*2671  
 — William Gardner, \*1334  
 — family, 3057  
 —, from Kodiak Island, 4937  
 Belleville, Ill., Friedrich Hecker in, 5523



- Bellevue Hospital, N. Y., 2283  
 Bellows, George Kent, \*1565  
 Beloff, Max, \*1749  
 Beloit, Wis., Amos Bronson Alcott in, 4322  
 Belter (John Henry) & Co., N. Y. C., 2330  
 Belthuis, Lyda, \*4375  
 Belting, Natalia Maree, \*393  
 Beltrami Co., Minn., logging, 4351  
 Bemidji, Minn., logging, 4351  
 Bemis, Edwin A., \*4520  
 — James D., 2464  
 — Samuel Flagg, \*5037  
 Benbridge, Henry, biog., 3247  
 — Letitia Sage, 3247  
 Bendiner, Robert, \*536  
 Bendix, Howard, \*315  
 Benguet Consolidated Mining Co., 4988  
 Benitez, R. C., \*4994  
 Benjamin, John, descendants, 1896  
 — Judah Philip, biog., 5305  
 — Mary A., \*3179  
 — Park, ancestry, 1896  
 — Robert M., \*2272  
 — family, 1896  
*Benjamin Franklin* (ship), 1903  
 Benjrox, Benjamin Phillips, biog., 3621  
 Benkard, Mrs. Harry Horton, 364  
 — Memorial Room, Metropolitan Museum, N. Y. C., 365  
 Benne, Kenneth D., \*4000  
 Bennett, C. Fay, \*3420  
 — Helen, \*373  
 — Hiram Rockwell, \*593  
 — James Augustus, \*4618  
 — James E., \*4999  
 — James Gordon, and the election of 1856, 590  
 — John K., \*1026  
 — Ruth (Valentine), \*2348  
 — V. W., \*5261  
 Benneville, George de, biog., 2616  
 Benninghoff, Merrell, \*5050  
 Bennington, Vt., historic houses, 1923  
 Bennitt, Rudolf, \*3779  
 Bentley, Eric, \*5561  
 — Esther Felt, \*1870  
 Bentonville, Ark., bank robbery, 3826  
 Béranger, Pierre Jean de, and James Russell Lowell, 5481  
 Bergendoff, Conrad, \*4118  
 Berger, David, \*2628  
 — Dorothy B., \*1360  
 Berglund, Ernest, Jr., \*3555  
 Bergman, Herbert, \*611, \*1450, \*2593  
 Bergmann, Leola Nelson, \*4355  
 Bering Sea Patrol, Revenue Marine, 4941  
 — Strait, CSS *Shenandoah* in, 5052; prehistoric crossings, 5118; visits to Diomedes, 4935  
 Berkeley Co., S. C., descr., 3263  
 — Co., Va., 2886  
 Berkley, E. F., 3724  
 Berks Co., Pa., industries, 2748; paper industry, 2745; reminisc., 2787; service of citizens on the USS *South Carolina*, 2776  
 Berkshire Hills, hist., 2098  
 Berlandier, Jean Louis, 2895  
 Bermuda, Philip Freneau in, 5207  
 Bernard, Harry, \*1939, \*3455  
 — L. L., \*5  
 — William F., \*4719  
 Bernhard, Harold Ernest, \*1925  
 Bernhardt, Charlotte C., \*717  
 — Joshua, \*1116  
 Bernheim, Bertram Moses, \*3024  
 Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, \*2244  
 Bernstein, David, \*4979  
 Berry, John L., \*818  
 — Noah, Jr., \*5255  
 — Rotha McClain, \*3537  
 Berryman, George Carroll, 3635  
 — Jim, \*3944  
 Berthel, Mary W., \*4333  
 Berthoud, Colo., reminisc., 4551  
 Bertrand, Alvin L., \*2963  
 Best sellers, 8  
 Bestor, Arthur Eugene, \*4091  
 Bethel, Elizabeth, \*3389  
 — Mo., communistic settlement, 1833  
 — College Mennonite Church, North Newton, Kan., 4455  
 — Congregational Christian Church, Platt Co., Ill., 4186  
 Bethesda Orphanage, Ga., 3305  
 Bethlehem, Pa., music, 2730  
 Bethune, Mary McLeod, \*1703  
 — Center Nursery School, Lynchburg, Va., 3148  
 Bevans, Sussex Co., N. J., rock shelters, 2545  
 Beveridge, Albert J., \*144  
 Beverley, Robert, 65, 2870  
 Beverly Hills Hotel, Hollywood, Calif., 4831  
 Beyer, Henry Otley, \*4973  
 Beyle, Henry Marie, 5463  
 Bezanson, Anne, \*2619  
 Bias, disqualification of officers for, 508  
 Bible, in schools, 1678; publication and distribution, 2313  
 — records, Scudder family, 2570  
 Biblical literature, and Edgar Johnson Goodspeed, 4149  
 Bibliography, 159-284  
 Bibliography of: Academy of Natural Sciences of Phila., 204; Henry Adams, 115; American lit., 253, 1409, 1414; Sherwood Anderson, 1466; Fannie Fern (Phillips) Andrews, 5070; Anglo-French and Franco-American culture and lit. hist., 251; antiques, 176; Apaches, 217; archeology, 245; archives, 283; John James Audubon, 205; automobile industry, 212; Charles Seligman Bernheimer, 2244; biog., 242; biology, 223; Louis Faugères Bishop, 2348; book auction catalogues, 208; books for armed services, 249; John Bradford, 198; Abraham Arden Brill, 1650; Charles Albert Browne, 142; builders' guide and plan books, 195; calligraphy, 192; James McKeen Cattell, 1632; cattle industry, 240; censuses, 200; ceramics, 176; Cherokees, 220; child psychology, 1657; children's books, 190, 191, 2292; children's stories, 233; Civil War, 214; cold summer (1816), 203; Community Service Soc. of N. Y., 2322; cowboy life, 240; Stephen Crane, 224, 226, 5216; Cuba, 259; James Cutbush, 1611; doctoral dissertations on American lit., 168; Ralph Waldo Emerson, 231; engravings, 176; fiction, 233; fiction in Mo., 3775; Williston Fish, "A last will," 228; folklore, 250; George Everett Foster, 220; Stephen Collins Foster, 165, 166; Philip Freneau, 166; furniture, 176; geographic names, 184; Georgia, 164, 187; German publications on the U. S., 243; glassware, 176; Edgar Johnson Goodspeed, 4149; Arthur Twining Hadley, 2203; William Samuel Hendrix, 3999; John Hill Hewitt, 206; Historical

and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio, 207; Historical Soc. of Pa., ms. collections, 255; horse-racing, 1258; horticulture, 421; William Dean Howells, 210; William James Hubbard, 302; Ill., 178; Indian arts and crafts, 222; Indian languages, 161; Washington Irving, 202; Johns Hopkins Institute of the History of Medicine, 241; George Lyman Kittredge, 216; law, 183; livestock industry in the Pacific Northwest, 182; Long Island, 171; Macomb Co., Mich., 4238; James Greenfield Manchester, 2530; manuscripts, 283; medicine, 241; "A message to Garcia," 5217; metal antiques, 176; Methodist bishops, 1680; Minn., 188; Monmouth Co. (N. J.), newspapers, 244; Dwight Lyman Moody, 209; Navajos, 217; Josiah Clark Nott, 3401; N. Y. C., 230; Office of Price Administration, 247; Okla. Historical Soc., 225; Pacific Northwest, 254; paintings, 176; phyecology in the Southeast, 2913; David Graham Phillips, 231; Edgar Allan Poe, 1422; Poles in the U. S., 186; postal service in the Philippines, 227; Pueblo Indians, 221; James Revel, 3089; Edwin Arlington Robinson, 167; Rochester, N. Y., 180; Philip Ashton Rollins, 240; rowing, 2051; Benjamin Rush, 2609; Charles Marion Russell, 4482; schoolbooks, 189; Ernst Simmel, 1661; James Smith, 194; Southwest, 170; Southwestern lit., 1774; *Stars and stripes*, 238; State publications, 246; Gertrude Stein, 236, 248; Elmer Edgar Stoll, 5428; Edward Clark Streeter, 134; Tex., 213; Tex. Acad. of Science, 223; textiles, 176; David Yancey Thomas, 137; Henry David Thoreau, 163, 185; travel, 193, 214; Josiah Charles Trent, 3229; *United States Naval Institute proceedings*, 218; West, 174, 239, 252; whaling, 162, 179; White Mountains, 237; Herbert Percy Whitlock, 2520; Blanche Colton Williams, 1456; Clark Wissler, 138; World War II, 181; Edward Young, 197

Bickel, Karl A., \*3339  
Bicknell, Albion H., 1543  
— G. M., \*962  
Bicocchi Louis, biog., 3619  
Bicycles, 956; on playing cards, 325  
Biddeford, Me., Pepperell Manufacturing Co., 866  
Biddle, Clement, \*2771  
— Nicholas, at Princeton, 2577  
Bidwell, John, \*3902  
Bieber, Ralph P., \*785  
Biederwolf, William Edward, biog., 1712  
Biegner, E., \*1867  
Biellnz, John H., 1578  
Biemiller, Carl L., \*416, \*4853, \*4922  
Bietry-Salinger, Jehanne, \*4791  
Big Circle Mounds, 3349  
— Guyandotte, W. Va., view, 3676  
— Harpeth River, Tenn., prehistoric site, 3753  
— Inch War Emergency Pipe Line, 1006  
— Moose Lake, N. Y., murder on, 2529  
Bigelow, Arthur Lynds, \*1590  
Bigger, Frederick, \*1554  
— Samuel, biog., 4101  
Biggs, William, \*1868  
Bigonet, Jean, 2613  
Bigoney, Catherine Morris, \*2613  
— Thomas Warnock, \*2613  
Bill, Alfred Hoyt, \*2571  
— of Rights, and self-incrimination, 729; and the 14th Amendment, 724, 753; background, 694  
Bills, in the U. S. and Canada, 1590  
Billy the Kid (William H. Bonney), 3937, 4646  
Billyou, De Forest, \*984, \*1068  
Biltmore Forest School, N. C., 3228

Bingham, William, letter to, 2623  
Binkoski, Joseph, \*5339  
Biography, bibliog., 242; collective, 1740, 1746, 1754  
Biologists: George William Hunter, 1641  
Biology, bibliog., 223; in Ark. State College, 3816; in Murray State College, Ky., 3739; in Princeton Univ., 2576; in the U. S., 1602; in Wake Forest College, N. C., 3220; marine, 1631; Tri Beta Fraternity, 1658  
Birch, 839  
Birch-bark canoes, 5141  
Bird, Harrison K., Jr., \*5142  
— Hugh Stockdell, 3141  
— William, house built by, 2750  
Birdsall, Ralph, \*2445  
Birdsboro, Pa., William Bird house, 2750  
Birge & Fuller, clocks by, 375  
— & Mallory, clocks by, 375  
Birmingham, Ala., and Josiah Morris, 3405; Third Presbyterian Church, 3409  
Birss, John H., \*5408  
Birth and baptismal certificates, Pa., 2617  
— records, Charlotte, Me., 1959; Otisfield, Me., 1956  
Bisceglia, John B., \*1706  
Bischoff, Frederick Christopher, biog., 2784  
— Robert, \*5225  
Bishop, Charles Edward, 3141  
— Edith, \*1926  
— John Peale, \*1465  
— Loren Clark, \*4510  
— Louis Faugères, biog., 2348  
— William Warner, \*443, \*447  
— Hill, Ia., Swedish colony, 1808  
Bishops, Catholic, 1687, 1688; Methodist, 1680  
Bixby, Lydia (Parker), letter to, 3178  
Blachly, Frederick F., \*1117  
Black, George K., \*2025  
— James (1800-1872), 2900  
— James Byers, \*4778  
— Louis E., Jr., \*964, \*990  
— Hills, banking, 4409; paleontological expeditions of Univ. of Pa. to, 1643  
— Hills National Forest, 4412, 4413  
— River Canal, N. Y., 2488  
— River Falls, Wis., 4289  
— River Valley, Wis., hist., 4299  
Blackerby, Philip Earle, obit., 3696  
Blackford, Isaac, biog., 4074  
Blackman, John L., Jr., \*5286  
Blackmar, Charles B., \*1223  
Blacksmith shop, New Berlin, N. Y., 2479  
Blackwell, Ann, \*3565  
— Edward Maurice, \*3090  
— Joseph (fl. 1658), descendants, 3090  
— Sarah A. (Foote), geneal., 3090  
— Winfield, \*1049  
— family, 3090  
Blades, Thomas E., \*4487  
Blair, Drury H., \*997  
— John Insley, biog., 4390  
Blairstown, N. J., John Insley Blair in, 4390  
Blake, James J., \*4427  
— Mary Otis, \*4643  
— Nelson Manfred, \*474  
— Peter, \*1559  
Blanchard, Julian, \*1532, \*1542  
Blanck, Jacob, \*228  
Blanket, beaded, 4003  
Blanket primary in Wash. State, 4693

- Blaze, Philip W., \*6  
 Bleak House, Kinzer, Pa., 2808  
 Bledsoe family, 3057  
 Blegen, Theodore C., \*4348  
 Blenheim (Va. estate), 3097  
 Blennerhassett, Margaret (Agnew), biog., 5033  
 — Harman, biog., 5033  
 Blesh, Rudl, \*3479  
 Blied, Benjamin Joseph, \*1687, \*3978, \*4272, \*4279, \*4318, \*5237  
 Blinn, Thomas W., \*4231  
 Bliss (E. W.) Co., \*4219  
 — Eliphalet Williams, 4219  
 — Wesley L., \*7  
 Bloch, Ralph, \*810  
 Blockade-runners, in Carolina ports, 2992  
 Blood, Grace Everlina (Holbrook), \*1981  
 —, supply in ETOUSA, 5348  
 Bloom, Maude McFie, \*4615  
 — Sol, autobiog., \*634  
 Bloomfield, Morton W., \*5138  
 Bloomington, Ind., Abraham Smith in, 3979  
 Bloomsburg, Pa., hist., 2789  
 Blossy, Henry J., \*5651  
 Blount, Thomas, in Wilmington, N. C., 3215  
 Blue Hill, Me., Jonathan Fisher in, 1958  
 Blueback salmon, 4683  
 Bluegrass, in Ky., 3706  
 Bluffton College, Noah E. Byers in, 4112  
 Blum, Virgil C., \*3792  
 Blunderbuss of Ethan Allen, 2448  
 Blunt, John S., biog., 1933  
 B'nai Yeshurun, Cincinnati, 4048  
 Boardman, Sherman, 2314  
 — Thomas, 2314  
 Boas, Ernst P., \*5308  
 Bobbitt, William H., \*3207  
 Bochet, Nicholas, in S. C., 3233  
 — family, in S. C., 3233  
 Bock, Eugene R., \*4110  
 Boddie, John Bennett, \*3080  
 Bode, Boyd H., \*4000  
 Bodie, Nev., 4741  
 Bodman, Henry E., \*366  
 Bodmer, Karl, 3892, 3900; "Banks of the Mississippi," 1821  
 Boerum, Simon, biog., 2252  
 Bogardus, Donald Fred, \*2310  
 Bogart, Ernest Ludlow, \*2007  
 — Stephen, \*947, \*2243  
 — Walter T., \*1996  
 Boggs, Nancy, 4733  
 — R. S., \*250  
 Bognet family, 2613  
 Bogoslof Islands, hist., 4938  
*Bogue* (aircraft carrier), 5286  
 Bohach, Leona J., \*4380  
 Boicourt, Jane, \*377  
 Boissonault, Charles-Marie, \*5144, \*5150  
 Bolds, George W., \*3934  
 Bolitho, William, \*1487  
 Bolivar Co., Miss., hist., 3430  
 Bolivia, relations with U. S., 5265, 5268  
 Boll, Eleanor S., \*2698  
 — Jacob, 2895  
 Bolton, Theodore, \*1516  
 Bombay, India, Mission Press, 5687  
 Bond, Donald F., \*251  
 Bonds, trustees of, 1806  
 Bone, Hugh A., \*2383  
 Bonebrake, P. L., \*4824  
 Bonfield, George R., 1837  
 Bonham, Valeria Langeloth, \*2518  
 Bonner, James C., \*2909  
 Bonnevill, Lake, 3885  
 Bonney, William H. (Billy the Kid), 4649; killing of, 4646  
 Bontemps, Arna Wendell, \*5570  
 Book auction catalogues, bibliog., 208  
 — industry, in Boston, 2044; in Los Angeles, 4830  
 — of Common Prayer, in the Confederate States, 2930  
*Book of common worship* (Presbyterian), 1717  
 Bookbinding industry, in Lancaster, Pa., 2743; in the U. S., 344  
 Books, sold for a quarter, 1482  
 Booksellers, in Boston, 2044, 2045  
 Booksellers: James D. Bemis, 2464; Ernest Dawson, 4830; Derby brothers, 1822; Patrick Kevin Foley, 232; M. Thomas & Sons, Phila., 208  
 Boone, George Street, \*3752  
 — Joseph P., \*1725  
 Boonville, N. Y., hist., 2508  
 Boorn brothers, Manchester, Vt., 2009, 2010  
 Boorstin, Daniel Joseph, \*78, \*482  
 Booth, Bradford A., \*1443  
 — John Wilkes, in Franklin, Pa., 2830; in Paris, 5483  
 — Robert, biog., 4731  
 — Robert A., \*234  
 — family, 4731  
 Bopst, Leslie E., \*1112  
 Borax Lake, Calif., archeol., 4837  
 Borchard, Edwin, \*5055  
 Borden, Gail, as a businessman, 861  
 Borg, George William, 4188  
 Borgman, Francis, \*4474  
 Borkowski, Joseph A., \*2705  
 Borland, Hal, \*1846  
 Born, Wolfgang, \*301, \*1538, \*1841  
 Borome, Joseph, \*125, \*616  
 Borthwick, J. D., \*4872  
 Borton, Hugh, \*5611  
 Bortz, Edward L., \*1664  
 Bosomworth family, in Ga., 3284  
 Bossard, James H. S., \*2698  
 Bost, George H., \*2566, \*3058  
 Boston, Mass., 2029-2081; Washington Allston in, 1521; John S. Blunt in, 1933; Thomas Chambers in, 1904; John Singleton Copley in, 5386; James Michael Curley in, 650; John Hancock in, 527; Anthony Philip Heinrich in, 1907; pride of origin, 1895; siege (1775-76), 1900; Gilbert Stuart in, 1931; theater, 5384; Benjamin Thompson in, 5293  
*Boston* (ship), 1282  
 Boston & Providence RR, 1938  
 — Braves, 2057  
 — Insurance Co., 2069  
 — Music Hall, organ, 2053  
 — Symphony Orchestra, and Karl Muck, 2074  
 — Univ., bldgs., 2058; James Geddes, Jr., in, 2065  
 Botanists: Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell, 1634; Marcus E. Jones, 3645; Burton Edward Livingston, 1642, 1647; Gotthilf Henry Ernest Muhlenberg, 2770; Joseph Penard, 4555; Henry Perrine, 3358; Quakers, 1604; Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, 1612; Ferdinand Rugel, 1619; Robert Stratham Williams, 4491  
 Botany, Pittsburgh, 2706; Univ. of Miami, 3374  
 Botting, E. H., \*1158  
 Bottles, for feeding infants, 1248

Bougainville (ship), 5585  
 Bougainville Island, Marine Corps in, 5638  
 Bouker, Clinton D., \*2540  
 Boulder, Colo., proportional representation, 4560  
 Boundaries, Canada, 5197; Mexico, 5240  
 Boundary Co., Idaho, land use, 4498  
 — Waters Treaty (1909), 5197  
 Bounds, Vernon L., \*5074  
 Bounetheau, Henry Breintnal, biog., 3254  
 — Julia Clarkson (Dupre), 3254  
 Bourbon Co., Ky., James Smith in, 194  
 Bovaird, Kathryn Fields, \*79  
 Bowditch, John, III, \*5559  
 Bowen, Dana Thomas, \*5171  
 — Josiah S., Jr., \*3044  
 — William J., \*4853  
 Bower, Robert T., \*9  
 Bowerman, Walter G., \*519  
 Bowers, George Newell, 2142  
 Bowie, James (1805-36), 2900  
 — Lucy Leigh, \*2303  
 — knife, 2900, 3175  
 Bowman, Hazel Oatman, \*3589  
 — J. N., \*10  
 — Leonard Leon, \*4774  
 Bowne, John, descendants, 2285  
 — family, 2285  
 Box stoves, 341  
 Boxers, 1260: John Edward Dalton, 5056  
 Boyd, Alice Katharine, \*5430  
 — Elbert E., \*2163  
 — James, \*846  
 — Julian P., \*496, \*497  
 — Mark F., \*3332, \*3354  
 — William M., \*2888  
 — William R., \*627  
 Boyden, Lucile K., \*3211  
 Boyer, Ralph E., \*3993  
 Boykin, Leonard, Jr., \*1392  
 Brabner-Smith, J. W., \*5113  
 Brace, Mabel (Maxwell), \*1739  
 Brach, William L., \*1179  
 Brackett, Edward S., \*1622  
 Braddy, Haldeen, \*5257  
 Braden, Charles S., \*1715  
 — Gayle Anderson, \*3720  
 — Waldo W., \*1382, \*4394  
 Bradenburgh, Ky., Horace Bell in, 1854  
 Bradford, Gamaliel, crit., 1474  
 — Gershom, \*5397  
 — Henry, \*3754  
 — John (1747?-1830), bibliog., 198; biog., 3708; *Kentucky gazette*, 3711  
 — Sarah Drew, \*5397  
 — William, \*2086  
 —, N. H., Eaton house, 1988  
 Bradley, Elsworth H., in Chaco Canyon, N. M., 4638  
 — Harold W., \*94  
 — Omar N., in Europe, 5337  
 — Raymond J., \*1073  
 — W. L., \*1102  
 Bradshaw, George, \*1818  
 Bradstreet, Clara Southwick, \*2089  
 Brady, Samuel, 2775  
 Braganza (ship), 2138  
 Bragdon, Henry W., \*80  
 Bragg, J. D., \*3591  
 — Lillian Chaplin, \*3302

Bragin, Dmitri, voyage to Kodiak Island, 4935  
 Brahdry, Alfred, \*2389  
 Braid buttons, 396  
 Brainard, Dudley Shattuck, \*4326  
 — Newton C., \*2206, \*2209  
 Brand, Charles J., \*886  
 — Donald D., \*5234  
 — Katherine Edith, \*277  
 Brandeis, Louis D., reminisce., 2067  
 Brandis, Henry, Jr., \*1049  
 Brandt, Philip, 2613  
 — Sam, 5615  
 — family, 2613  
 Brandywine Hundred, Del., census (1790), 2853  
 Brannon, Peter A., \*3404  
 — William T., \*4151  
 Branscombe, Martha, \*4150  
 Brant, Charles S., \*4630  
 — Irving, \*529  
 Bratton, J. R., \*3317  
 Brauer, Alfred, \*3738  
 Braunesson, Johan Olof, biog., 4849  
 Bray, Charles William, \*1365  
 Brayer, Herbert O., \*4520  
 Brazer, Clarence W., \*11, \*386, \*394, \*2741  
 Brazil, Camargo Guarneri in, 5271  
 Brazos River, Tex., Camp Cooper, 3574  
 — Santiago Depot, Tex., 3579  
 Breathitt Co., Ky., geog., 3704  
 Brøbner, John Bartlett, \*81  
 Brecht, Bertold, 5561  
 Breck, Samuel, \*5484  
 Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, 4150  
 Brecksville, Ohio, Congregational Church, 4043  
 Breeskin, Adelyn, \*3012  
 Bremner, Robert H., \*3998  
 Brent, Charles Henry, biog., 5057  
 Breuer, Marcel, \*1559  
 Brevitt, Joseph, \*5209  
 Brevoort, Eliza Haddon (McClure), \*1736  
 Brew, John Otis, \*4662  
 Brewer, Barbara, \*3590  
 — Charles, \*3642  
 — Fred Meza, \*4613  
 — Lucy, as a soldier, 1308  
 Brewing industry, in Milwaukee, 4301  
 Brewington, M. V., \*1282  
 Brewster, Edward, \*5174  
 Brice, Lloyd, letter to, 5422  
 Brickerville, Pa., Henry William Stiegel in, 2758  
 Bridenbaugh, Carl, \*12, \*1787  
 Bridgeport, Pa., Lees family in, 2811  
 —, W. Va., Methodist Church, 3672  
 Bridger, James, tales of Yellowstone, 4508  
 Bridgers, Emily, \*2907  
 Bridges, covered, 2531, 4110, 4716; floating, 5092; in Europe, replaced by fills, 5326; in Ind., 4110; in Ky., 3699; in Luzon, 4997; in Mainz, Germany, 5336; in N. Y., 2531; in Ore., 4716; in St. Anthony, Minn., 4341; in Thionville, France, 5502; railroad, in the U. S., 941  
 Bridgeton, N. Y., view, 1837  
 Bridgman, Helen, \*2974  
 Bridgton & Harrison Rwy., 1966  
 Bridwell, Margaret M., \*3722, \*3733  
 Briggs, Edwin W., \*701  
 — Harry T., \*2462  
 — John, \*1593  
 — Le Baron Russell, reminisce., 2068

- Brigham, R. I., \*3801  
 Brill, Abraham Arden, \*1639, \*1645; obit., 1649, 1650  
 — Co., Phila., 2691  
 Brinckerhoff, Abraham, silver and paintings, 2300  
 — Dorothea, silver and paintings, 2300  
 — Remsen, \*2300  
 Brines, Russell, \*5608  
 Brininstool, Earl Alonzo, \*3936, \*4646  
 Brink, Florence Roos, \*3446  
 Brinker, Evva, \*3112  
 Brinton, Clarence Crane, \*5394, \*5475  
 Brissenden, Paul F., \*2371  
 Brissot de Warville, Jean Pierre, \*2621  
 Bristol, Conn., Bartholomew brothers in, 2220; Joseph  
 Ives in, 2219  
 —, N. H., Wells Forbes in, 1990  
 —, R. I., persons admitted as freemen, 2180  
 — Parish, Va., 3100  
 British-American relations, treatment in textbooks,  
 95  
 British colonies, commercial policy of England toward,  
 5371  
 — Empire, 5372  
 — Isles, 5367-5432  
 Britt, Fin, in Utah, 4597  
 Brittain, Fred, \*2051  
 — Marion Luther, \*3324  
 Brittin, Dave, in Utah, 4597  
 Britton, Beverley L., \*5105  
 Britzman, Homer Elwood, \*4482, \*5252  
 Broaiway, Camden, N. J., 2568  
 —, N. Y. C., views, 2286  
 Brobdingnag, identified, 4604  
 Brockman, William Everett, \*3057  
 — family, 3057  
 Brodhead, John R., \*5408  
 Brodie, Nev., 4741  
 Brodin, Pierre, \*1414  
 Brogan, Denis William, \*1755  
 Brogger, A. W., \*5358  
 Brokenshire, Norman, \*1504  
 Brokmeyer, Henry Conrad, 3791  
 Bronner, Edwin B., \*2631  
 Bronson, Isaac, \*570  
 Brontë, Patricia, \*4214  
 Brookfield, Mass., Indians, 2093  
 Brookhaven, L. I., George Muirson in, 2400  
 Brooklandwood, Baltimore Co., Md., 3C15  
 Brookline, Mass., town meetings, 2028  
 Brooklyn, L. I., baseball, 2327, 2338, 2384; winter time  
 in, 2333  
 — Dodgers, 2327, 2338, 2384  
 Brooklyn-Queens Connecting Highway, 2388  
 Brooks, Clinton E., \*4618  
 — Edward, \*2082, \*2087  
 — Frank G., \*1658  
 — Juanita, \*13, \*4470, \*4471  
 — Peter A., biog., 4325  
 — Sumner Cushing, obit., 1654  
 — Van Wyck, \*1423, \*1931, \*2889  
 Broome, Stewart C., Jr., \*3418  
 Brophy, Leo P., \*781  
 — Liam, \*5421, \*5459  
 Brosman, Paul, \*3476  
 Brosnan, Cornelius James, \*4494  
 Brothers, Mary Hudson, \*4655  
 — of the Christian Schools, 1385, \*1386, \*1833  
 Brotherton, R. A., \*4264  
 Browder, Olin L., Jr., \*1023  
 Brower, David Ross, \*5552  
 — Helen, \*4935  
 Brown, Alexander Crosby, \*307, \*976, \*1908  
 — Amos P., 1643  
 — Babette L., \*421  
 — Charles, \*3119  
 — Charles Brockden, and the Jefferson administra-  
 tion, 555  
 — Everett S., \*537  
 — Genevieve, \*3666  
 — George Williams, \*5155  
 — Giles T., \*5689  
 — Grace, murder of, 2529  
 — Harry Gunnison, \*517  
 — Henry Armit, biog., 2813  
 — Henry D., \*422  
 — J. G., 1837  
 — John, \*2174; house in Providence, 2173  
 — John, biog., 4849; in Ohio, 4018; in Pa., 2801; mss.,  
 271  
 — John Henry, \*3546  
 — John McKnight, \*784  
 — Karl, \*827  
 — Kenneth C., \*2584  
 — Leonard, \*1811, 4381  
 — Leslie Hubert, \*3198  
 — M. M., \*3741  
 — Melissa Victoria, \*4315  
 — Milton W., \*1556  
 — Moses, secretary made for, 2170  
 — Peter Campbell, \*550  
 — Preston, biog., 5063  
 — Mrs. R. L., \*1725  
 — Ralph H., \*82  
 — Ralph S., Jr., \*807  
 — Revelle Wilson, \*950  
 — Richard Arnold, \*2827  
 — Rollo Walter, \*1943, \*2066, \*2068  
 — Sanborn, \*5293  
 — Seletha B., \*4551  
 — Solyman, *Dentologia*, 1615  
 — Stuart Gerry, \*83, \*474  
 — Valerie, \*4315  
 — Walter Folger, 4038  
 — William Howard, \*2005  
 — William L., \*2872  
 — William Wells, biog., 1906  
 Browne, Charles Albert, obit., 142  
 — Henry J., \*1166  
 — Roger J., \*5340  
 Brownell, Charles M., \*2516  
 Browning, Miles R., \*5285  
 — Orville Hickman, biog., 571  
 Brownlee, Fred L., \*5046  
 Brownson, Orestes, as a Catholic, 1708  
 Brownville, Fort Kearney, & Pacific RR, 4427  
 Bruce, Blanche Kelso, biog., 624  
 — Bryson, \*1348  
 — J. W., \*1891  
 Brulé, Étienne, on the Susquehanna, 2232  
 Brumbaugh, Gaius M., \*1283  
 Brundage, B. C., \*860  
 Brunner, Edmund de S., \*1238, \*1402-1404  
 Brunschwig, Zelina Comegys, \*920  
 Brush, Warren D., \*3113  
 Bruté de Rémur, Simon Guillaume Gabriel, 424  
 Bryan, Benjamin A., \*3036  
 — G. S., \*3437  
 — John, in Kent Co., Md., 3036



- Bryan, Mina R., \*1756  
 — Thomas, in Kent Co., Md., 3036  
 — William Jennings, ideology, 498  
 — family, 3036  
 Bryant, Gertrude, \*3581  
 — Presley, \*3643  
 — William Cullen, and William Leggett, 2316;  
 "Thanatopsis," 2117  
 — William Cullen, II, \*2117  
 Brydon, G. MacLaren, \*2930, \*3062, \*3072  
 Bryson, Lyman, \*1703  
 Buaken, Manuel, \*1237  
 Buchanan, James, \*590  
 — James G., campaign of 1856, 589  
 — John G., \*1710  
 — Lamont, \*1267  
 Buckingham, Clyde E., \*3305  
 Bucks Co., Pa., 2732  
 Budd, Celeste, \*3644  
 — Thomas, petition to London Quakers, 2553  
 Budge, Jesse R. S., \*4592  
 Budinger, Nicholas J., \*5064  
 Bühler, Ottmar, \*5307  
 Buell, James K., \*4724  
 Buffalo, hunting in Tex., 3607  
 —, N. Y., John W. Baker in, 1826; Edward Brewster  
 in, 5174; flour industry, 2489; James Platt White in,  
 2485  
 — Bill's Circus, 1490, 1491, 1495  
 Bufford, J. H., 4940  
 Bugbee, Percy, \*896  
 Builders' guide and plan books, 195  
 Building industry, 1510; in Chicago, 4144  
 — Service Employees' International Union, Local  
 No. 328, N. Y. C., 2382  
 Bull, Epaphras, \*1899  
 — Ole, in Pa., 2817  
 Bullard, F. Lauriston, \*597, \*1817, \*5485  
 Bullen, Ripley P., \*2032, \*2085, \*2087  
 Bullets, explosive, 387  
 Bulls, Harry Amos, \*2489  
 Bullock, Helen Duprey, \*269  
 Bumstead, Horace, 3325  
 Bunche, Ralph Johnson, 1766  
 Bunderman, Walter Quinter, \*1737  
 Bundy, McGeorge, \*651  
 Buntrock, Orville A., \*5075  
 Bunyan, Paul, 1825  
 Burby, William E., \*1032  
 Burch, Allen B., obit., 4438  
 Burchard, John Ely, \*2079  
 Burdine, J. Alton, \*2973  
 Bureau (U. S.) of Engraving and Printing, 386  
 — (U. S.) of Farm Management and Farm Eco-  
 nomics, 900  
 — (U. S.) of Human Nutrition and Home Eco-  
 nomics, hist., 1119  
 — (U. S.) of Naval Personnel, \*1296, \*1297  
 — (U. S.) of Internal Revenue, 1013  
 — of Railway Economics, \*945  
 — (U. S.) of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned  
 Lands, in Ala., 3389; in S. C., 3273  
 — (U. S.) of Steam Engineering, under George  
 Wallace Melville, 1333  
 Burger, Nash K., \*2885  
 Burgess, Ernest W., \*128  
 — John William, letters to, 125  
 Burgh, Robert Frederic, \*4535  
 Burgis, William, 2294  
 Burgoyne campaign, 5152, 5154  
 Burial, premature, 1628  
 — records, Christ Church, Boston, 2036; soldiers of  
 the Revolution, 1285; soldiers of the War of 1812,  
 1306  
 Buried treasure, Atlantic coast, 1772  
 Burke, Edmund, \*1894  
 — James L., \*1681  
 — Nicholas Anthony, biog., 5421  
 Burklund, Carl E., \*4254  
 Burlingame, Charles, \*3938  
 Burlington Co., N. J., Lorenzo Dow in, 2578; hist.,  
 2555  
 — RR, 3939  
 Burma, Jack Bell in, 5111; Joseph Warren Stilwell  
 in, 5597  
 Burne, Alfred H., \*5591, \*5592  
 Burnett, Ruth, biog., 2362  
 — Swan Moses, 3167  
 Burns, James M., \*5655  
 — James MacGregor, \*1192  
 — Robert F., \*4074  
 Burnstein, Herbert, \*1185  
 Burr, Aaron, conspiracy, 201  
 — Nelson Rollin, \*3188  
 Burrige, Thomas H., 1837  
 Burris family, 3057  
 Burroughs, Roy J., \*930  
 Burstein, Herbert, \*1044  
 Burton, E. Milby, \*413  
 — Hal, \*2467  
 — J. C., \*4148  
 — Joe W., \*3640  
 — Katherine (Kurz), \*2228  
 Bury, Edmund, \*1520  
 Burzle, John A., \*4442  
 Bush, Abigail, \*2502  
 — Atkinson, *City petitions*, 5395  
 Business, and propaganda, 790; in R. I., 2155  
 — administration, college training in, 84  
 — associations, of Negroes, 1228; under Federal law,  
 1107  
 — cycles, 491, 516, 517, 521, 2021; and transportation,  
 960; and war, 512; forecasts, 522  
 Business firms: American Locomotive Co., Schenec-  
 tady, 2498; American Type Founders, Inc., 774;  
 Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., Manchester, N. H.,  
 1987; Bagley & Sewall Co., 2476; Bausch & Lomb  
 Optical Co., 870; Belter (John Henry) & Co., N.  
 Y. C., 2330; Bliss (E. W.) Co., Detroit, 4219; Brill  
 Co., Phila., 2691; Durand, Perkins, & Co., 1532;  
 Electro-Motive Co., 973; General Machinery Corp.,  
 4044; General Motors Corp., 3986; Hamilton Watch  
 Co., Lancaster, Pa., 2836; Holt Lumber Co., 3968;  
 Kellogg (Morris W.) Co., 903; Lees (James) & Co.,  
 2811; Lima-Hamilton Corp., 4044; Lima Locomotive  
 Works, 4044; Lone Star Steel Co., Daingerfield, Tex.,  
 3648; Meyer Brothers Drug Co., St. Louis, 1849;  
 Midvale Co., Nicetown, Pa., 2832; Miller (E. C.)  
 Cedar Lumber Co., Aberdeen, Wash., 4706; Morrell  
 (John) & Co., 4402; Northern Transportation Co.,  
 5182; Oliver Corp., Battle Creek, Mich., 4255; Pabst  
 Brewing Co., 4301; Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 4778;  
 Pepperell Manufacturing Co., 866; Ralston Purina  
 Co., St. Louis, 3803; Rawlins Manufacturing Co.,  
 St. Louis, 1269; Scovill (J. M. L. & W. H.), 1819;  
 Scovill Manufacturing Co., 1848; Shaw (Daniel)  
 Lumber Co., Wis., 4314; Shelby Iron Co., Ala., 3407;  
 Tennessee Coal, Iron, & Railroad Co., 2915; Tiffany

- & Co., 5304; Union Lumber Co., Mendocino Co., Calif., 4873; Washington Gas Light Co., Wash., D. C., 3154; Young (Arthur) & Co., Chicago, 4148  
 Business history, records for research in, 34; teaching, 89; writing, 43  
 — man in fiction, 885  
 — records, as evidence in Ore., 4725; for historical research, 34  
 — units, importance of hist. of., 29  
 Bussewitz, Albert W., \*889  
 Buszin, Paul Theodore, 1865  
 Butcher, Devereux, \*3372  
 — Philip, \*2948, \*2950  
 Butler, Albert F., \*4233  
 — Bill, \*1506  
 — Eudora, in Helena, Tex., 3576  
 — Eva L., \*1912  
 — Frederic B., \*5497  
 — Lorine Letcher, \*2398, \*3670  
 — Nicholas Murray, 1378; obit., 2341  
 — Ovid, \*921  
 — P. R., \*5277  
 — Pierce, \*3423  
 — Ruby Stainbrook, \*4114  
 — Canyon, Utah, clay sandal from, 4582  
 — Co., Ohio, marriage records, 4016  
 Butte, Mont., Chinese in, 4492  
 Butterfield, Lyman H., \*266, \*531, \*2669, \*2777  
 — overland stage route, 3917  
 — Trail and National Mail Route, 4652  
 Butterworth, Elsie Walker, \*190  
 Button industry, in Mass., 2109, 2116  
 Buttons, advertisements of (1886-87), 395; collectors' organizations, 459; exhibit at Waterbury, Conn., 369; in N. J., 2588, 2589; makers in Waterbury, Conn., 2212; military, 358; of Cold Water Army, 1829; of First Corps of Cadets, Boston, 2037; of the Navajos, 4473; of the U. S. Army, 362; of various types, 396; representing Jenny Lind, 382; representing George Washington, 363; strings of, 389  
 Butts, Rose Curtice, \*5565  
 — Samuel A., Jr., \*5076  
 Buzzaird, Raleigh B., \*1284  
 Byers, Noah E., 4112  
 Byfield, Ernest, 4154  
 Byington, Cyrus, blog., 2894  
 Byrd, William, 2870  
 Byrnes, Laurence G., \*5332  
 Byse, Clark, \*1073  
  
 Cabaniss, J. Allen, \*1717  
 Cabeen, Richard McP., \*1800  
 Cabeza de Baca, Gilbert Fabiola, \*4635  
 Cabinet of the U. S., composition (1861), 598; tenure of officers, 537  
 Cabinetmakers, in Baltimore, 3012  
 Cable, George W., letters to, 2950; references to Negroes, 2948  
 — cars, in San Francisco, 4810  
 Cabot, James Elliot, utterances on architecture, 2131  
 Cabrera, Luis, \*5236  
 Cabrillo, Juan Rodríguez, 4841  
 Cadillac, Antoine Laumet, Sieur de, in Detroit, 4207, 4208  
 Cadwalader, Mary H., \*3021  
 Cady, Edwin H., \*5512  
 — John Hutchins, \*2173  
 Caemmerer, Hans Paul, \*1280, \*3153, \*3155  
 Cahill, F. V., Jr., \*1024  
  
 Cahn, Lester Richard, \*2224  
 — William, \*1155  
 Cahokia, Ill., hist., 4161  
 Cairns, William D., \*3217  
 Cairo, Egypt, Charles K. Landis in, 5574  
 Caldwell, Charles, and Miss. reconstruction, 1205  
 — Joseph R., \*3262  
 — Kan., Wilbur Emery Campbell in, 4441  
 Calhoun, John Caldwell, "Doctrine of the Concurrent Majority," 586; ideology, 498; in Clemson, S. C., 3267; pluralism of, 587; political views, 504; Presidential ambitions, 583  
 "California" (pseud.), \*3789  
 California, 2140, 4750-4915; astronomy in, 1603; bibliog., 170; birthdays of urban communities, 10; Butterfield overland stage route to, 3917; cartography, 1834; cattle drives to, 1868; fiction in, 5479; Stephen Johnson Field in, 718; gold mania, 785; Joseph P. Hale in, 5247; William Johnson L'Engle in, 1832; Frederick W. Mitchell in, 3926; Joe Frederick Nunnally in, 1355; Louie Simonds in, 3898; theater, 634; volunteers on the Texas-Mexico border, 5248; Anne A. Williamson in, 1882; Charles Frederick Winslow in, 5127  
 —, overland journeys to: John Bidwell, 3902; "California," 3789; James W. Evans, 3913; Charles D. Ferguson, 3914; William Graham Johnston, 3912; William Clark Kennerly, 1831; Madison Berryman Moorman, 1842; Reuben Cole Shaw, 1839  
 —, Univ. of, Medical School, 4791  
 —, Univ. of, Los Angeles, Library, 449  
 —, voyages to: Walter Longley Gardner, 1844  
 —, bungalow, designed by Greene and Greene, 4890  
 — Teachers' Assoc., 4774  
 — Western RR, 4909  
 — Western RR and Navigation Co., 4911  
 — Youth Authority, 4793  
 Californian (newspaper), 4853  
 Calkins, Francis Joseph, \*1079, \*1080  
 Call, Richard Keith, in Fla., 3338  
 Callahan, James D., \*3828  
 Callan, Austin, \*3594  
 Callaway, James Etheridge, \*3278  
 Calligraphy, manuals, 192  
 Calling-card cases, 372  
 Callmann, Rudolf, \*805  
 Calusa Indians, in Fla., 3349  
 Calvary Presbyterian Church, San Francisco, 4804  
 Calver, William L., \*2335  
 Calvert Co., Md., Dorsey family in, 3031  
 Calvin, John, influence in New Eng., 1917  
 — Ross Randall, \*4605, \*4633  
 Calvinism in New Eng., 1917  
 Cambria Co., Pa., electric railways, 2847  
 Cambrian (ship), 300  
 Cambridge, Mass., Adam Gurowski in, 584  
 Camden, N. J., Broadway, 2568; Reynell Coates in, 2581  
 — & Atlantic RR, 2583  
 — Hills, Me., hist., 1954  
 Camels, importation, 5275; in the U. S., 873  
 Cammack, Eleanore, \*3975  
 — Elizabeth, \*3975  
 — James, \*3975  
 Camp Cooper, Tex., 3574  
 Camp Douglass, Ill., Ky. Confederates buried in, 4183  
 — Grant, Ariz., massacre, 4673  
 — Kinsman, Davenport, Ia., 4391  
 — Roberts, Davenport, Ia., 4391  
 — Woodland, in the Catskills, 25

- Camp Wright, Calif., 4876  
 Campaign collectibles, 377; 1840 campaign, 310; 1848 campaign, 381; postal envelope advertisements, 316  
 Campau, M. Woolsey, \*4216  
 Campbell, Archibald, 295  
 — Brewster P., \*636  
 — Charles, 2781  
 — Emma Mellou, \*4798, \*4937  
 — G. M., \*4142  
 — George Washington, \*5696  
 — Kay, \*4750  
 — Robert Francis, \*1136  
 — S. Brunson, \*1580  
 — Wilbur Emery, biog., 4441  
 Can industry, in World War II, 1139  
 — sealing compounds, 928  
 Canada, 5130-5200; carillons in, 1590; itineraries of Henry David Thoreau in, 5175; teaching of hist. of, 81  
 Canadians, in Me., 1962  
 Canajoharie, N. Y., Lewis Juvet in, 2519  
 Canal Zone, 5004-5008; Protestant mission, 4916  
 Canals, Ill., 4176; N. C., 3199; New Eng., 1932; Pa., 2803, 2804; Vt., 1998  
 — (by name): Black River Canal, N. Y., 2488; Erie Canal, 2260; Illinois and Michigan Canal, 4170; Milan Canal, Ohio, 4028  
 Canandaigua, N. Y., James D. Bemis in, 2464  
 Canary Islanders, in La., 3484  
 Canby, Courtlandt, \*3115  
 — Henry Seidel, \*1408, \*1409  
 Cancer, 1910; in Conn., 2195  
 Candidates, *The*, by Robert Munford, 3060  
 Candler, Warren Akin, biog., 2945  
 Cane, Melville, 2346  
 Canedy, Ruth Mary, \*2218  
 Canning industry, in Wis., 4287  
 Cannom, Robert C., \*4832  
 Cannon, Annie Jump, \*2234  
 — William H., \*2261  
 Canoes, 5141; in Me., 1961  
 Canol project, 5200  
 Canot, 295  
 Canton, China, William Henry Low in, 5676  
 —, Ohio, Bezaleel Wells in, 3990  
 Cantrell, James S., \*3409  
 Cantril, Hadley, \*832  
 Cantwell, Robert, \*2114  
 Canyon del Muerto, Ariz., 4667  
 Canyons, 3879  
 Cape Cod, descr., 1818; reminisc., 2140  
 — Henry, Va., lighthouse, 3099  
 — May Co. (N. J.) Historical and Genealogical Soc., bibliog., 404  
 — Vincent, N. Y., water transportation, 5182  
 Capers, Gerald M., \*504  
 Capital gains and losses, taxation, 1082  
 Capitals of the U. S., 1799  
 Capitan, Joseph Louis, \*1142  
 Capitol (U. S.), planning and construction, 3172  
 Capitols, of States, descr., 1859  
 Cappon, Lester J., \*14  
 Carankawa Indians, in Tex., 3540  
 Carantouan, Pa., hist., 2231  
 Card, Marian, \*2539  
 Card photographs, hist., 309  
 Cardiff Giant, 2513  
 Cards, automobiles and bicycles represented on, 325; greeting, 327, 328  
 Carey, Daniel, \*4257  
 — Mutt, obit., 1587  
 — Peter, \*5060  
 Carhart, Arthur H., \*4412, \*4554  
 Caribbean Commission, \*5009, \*5018  
 Carillons, 1590  
 Carlé, Erwin, \*5529  
 Carleton, Eleanor Beatrice, \*3379  
 — Marjorie, \*2049  
 Carlin, Leo, \*735  
 Carlisle, Harry, \*1180  
 — Willie Flowers, \*3578  
 Carlson, Glen E., obit., 148  
 — Leland H., \*4926  
 Carman, Harry J., \*1703  
 Carmer, Carl, \*2355  
 Carmichael, Emmett B., \*3401  
 — Leonard, \*1636  
 Carmichaels, Pa., Greene Academy, 2794  
 Carnegie, Andrew, 2718, 2719  
 Carney, B. F., silver exchange notes, 3654  
 Carney currency, 3654  
 Carolina, blockade-runners off, 2992  
 Caroline Co., Va., Blenheim, 3097  
 — Islands, and the U. S. Navy, 5657; U. S. policy toward, 5618  
 Carp, Louis, \*2387  
 Carpenter, Deverton, \*5323  
 — G. R., \*2116  
 — L. L., \*3203  
 Carpenter's Church Cemetery, Lancaster Co., Pa., 2798  
 Carpenters' Hall, Phila., 2670  
 Carpetbaggers, in Fla., 3341  
 Carr, Annie Call, \*4588  
 — Ralph, \*4536  
 — Thomas Jefferson, 4513  
 Carriage and wagon industry, in Ohio, 4065  
 Carriages and carts, 366  
 Carrière, Joseph Médard, \*251, \*3251, \*5458  
 Carroll, Anna Ella, pamphlets, 597  
 — Gordon, \*5106  
 — John, 1687  
 — Richard A., \*1460  
 Carrollton, Ala., legend of, 3408  
 —, Ohio, McCook house, 4030  
 Carousel carvings, 292  
 Carson, Christopher, and Louie Simonds, 3898; biog. by De Witt C. Peters, 3919  
 — Daniel, \*1186  
 — J. Leighton, \*4312  
 — Mrs. J. R., \*3239, \*3268  
 Carter, Clarence E., \*500  
 — Cullen Tuller, \*3742  
 — Edgar N., \*4512  
 — George F., \*854  
 — Jane, \*837  
 — John H., \*2726  
 — Kate B., \*4562-4564, \*4571  
 — Moore, geneal., 3090  
 — Oberlin M., court martial, 1336  
 — Robert, and music, 3114  
 — W. R., \*5640  
 Carthage, N. Y., fairs, 2516  
 — (N. Y.) Union Agricultural Soc., 2516  
 Cartography, 285-288; Calif., 1834; Gt. Lakes, 285; Miss. Valley, 1780; Ore., 1834; Pa., oil fields, 287; Tex., 1834; Va., 288; W. Va., 286, 288  
 Cartoonists: Peter S. Newell, 1550

- Cartwright, Josh., 300  
     — Marguerite, \*2247  
 Caruso, Enrico, 1584  
 Caruthers, Horace, biog., 2503  
     — William A., literary allusions by, 3125; reading  
     by, 3123  
 Carver, W. O., \*456  
 Carwitham, I., view of N. Y. C., 2295  
 Cary, Edward Henry, 3521  
 Case, Lynn M., \*15  
     — Marjorie E., \*160  
     — Robert Ormond, \*1390  
     — Victoria, \*1390  
 Casey, Albert Eugene, \*3422  
     — James P., killing by, 4806  
     — Robert Joseph, \*3910, \*4132, \*4188  
     — Co., Ky., 3691  
 Cash, W. T., \*3362  
 Casper, Charles L., \*2641  
 Cass, Bevan Gillet, \*5609  
     — Lewis, and internal improvements, 946; sword  
     of, 5473  
     — Co., Ind., Battle of Eel River, 4083  
     — Co., Neb., court house, 4425  
 Cassibile, armistice of, 5554  
 Cassidy, Butch, in Utah, 4595  
     — Francis P., \*3009  
     — Frederic G., \*4292  
     — Ina Sizer, \*4601  
 Castañeda Hotel, Las Vegas, N. M., 4650  
 Castelnau, François de la Porte, Comte de, \*3359, \*3360  
 Castiglioni, Arturo, \*150  
 Castillo Nájera, Francisco, \*5235, \*5243  
     — de San Marcos, St. Augustine, Fla., 3352  
 Castle Garden, N. Y. C., views, 2312  
 Castorland Co., 5454  
 Castroville, Tex., hist., 3563  
 Catahungut, N. J., Bacon family in, 2587  
 Catawba language, 1199  
 Cate, James Lea, \*5093  
 Cates, Clifton B., \*5625  
 Catesby, Mark, in the New World, 5202  
 Cather, Willa, juvenilia, 4418  
 Catherine D. (ship), 4953  
 Catholic Church, and labor organization, 1166; and  
 social problems, 1721; and the Mexican War, 5237;  
 bishops, 1687, 1688; historiography, 145; in Balti-  
 more, 3018, 3023; in Calif., 4755, 4801, 4842; in Cincin-  
 nati, 4040; in Colo., 4475; in Conn., 2228; in Fla.,  
 3332, 5122; in Ill., 3981; in Ind., 424, 4104; in Kan.,  
 4451; in Md., 3046; in Me., 1962; in Mich., 3964,  
 3978, 3981, 4251, 4252; in Milwaukee, 4302, 4325; in  
 Minn., 3964, 3978, 4345; in N. M., 4475, 4604, 4609,  
 4611, 4633; in N. Y., 1910, 2497, 5136; in N. Y. C.,  
 2362; in New Orleans, 3469, 3475; in Puerto Rico,  
 5011; in Phila., 2686; in Pittsburgh, 2725; in R. I.,  
 1283; in the P. I., 4978, 4984; in the U. S., 469, 1383-  
 1386, 1676, 1694, 1698, 1708, 1709, 1714, 1838, 5278,  
 5421; in Wis., 1687, 3978, 4272, 4279, 4309, 4316, 4318  
     — education, 1385; in Calif., 4763; in Md., 3009; in  
     Phila., 2681  
     — minority in the U. S., 1692  
     — Univ. of America, Peter Guilday in, 145  
 Catlettsburg, Ky., hist., 3731  
 Catlin, George, 3892; biog., 1533; watercolor of Va.  
     Constitutional Convention, 3068  
 Cator, Thomas Vincent, biog., 4788  
 Catskill Mountain House, view, 1828  
 Catskills, folk music in, 2420; historical investigation  
     of, 25; view, 1828  
 Cattell, James McKeen, \*1632  
 Cattenom, crossing of Moselle River at, 5509  
 Catterall, Louise F., \*3129  
 Cattle brands, in Tex., 3514  
     — drives, north from Tex., 1871  
 Cattle-feeding in Champaign Co., Ill., 4179  
 Cattle industry, bibliog., 240; in Ariz., 4476; in Colo.,  
 4524; in Ill., 4117; in Ind., 4075; in N. M., 4476; in  
 Tex., 1863, 1866, 3505, 3509, 3513, 3519, 3615; in the  
 Southwest, 1783; in the U. S., price cycles, 881;  
 in the West, 1866; in Wyo., 3936, 4502, 4515; Texas  
 fever, 859  
 Cattlemen against sheepmen, 1866  
 Catton, Bruce, \*1137  
 Catudal, Honoré Marcel, \*5199  
 "Catullus," newspaper contributions, 552  
 Caughey, John Walton, \*4764  
 Cauley, John J., \*1029  
 Cavalry, U. S. Army, 1300  
 Cavalry journal, hist., 1334  
 Cavanaugh, Hilda, \*85  
 Caveat venditor, in Pa., 2641  
 Caves, Ind., 1812; Ky., 1812, 3702; N. Y., 2250; Neb.,  
 4415; W. Va., 3660  
 Caywood, Louis R., \*4696, 4727  
 Cazden, Norman, \*2420  
 Cebul, John, biog., 3978  
 Cedar Bayou Methodist Church, Tex., 3560  
     — Rapids, Ia., Swedish churches, 4403  
 Celesta, Pa., 2737  
 Cemeteries, containing remains of soldiers of War of  
 1812, 1306; in Burma, 5694; in Dallas, Tex., 3578; in  
 Europe, 5320; in Little Miami Valley, Ohio, 4013;  
 in Me., 1953; in N. Y., 2444; in N. Y. C., 2991  
     — (by name): Arlington National Cemetery, 3139;  
     Camp Douglass, Ill., 4183; Carpenter's Church  
     Cemetery, Lancaster Co., Pa., 2798; Crispin Ceme-  
     tery, Holmesburg, Pa., 2731; Curtis Cemetery,  
     Shelby Twp., Macomb Co., Mich., 4236; Duncan's  
     Creek Presbyterian Church, S. C., 3264; East Plains  
     Cemetery, Ionia Co., Mich., 4256; Gettysburg  
     National Cemetery, 2826; Grove Street Cemetery,  
     New Haven, Conn., 2197; Millersville Mennonite  
     Cemetery, Lancaster Co., Pa., 2810; Old Gault  
     Graveyard, Lancaster Co., Pa., 2762; Old Pequea  
     Presbyterian Churchyard, Lancaster Co., Pa., 2763;  
     Old Seeders' Cemetery, Clarion Co., Pa., 2797;  
     Red Paint cemetery, Passadumkeag, Me., 1952; St.  
     Peter's Lutheran Congregation, Barren Hill., Pa.,  
     2816; Warner Cemetery, near Fredonia, N. Y., 2483;  
     Woolcott Cemetery, Ray Twp., Macomb Co.,  
     Mich., 4237  
 Census of 1790, Del., 2853  
     — of 1810, Amite Co., Miss., 3427  
     — of 1850, Center Twp., Lake Co., Ind., 4105; Edgar  
     Co., Ill., 4178; Saratoga Co., N. Y., 2505; Tex., 3512,  
     3548  
     — of 1857, Danvers, Mass., 2139  
     — of 1860, Port Gibson, Miss., 3432; Tex., 3512, 3548  
     — of 1870, Tex., 3512  
     — of 1880, Tex., 3512  
 Census records, Amite Co., Miss., 3422  
 Censuses, bibliog., 200  
 Centenary College of La., 3485  
 Centennial exposition, 1876; glassware, 1548  
 Center Twp., Lake Co., Ind., census (1850), 4105  
 Centerach, L. I., Congregational Church, 2410

- Central America, 5263, 5264; motion pictures in, 5058  
 — City, Colo., iconography, 4541  
 — Council of Polish Organizations of Pittsburgh, \*2705  
 — Michigan College of Education, Mt. Pleasant, Florence Barnes in, 4238  
 — Mississippi Presbytery, 3439  
 — RR of New Jersey, 2243  
 — Valley Project (Calif.), 4915  
 Centralia, Ill., coal mine, 4191  
 Century Club, N. Y. C., 2353  
 Ceracchi, Giuseppe, biog., 1518  
 Ceramics, bibliog., 176; Fla., 3329; Ga., 3299, 3303; Ia., 4386; Mass., 2014; N. M., 4647; Ohio, 4041  
 Cerro Colorado Mine, Ariz., hist., 4670  
 Céspedes, Vicente Manuel de, in Fla., 3334  
 Cestero, Belén H., \*5020  
 Cestre, Charles, \*1420  
 Ceylon, Helen Isabel Root in, 5688  
 Chaco Canyon, N. M., Elsworth H. Bradley in, 4638  
 Chadwick, Joseph, view of Harvard, 2040  
 Chagres River, hist., 5007; Levi Stowell on, 4865  
 Chain of Rocks, navigation, 1890  
 Chalmers, Gordon Keith, \*4026  
 Chamberlain, Era Jane (Pettijohn), \*1732  
 — Frederick R., Jr., \*5341  
 — John, \*885  
 — Nell W., \*1162  
 — Samuel, \*1918, \*1923  
 Chambers, Thomas, 1837; as a painter, 1904  
 — Washington Irving, 1339  
 Champaign Co., Ill., cattle-feeding in, 4179  
 Chance and coincidence, Civil War, 1760  
 Chancellor, Paul G., \*2730  
 Chancery court, in Tenn., 3744  
 Chandler, G. Lewis, \*1483  
 — Henry P., \*683  
 — Winthrop, New Eng. paintings, 1927  
 Chanteys, 1571  
 Chapels, U. S. Army, 1356  
 Chaplain Corps, U. S. Navy, 1296; biog., 1297; George Jones, 1310  
 Chaplains, 5338; in soldiers' homes, 1327; Jewish, in the Civil War, 1318  
 Chaplin, Charles, crit., 1497  
 — Ralph Hosea, \*1169  
 Chapman, Berlin Basil, \*3838, \*3840, \*3858, \*3864  
 — Blanche Howard (Adams), \*3107  
 — Carl H., \*3769  
 — H. H., \*3942  
 — John W., \*3936  
 — John Wight, \*4942  
 Chapple, William Dismore, \*548  
 Charcoal iron industry, in Perkiomen region, 2740  
 Charitable foundations, and tax avoidance, 1058  
 — trusts, in Ill., 4124  
 Charities, Colo., 4520; Ga., 3305; Los Angeles, 4825; N. Y., 1910; N. Y. C., 2322; Phila., 2687; Tex., 3647; Vt., 1999  
 Charity schools, Phila., 2678  
 Charles Co., Md., Johnson family in, 3037  
 — Lathrop Pack Forestry Foundation, Wash., D. C., 921  
 Charles W. Morgan (ship), 5047  
 Charleston, Ill., Eastern Ill. State Normal School, 4129  
 Charleston, S. C., 3245-3260; Alexander Garden in, 5291; William John Grayson in, 1807; guns for, 5396; Heyward-Washington house, 3246; Historic Charleston Foundation, 458, 460; Michel Ange Bernard de Mangourit in, 2988; Raphaëlle Peale in, 1520; theater in, 5384  
 Charleston, Museum, 413  
 Charleston news and courier, 3258  
 Charlotte, Me., records of births and deaths, 1959  
 Charlottesville, Va., in World War II, 3149; Old Christ Church, 3124  
 Chartran, Théobald, 2724  
 Chase, Carroll, \*1800  
 — Luella P., \*359  
 — Mary Ellen, \*1958  
 — Owen, Narrative, 1437  
 — Peter Pineo, \*2177  
 — Philander, 4026  
 — Richard, \*1451  
 Chatard, Ferdinand E., \*5141  
 Chateau Bellevue, Livermore, Calif., 4890  
 Chateaubriand, François René, Vicomte de, 5459  
 Chatfield, Minn., Jason C. Easton in, 4342; hist., 4340  
 Chattel security, 1021  
 Chatelle, Miriam, \*3530  
 Chattanooga, Tenn., claim of Ga. to, 3758  
 Chauncy, Charles, and the Great Awakening, 1925  
 Chautauqua, hist., 1390  
 — Co., N. Y., rural schools, 2460  
 — Traction Co., 2528  
 Chavez, Angelico, \*4608, \*4610, \*4611, \*4614  
 — family, in N. M., 4610  
 Checks, acceptance from debtors, 1040  
 Cheese industry, in the U. S., 1889  
 Cheever, Lawrence Oakley, \*4402  
 Cheltenham Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., 2650  
 Chemical compounds, and patent law, 1015  
 — Corps, U. S. Army, 1346  
 — Corps Assoc., Wash., D. C., \*5094  
 — Corps School, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., 3047  
 — industry, in Calif., 4879  
 — warfare, activities of Wallace & Tiernan Products, Inc., 1349; and the Pemco Corp., 1351  
 — Warfare School, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., 3047  
 — Warfare Service, World War II, 5094  
 Chemistry, Charles Albert Browne as historian of, 142; in Oberlin College, 4034; in Pa., 2837  
 Chemists: James Cutbush, 1611; Henry Howard, 1266; Fred Conrad Koch, 4182; Joseph Priestley, 2837; Theodore George Wormley, 1626  
 Chêng, Tê-ch'ao, \*1213  
 Cherbonnier, Victor, 5468  
 Cherokee Commission, instructions to, 3840  
 — Indians, 5388; alphabet, 1791; and Sequoyah, 1791; bibliog., 220; in Ga., 3289; in Ky., 3702; in N. C., 3224; in Okla., 3840, 3852, 3855; in Tex., 3503; in the South, 2864; scientific knowledge possessed by, 3277  
 Cherokee Phoenix, 2896  
 Cherrington, Ben M., \*5089  
 Chesapeake Bay, side wheel steamers, 2993  
 Chest and Foundation of the Fur Industry of the City of New York, Inc., 2378  
 Chester, Conn., churches, 2211  
 —, N. H., cupboard built in, 1983  
 —, Pa., Caleb Pusey house, 2727  
 — Co., Pa., Hoopes family in, 2747; Killough family in, 2747; murder in, 2833  
 — Valley Creek, Pa., Old Spring Mill, 2834  
 Chestnut Hill, Pa., 2650  
 — tree, blight of, 902  
 Chicago, Ill., 4134-4156; John W. Baker in, 1826; Sol Bloom in, 634; Edward Brewster in, 5174; Ralph Hosea Chaplin in, 1169; Evangelical Mission Cove-



- nant Church of America, 4146; Robert Fergus in, 219; gambling, 751; Edgar Johnson Goodspeed in, 4149; John Francis Holme in, 801; Samuel Holmes in, 1848; Juliette Augusta (Magill) Kinzie in, 3958; John Erik Klingberg in, 1713; Fred Conrad Koch in, 4152; Burton Edward Livingston in, 1642; mss. relating to, 258; Republican nominating convention in (1860), 595; river and harbor convention, 4136; George Evan Roberts in, 625; theater, 634; Gustaf Unonius in, 5362; Phelps Wyman in, 3984; Arthur Young & Co., 4148
- Chicago, Univ. of, Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge in, 4150; Frank Rattray Lillie in, 1640; Robert Morss Lovett in, 1763; zoology in, 4147
- & North Western Rwy., 3910, 3911
- Board of Trade, 4138
- , Burlington, & Quincy RR, records, 273
- Chicago daily news*, and Edward Price Bell, 278
- Exploration Co., in Sonora, 5260
- Historical Soc., burning, 429
- Chicago illustrated*, 4141
- Chicago Law Institute, William Sanders Johnston in, 437
- , Milwaukee, St. Paul, & Pacific RR, 3907
- Chicago press and tribune*, 4521
- Chicago School of architecture, 4145
- Teachers College, \*233
- Chicago tribune*, 834; Paris edition, 5492
- Chico, Tex., Russell family in, 3598
- Chicopee Falls (Mass.) Mfg. Co., 2134
- Chickasaw Indians, in Okla., 3834; Presbyterian missions, 2905, 3429; relation to Negroes, 3834
- Chickering, A., \*4901
- Chiesl, Oliver M., \*5535
- Child labor, in Va., 3074
- psychology, in the U. S., hist., 1657
- Children, and trespass, 1037; care of, by Winnebago Indians, 4289; contributory negligence of, 731; custody, in Fla., 3344; hygiene, in Baltimore and Md., 3008; in Fla., 3343; in Ga., 3305; in lit., 1245; in Pa., 2642; landowners' responsibility to, 1036; semi-homonymous names of, 1244
- Children's books, collections, 190; exhibits, 191; publishers, 2292
- counting-out rhymes, in Utah, 4581
- stories, bibliog., 233
- Childs, Charles D., \*1512
- Frances S., \*5294
- George W., and the death of W. D. Ticknor, 1441
- John L., \*4000
- Marquis W., \*1859
- Chile, relations with the U. S., 5268
- China, 5675-5686; Lutheran missions in, 5075; motion pictures in, 5058; Joseph Warren Stilwell in, 5597; U. S. Marine Corps in, 5609
- Chinard, Gilbert, \*5447, \*5448, \*5476
- Chinaware, in the White House, 3185
- Chincoteague Island, Va., hist., 3091
- Chindbloom, Carl R., \*4190
- Chinese, Calif., 4785, 4814; Mont. 4492; New Orleans, 3480; Phila., 1213; San Francisco, 4813; Seattle, 4701; the U. S., 1213; on the Northwest coast, 5156
- Chippewa River, Wis. and Minn., logging, 4314, 4317
- Chitimacha language, 1199
- Chitwood, Oliver Perry, \*466, \*487
- Chlorine, in World War II, 5096
- Choctaw Agency, Okla., 3854
- Indians, in Okla., 3834; language, 2894; missions to, 2894; Presbyterian missions to, 2905, 3429; relation to Negroes, 3834
- Chodorov, Frank, \*775
- Chorley, Edward Clowes, \*1792, \*2289
- Chrisman, Ill., Abraham Smith in, 3979
- Christ Church, Boston, vital records, 2036
- Church, New Orleans, 3477
- Church, Phila., 2672
- Protestant Episcopal Church, Hudson, Ohio, 4045
- Christian, Schuyler Medlock, \*3277
- Brothers, 1385; hist., 1383, 1384
- Church, in Ky., 3720
- Co., Ky., 3691
- Scientists, in Ill., 1883; in Mo., 1883
- Christie, Alexander Graham, contributions to mechanical engineering, 1644
- Christman, Elisabeth, \*4150
- Christmas, and the circus, 1488; at Mount Vernon, Va., 3108; in Minn., 4328; in Ore., 4735; in Tex., 3594; prints, 1523
- Chromolithographs, 1523
- Chronology, Alaska, 4934; Ariz., 4460, 4464; Calif., 4838; Fla., 3330, 3331, 3348, 3353; Ga., 3299; Mo., 3769; N. M., 4460; Southwest, 3878; Utah, 4583
- Church, Brooke (Peters), \*1666
- Frederic E., \*1902
- and education, 1678, 1681, 1684, 1685, 1689, 1726
- and liberalism, 1667
- and state, 1678, 1681, 1684, 1685, 1689, 1726; in Md., 2998
- architecture, in Conn., 2186; in N. J., 2539; in New Eng., 1922; in Ohio, 4007
- of the Brethren, Civilian Public Service, 1353
- schools, W. Va., 3662
- Churches, 1665-1729; and clergy in World War II, 1729; and lotteries, in Md., 3002; and prison reform, in Pa., 2606; in the U. S., 1668; Protestant, 1669; unity, 1718
- Churchill, Allen, \*816
- Henry S., \*1555
- Churchward, Lloyd G., \*5612, \*5614
- Chydenius, Anders, \*5141
- Cigar-store figures, 292; Indians, 314
- Cimarron, N. M., hist., 4634
- Cincinnati, Ohio, John W. Baker in, 1826; banking, 4015; Harrison House, 4039; medicine, 4042; money, 4015; music, 4021; Plum Street Temple, 4048; railroads, 4036; St. Peter in Chains, 4040; teaching of hist. in, 108; theater, 4062; views, 4049
- , Soc. of the New Eng., 1928
- College of Pharmacy, hist., 4050
- Reds, 4058
- Circle, Alaska, 4954
- Circleville, Ohio, 4069
- Bridge, Rushville, Ind., 4110
- Circumnavigators: Joshua Slocum, 5060; Charles Wilkes, 5043
- Circuses, 1488; Buffalo Bill's Circus, 1490; carvings, 292; in the North Central States, 3985; Annie (Moses) Oakley in, 1492
- Cisco, Tex., bank robbery, 3643
- Citations and commendations, U. S. Navy units, 5099
- Cities, decentralization, 963; planning, 1554; zoning, in Pa., 2644
- Citrus fruit industry, Rio Grande Valley, 3636
- City and Country School, N. Y. C., 2369
- Button Works, N. J., 2589
- Civic revival in Ohio, 3998
- Civil Aeronautics Act, 989; and air routes, 996; and

- aircraft manufacturers' liability, 995; and surface carrier participation in air transportation, 994; appeals under, 992; tariff provisions, 997
- Civil Aeronautics Board, and air freight, 993; policies, 991
- Air Patrol, 1359
- liberties, 760; and the U. S. Navy, 1279; and the Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions, 2887; protection by Federal courts, 683
- Service system, World War II, 676
- Civil War, and N. M., 4617, 4619; and public health, 1249; and States' rights, 599, 600; anecdotes, 1760; Army railway service, 5313; balloons, 1321; bibliog., 214; cartography, 288; William Pitt Fessenden on, 602; Lyon Gardiner Fleming on, 122; Hall carbine affair, 69; hist., 486; industrial mobilization, 1001; Jewish chaplains, 1318; William Clark Kennerly in, 1831; Henry Woolsey Littell in, 1317; Negro casualties, 1205; photographic portraits, 319; propaganda, 1941; views, 317
- Civil War, personal narratives: J. R. Bratton, 3317; Edmund J. Cleveland, 3134, 3135; Thomas Munroe Coombs, 3730; Adeline Clifton (McDowell) Deadrick, 3762; Jacob B. Flory, 1737; Richard H. Gayle, 2056; Louis A. Gratz, 1861; Chalmers Ingersoll, 3130; Rufus Mead, Jr., 3319; A. Hugh Moss, 3380; Thomas Jefferson Newberry, 2929; Byer Burgess Pettijohn, 1732; Raphael Semmes, 5276; Joseph Frederick Shelly, 3656; Vinson Confederate letters, 3221
- Civilian Conservation Corps, records relating to, 281
- Public Service, 1353, 1364
- Civilization, in the U. S., 465, 473, 474, 476-478, 480, 483, 484
- Claiborne, William, biog., 3084
- William Charles Cole, 3448
- family, 3059; in Va., 3084
- Co., Miss., Irwin Russell in, 3434; wills, 3425
- Clapp, Gordon R., \*2964
- John, *New York almanack*, 5543
- Margaret, \*2355
- Verner D., \*267
- Clappe, Louise Amelia Knapp Smith, 4771
- Clar, Barbara, \*4841
- Clara, Tex., 3622
- Clarendon Hotel, Providence, R. I., 2172
- Clarion Co., Pa., Old Seceders' Cemetery, 2797
- Clarissa, Mother, \*4104
- Clark, Barrett H., \*1504
- Benjamin Preston, biog., 2052
- Charles E., \*683
- Charles Upson, \*5123
- Dan E., \*4710
- Ellery H., Jr., \*1292
- Ernest J., \*2388
- George Rogers, 1831; in Vincennes, Ind., 4082
- Heman, biog., 2115
- John, Jr., spy, 2766
- John E., expedition in Colo., 4543
- Jonas Gilman, 2145
- Josephine Francis (Allen), \*2052
- Margaret, \*3821
- O. L., \*1158
- Robert D., \*1700
- Samuel Mercer, 4396
- Thelma Wright, \*2211
- Thomas Campbell, \*855
- Thomas Dionysius, \*94, \*2935-2937, \*3679, \*3690
- William, 1831, \*4404
- William D., \*5391
- Clark Hill Development Program, 2996
- Univ., Worcester, Mass., 2145
- Clarke, Sarah Freeman, \*3967
- T. Wood, \*3499
- Clarksville, Ga., George J. Kollock in, 1806
- Clarksville, Tex., McKenzie College, 3558
- Clary, William W., \*4181
- Clasby, Francis X., \*1358
- Class I supplies, in Europe, 5346
- Classical culture, in Va., 5290
- Classicists: Edgar Johnson Goodspeed, 4149
- Claudel, Calvin, \*3489
- Claussen, William Edmunds, \*4634, \*4639
- Clawson, Irwin, \*1102
- Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 3724; in Lexington, Ky., 3725
- Co., Mo., Nebo Hill, 3781
- sandal from Utah, 4582
- Clayton, James, 2857
- family, 2857
- Clear Creek Co., Colo., hist., 4538
- Fork culture, in Tex., 3490
- Cleary, Edward W., \*705
- Cleaves, Freeman, \*1312
- Mildred Porter, \*3680
- Clegg, Charles M., \*4779
- Cleland, Robert Glass, \*240, \*4762
- Clem, Gladys Bauserman, \*3101
- Clemens, Samuel, \*1818
- Samuel Langhorne, 1414, \*1444, \*1445, \*1860, 4682; and the West, 3933; as a critic of Europe, 5314; on English critics of America, 5424; on foreign critics, 5426; on imperialism, 5065; relations with John Townsend Trowbridge, 1448
- Clement, Arthur W., \*3303
- John, \*1674
- Rufus E., \*1872
- Clementi, Muzio, 4089
- Clements, Earle Chester, 3697
- (William L.) Library, Univ. of Michigan, 447, 452; mss., 279
- William Lawrence, 447
- Clemmons, Abel, 3673
- Clemons, Thomas, \*1517
- Clemson, Thomas G., will, 3274
- Agricultural College of S. C., 3267
- College, founding, 3274
- Cleveland, Edmund J., Jr., \*3134, \*3135
- Grover, administrations as President, 636; denunciation by Lucius Fairchild, 1332
- , Ohio, William T. Corbett in, 4063; Charles Dickens in, 5403; Electro-Motive Div. of General Motors Corp., 3986; Samuel Holmes in, 1848; medicine, 4066; municipal tort liability, 3993; Thompson Products Co. collection of automobiles, 462
- Yacht Club, 4061
- Clift, G. Glenn, \*198
- Climate, in N. M., 4605; in New Eng., 203
- Clinton, Charles, impeachment, 3456
- Fred S., \*3839, \*3874
- Co., N. Y., French beliefs in, 2453
- Clockmakers, register of, 330
- (by name): John Bailey, Jr., 2112; Bartholomew brothers, 2220; Birge & Fuller, 375; Birge & Mallory, 375; Heman Clark, 2115; David Dutton, 1990; William Faris, 3035; Wells Forbes, 1990; Henry Hill, 2296; Joseph Ives, 2219, 2315; Lewis Juvet, 2519; Silas Merriman, 2200; Benjamin Platt, 1798; Rudolph

- Spangler, 2756; Eli Terry, 2216-2218; Theodore R. Timby, 2509; Herman Wenzel, 4851
- Clockmaking, Calif., 4851; Conn., 2216-2220; Mass., 2115, 2129; Md., 3035; N. H., 1975, 1977; N. Y., 2509, 2519; N. Y. C., 2296, 2297, 2315; New Haven, Conn., 2200; Pa., 2756; Reading, Pa., 2757
- Clocks, antique, 332; enumeration and classification, 331; Plato gadget clock, 399
- Clothing, and dress, 916; for cold-weather combat, 1366; in N. Y. C., 2306; in Utah, 4565  
— industry, 5202; in N. Y. C., 2356
- Cloud, Adam, biog., 2835
- Cloudercroft Branch, Southern Pacific Rwy., 4656
- Clovis, N. M., 4660
- Clubb, O. Edmund, \*5677
- Clyde, Paul Hibbert, \*5586, \*5684  
— Mrs. Sam, 2239
- Coahuila, James Grant in, 5230
- Coakley, R. Walter, \*3106
- Coal industry, 883; in the West, 3930; pulverized coal, 4324
- Coal-carrying vessels, New Eng., 1942
- Coal-mine explosion, Centralia, Ill., 4191
- Coast and Geodetic Survey (U. S.), 1610
- Coast Guard (U. S.), communications, 1331; hist., 1299, 1344
- Coates, Reynell, in Camden, N. J., 2581
- Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane, \*2090
- Cobb, James Harrel, \*4149
- Cobbett, William, in Phila., 2675
- Coburn, Charles, \*3302  
— Frederick W., \*2130
- Cochran, Thomas Childs, \*16, \*2355
- Cochrane, Hortense S., \*3281  
— Nelson N., \*2152
- Cocke, Elton C., \*3220
- Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison, \*5264; obit., 1634  
— Mrs. Theodore Dru Alison, \*5264
- Cockran, William Bourke, biog., 620, 621
- Cocteau, Jean, \*1818
- Cody, William Frederick (Buffalo Bill), 1490; fiction about, 1491; reminisce., 1495
- Coe (William Robertson) Collection of Western Americana, 152
- Coerced confessions, and due process of law, 733
- Coffee, introduction into U. S. Navy, 1310  
— industry in Puerto Rico, 5012
- Coffeyville, Kan., bank robbery, 4454
- Coffin, Robert P. Tristram, \*1945, \*1950
- Cohane, Tim, \*2521
- Cohansey Creek, N. J., Bacon family on, 2587
- Cohen, Alfred, in Ky., 3721  
— B. Bernard, \*2133  
— Felix S., \*748  
— Harold, \*1212  
— I. Bernard, \*1605  
— Morris Raphael, \*748; and legal philosophy, 754; biog., 1764  
— Rose Naomi, \*2351
- Cohlina, Kenneth, \*5626
- Cohn, Alfred Einstein, \*1646, \*2352, \*2367  
— Bernice, \*3639  
— David Lewis, autobiog., \*2955
- Coins, Leshner referendum pieces, 4558; of the American colonies, 345
- Colbert, Leo Otis, \*1610  
— Maulevrier, Comte de, 2783  
— Co., Ala., archeol., 3396
- Colburn, Elijah, \*1934
- Colbert, J. G. W., 5039
- Colby, William E., \*856
- Colchester, Conn., Bacon Academy, 2223
- Cold Harbor, Battle of (1864), 3124  
— Water Army, buttons, 1829
- Coldiron, William H., \*3684
- Cole, Beverly A., \*5080  
— Charles C., Jr., \*555  
— Donald Barnard, \*4529  
— Frederic E., 1902  
— Hugh M., \*17  
— Peggy, \*3646  
— Taylor, \*2973  
— Thomas, 1828, 1902  
— Co., Miss., Negroes in, 3431
- Coleman, Charles H., \*4129  
— Elizabeth Dabney, \*3149  
— J. E., \*399  
— J. Winston, Jr., \*111, \*3711  
— John Shields, \*3405  
— Mary Grace Fogg, \*4243  
— Roy V., \*468  
— Rufus A., \*1439, \*1448, \*1459  
— Co., Tex., barbed-wire fence in, 3613; 46th Tex. Cavalry in, 3594; John Sheen in, 3611
- Coles, Roswell S., \*434
- Colesburg, Ia., pottery, 4386
- Colgan, Howard O., Jr., \*1072
- Colket, Meredith B., Jr., \*151
- Collect Pond, N. Y. C., view, 2309
- Collective bargaining, and contract, 1162; and profit-sharing, 1187; and the National Labor Relations Board, 1182; by nurses, 1172; by teachers, 1172
- College presidents, 1378; selection, 1377  
— of Louisiana, 3485
- Colleges, in N. Y., faculty-administration relations, 2277
- Colleton, S. C., Temple of Sports, 3265
- Collie, George L., \*4322
- Collier, James E., \*932
- Collingwood, Cuthbert Collingwood, Baron, 5402
- Collins, C. D., \*2315  
— C. S., \*3274  
— Charles Wallace, \*1201  
— Clarkson, A., III, \*2171, \*2174, \*2181  
— Leslie M., \*1596  
— Selwyn D., \*3030  
— Wilkie, *The dead alive*, 2010  
— family, 3057
- Colombia, relations with U. S., 5265
- Colón, Edmundo Dimas, 5015
- Colonial America, conservatism, 1744; English commercial policy toward, 5371; hist., 466; ideal village of, 2398; ideas of parliamentary power, 5389; wars, hist., 1277  
— and Revolutionary hist., neglect of, 12
- Colonialism in continental U. S., 500
- Colorado, 4520-4561; archaeological salvaging program, 1771; bibliog., 170; coroner's inquests, 4477; Francis W. Cragin in, 130; Joseph Cruickshank Talbot in, 3923; William George Waring in, 1630; water supply, 4479  
— Univ. of, Ralph L. Crosman in, 4532  
— River, delta, 5256; diversion of waters, 5258; exploration by Jacob Hamblin, 3905; Grand Canyon, 4462; Heinrich Balduin Möllhausen on, 1840; railroad route from Ark., 1850  
— River Aqueduct, Calif., 4907  
— River Basin Compact, 4479

- Colorado, Springs, Colo., banking, 4544  
Colt, Samuel, biog., 862; contract with War Dept., 1316  
— revolver, 388  
Colton, Harold S., \*3879  
— Walter, \*4858  
Columbia, Mo., Stephens College, 3795  
—, S. C., hist., 3275  
— River, blueback salmon in, 4683; descr., 1818; Memaloose Island, 4678  
— Univ., Nicholas Murray Butler in, 2341; John Erskine in, 1394; Paul Monroe in, 129; John Bassett Moore in, 2347; Mary Adelaide Nutting in, 1395; George Edward Woodberry in, 2346  
Columbiana, Ohio, Christoph Jacob Munk in, 1820  
Columbus, Nev., hist., 4745  
—, Ohio, First Congregational Church, 4052; medicine, 4067  
— Day pageant, San Francisco, 4809  
Colvin, Russell, murder of, 2010  
Comanche Indians, in Tex., 3511, 3610  
Comeau, Alfonso, \*3475  
Comedy, treatment of social issues in, 1502  
Comfort, William Wistar, \*2603  
Commager, Henry Steele, \*682, \*740, \*1509, \*1665  
Commercial Law League of America, presidents, 739  
Committee on Wisconsin Women, \*4270  
Common carriers, and trucking, 979; subsidies, 971  
*Commonwealth* (ship), 1908  
Commonwealth College, Mena, Ark., hist., 3830  
Communications Act, 826  
Communism, criminality of, 770  
Communist commonwealths, in Pa., 2737; in the U. S., 1808  
— commonwealths (by name): Aurora, Ore., 1833; Bethel, Mo., 1833; Celesta, Pa., 2737; Economy, Pa., 2737; Ephrata, Pa., 2737; Harmony, Pa., 2737; Kaweah, Calif., 4892, 4893; Sylvania Soc., Pa., 2737  
Community life, study of, 30  
— property, 1017, 1057; and tort liability, in Wash. State, 4690; law, 1032  
— Service Soc. of N. Y., 2322  
— size, and migratory behavior, 1240  
— theater, 1504  
Compagnie Générale des Paquebots Transatlantiques, 5474  
Competition, and advertising, 805; and antitrust laws, 1106  
Composers, in Wis., 4283  
—, League of, 1591  
Composite Squadron 42, 5286  
Compulsory nonmilitary service, 1353  
Comstock, Helen, \*346, \*348, \*354, \*1002, \*2432, \*5547  
— John, biog., 4291  
— John Russell, biog., 2492  
— Lode, Nev., 4746  
Conant, Kenneth J., \*2159  
Concealment, in business transactions, Pa., 2628  
Concho River, Tex., engagement with Comanches at, 3610  
Concord, N. H., Benjamin Thompson in, 1984, 5293  
— (Mass.) Academy and Henry David Thoreau, 2128  
Concordia, Kan., Sisters of Saint Joseph, 4451  
*Concordia magazine*, hist., 3805  
Concrete, Tex., hist.  
Condensed milk industry and Gail Borden, 861  
Condit, Carl W., \*4145  
Condition subsequent, in insurance, 1033  
Condon, Eddie, \*1594  
Cone, Carl B., \*5392  
— Robert, \*3501  
Conegliano, Emanuele, biog., 2240  
Conestoga wagon, in Pa., 2618  
"Confederate prayer book," 2930  
Confederate States, Army, invasion of N. M., 4619; Army, necrology, 3291; Army, 29th Miss. Regt., 2929; battle flags, 1332; Episcopal Church in, 2922, 2923; laboratory, Macon, Ga., 3318; Post Office Dept., 2919; travel in, 214  
Confederate States Army officers (by name): Judah Philip Benjamin, 5305; Wade Hampton, 3239; Thomas Jonathan Jackson, 2874; Bushrod Rust Johnson, 3761; Joseph E. Johnson, 2931; Robert Edward Lee, 2892, 2925  
Confederate States Navy officers (by name): Richard H. Gayle, 2056; Raphael Semmes, 5276; James Waddell, 5052  
Confederate States Navy vessels (by name): Arkansas, 2928; Merrimack, 3132; Shenandoah, 5052; Sumter, 5276, 5277  
Confessions, and due process of law, 733; unlawfully obtained, 759  
Conflict of laws, 701; Joseph Story on, 713  
Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Hartford, Conn., 2228  
Congregationalists, in Conn., 2207; in Ga., 3306; in Hawaii, 4969; in Ill., 4186; in India, 5688; in Mass., 2092, 2095; in Me., 1958; in Mich., 4201; in Ohio, 4043, 4052; on L. I., 2410; union with Presbyterians, 1690  
Congress (U. S.), access to executive records, 550; and peace settlement, 5113; investigations and freedom of speech, 564; investigations and separation of powers, 554; reapportionment, 549  
— (U. S.), Senate, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, \*4925  
Congressional Medal of Honor, 5625  
Conklin, Alfred Ronald, in N. Y. C., 2342  
— Edwin G., \*2576  
Conmy, Peter Thomas, \*5245  
Conn, Stetson, \*5559  
Conneaut, Ohio, Abraham Lincoln in, 4054  
Connecticut, 2184-2230; antidiscrimination laws in, 1243; astronomy in, 1603; William Samuel Johnson in, 1898; Mohegans in, 1785; resources for genealogical research, 160; views, 1927  
— State Medical Soc., \*2195  
— Valley, auctions, 2149  
Connett, Eugene V., and the Derrydale Press, 2379  
Connolly, J. P., 2340  
Conolly, R. L., at RoI-Namur, 5645  
Conrad, Edwin, \*813  
Conscientious objectors, 1355; and Civilian Public Service, 1353; Mennonites, 1364  
Conservation, and livestock interests, 3942; education, 1388; of forests in the West, 3945; of oil and gas, 893, 929  
Conservatism, in early American hist., 1744  
Conservative Fire Soc., Boston, 2045  
Considine, Robert Bernard, \*1273  
Constable, William G., \*1703  
— Hall, Constableville, N. Y., 2468  
Constableville, N. Y., Constable Hall, 2468  
Constantinople, voyage of the *United States* to, 5302  
*Constellation* (ship), launching, 3017; James Triplett on, 1304  
*Constitution* (ship), Lucy Brewer on, 1308  
Constitution, of Pa. (1776), 2621

- Constitution, of the U. S., 267, 691; and foreign relations, 5030; and the treaty power, 5116; establishment and purposes, 688; origins and development, 685, 689; Richard Price and, 5392; ratification in N. C., 3201; status after World War II, 771
- Constitutional conventions, State, 506
- govt., doctrine of, 680
- hist., Ga., 3279
- Constitutionality, of retroactive legislation, 1193
- Consul (U. S.), in Dairen, Manchuria, 5050; in Godthaab, Greenland, 5050; in Japan, 5050
- Consular officials in the U. S., amenability to judicial processes, 5029
- Consumers, credit, 1120; group meetings, 1134; habits in consumption of ocean fish, 1125; interests promoted by American Home Economics Assoc., 1111
- Contempt of court, 707; and bankruptcy, 1050; and jury trial, 711
- Continental Shelf, and the Constitution, 842; title to, 844, 855; of Fla., 3340
- Contra Costa Co., Calif., planning, 4914
- Contracts, and antitrust laws, 1115; and collective bargaining, 1162; in N. Y., 2265; of corporations with interested directors, 1031
- Contractual incapacity of the insane, in La., 3451
- Contributory negligence, in Pa., 2639; of children, 731
- Converse trusts, 1072
- Convicts, transported to Md., 3000; transported to Va., 3089
- Convoy escorts, on the Atlantic, 5285
- Conway, Albert, \*2343
- Cook, Harriet Hefner, \*3267
- John Douglas, \*1584
- Kermit A., \*3954
- Lewis D., \*2558, \*2656
- Mary, 4733
- Mercer, \*1766
- Philip H., 5082
- Roy Bird, \*2874
- S. F., \*4836
- Co., Ill., Forest Preserve District, 4153
- Cooke, George, port., 3313
- James Francis, \*1570
- Morris Llewellyn, \*907
- Cookery, in the U. S., 1006
- Cooks, Nina L., \*2463
- Cooley, James M. L., \*4343
- Thomas McIntyre, 636
- Coolidge, Calvin, 580
- Mabel Cook, \*2099
- Coombe, Thomas, silverware, 2665
- Coombs, Thomas Munroe, \*3730
- Coons, Hannibal, \*936, \*4751
- Cooper, Herston, \*1767
- James Fenimore, 1414; *The history of the Navy of the United States*, 5404; *The law of nature*, 1489; *The two admirals*, 5404
- John C., \*975
- Matthew N., \*3527
- Page, \*2283
- Peter, locomotive built by, 940
- Weldon, \*2973
- Cooperatives, 1102; agricultural, 901; in Utah, 4592
- Cooperstown, N. Y., hist., 2445
- Cope, Edward Drinker, 1643
- Thomas D., \*18
- Warner Walton, biog., 4775
- Copeland, Charles Townsend, reminisc., 2068
- Copley, John Singleton, 1926, 2171; biog., 5386
- Copper Island, described by Peter Yakovlev, 4935
- Coppersmithing, in the U. S., 1513
- Copyright, and antitrust laws, 1043
- Copyrighted loose title pages, 199
- Ceram, Thomas, biog., 5377
- Corbitt, David Leroy, \*3212, \*3217, \*3218
- Duvon C., \*3333
- Corcoran, Loretta M., \*2362
- Corey, Albert B., \*2429
- Fred, \*3936
- Corkran, William, on burning of Chicago, 429
- Corle, Edwin, \*4462
- Corlett, William T., biog., 4063
- Corn Belt, descr., 3972
- Cornell Univ., Otto Kinkeldey in, 446; Quill and Dagger Soc., 2524; teaching of folklore in, 103
- Corner, George Washington, \*2661
- Corning, N. Y., glass industry, 2527; St. Mary's Church, 2497
- Glass Works, telescope mirror manufactured by, 923
- Cornish, Dudley Taylor, \*4527
- Cornplanter, Jesse, 2538
- Grant, Pa., 2780
- Cornwall, George F., \*4860
- Coronado State Monument, N. M., 7
- Coroner's inquests, 4477
- "Corporate business purpose" in reorganization, 1063
- Corporations, bankruptcy, 5038; contracts with interested directors, 1031; cooperative, 1102; financing of expansion, 1065; foreign, 716, 765; in Ga., 3287; in Mass., 2022, 2023; in New Eng., 1930; in Pa., 2602; in Tex., dividends, 3508; liability for acts of agents, 1109; mortgage bonds, 1068; reorganization, 1063, 1066, 1078-80; trustees holding their own shares in trust, 1067
- Corpus Christi, Tex., Lone Star Fair of Tex., 3577
- Christi Depot, Tex., 3579
- Corrado, Louise M., \*4107
- Cortereal, Gaspar, in R. I., 2162
- Corwin, Charles E., \*2293
- Edward Samuel, \*532, \*1682
- Thomas, and the Republican Party, 592
- Cory, V. L., \*3645
- Cosgrove, John E., \*770
- Cost of living, in Miss., 2975; in N. C., 2975
- Costume, 916; in the U. S., 895; in Utah, 4565
- Cosway, Maria, note to, 531
- Richard, \*1683
- Cotter, George Edward, \*1193
- Cothran, Tilman C., \*1457
- Cottingham, L. B., \*5498
- Cotton, John, letters to, 2095; *The controversy concerning liberty of conscience*, 2017
- Cotton industry, 2934; in Ala., 3383, 3402, 3403; in Mo., 3810; in S. C., 3256; in the South, 2909, 2914, 2958, 2961; new fabrics, 920; Pepperell Manufacturing Co., 866; reduction of acreage, 2958; textile workers' wages, 5416
- Cottonwood Cave, Colo., 4534
- Cottrell, G. W., Jr., 2440
- Couch, Harvey, biog., 2978
- Coughlin, Charles E., 822
- Coulson, Elizabeth, \*4214
- Thomas, \*2618
- Coulter, Edith Margaret, \*4760
- Ellis Merton, \*114, \*214
- Council Bluffs (Ia.) Guards, and Grenville M. Dodge, 3916



- Council of New England, 5370  
 Counting-out rhymes, of Utah children, 4581  
*Country gentleman* (Albany), 3772  
 Countryman, Vern, \*1150  
 Counties, fairs in Pa., 2637; govt. in Ohio, 3988; in Mich., 4234; scrip, 376  
 Counts, George S., \*4000  
 Court-martial conviction, and divorce, 1328  
 Court of Appeals of Ga., 3297  
 — records, and hist., 26  
 Courts, and jails in the Far West, 3915; duty to obey orders of, 709; Federal, 683; procedure in Va., 3075; review of inferior court judgments in Calif., 4772  
 Courthouse, Dayton, Ohio, 4046  
 Coushatta Indians, in Tex., 3537  
 Coutant, C. G., \*4513  
 Cove Hill, Rockport, Mass., 2100  
 Coventry, R. I., persons admitted as freemen, 2180  
 Covered bridges, in Ind., 4110; in N. Y., 2531; in Ore., 4716  
 Covered wagons, in Pa., 2618; routes to Wash. State, 4469  
 Coverlets, antique, 332; of the Pa. Germans, 2632  
 Covington, James Warren, \*3859  
 — Shari, \*2972  
 — Stuart, \*2912  
 —, Ky., Baker-Hunt Foundation, 450; Williams Natural History Museum, 450  
 Cowan, John C., \*917  
 Coward, J. G., \*5628  
 Cowboys, 1878; anecdotes, 1874; bibliog., 240; paintings, 4482; speech, 3877  
 Cowboys (by name): Frank Abbott, 3936; William Biggs, 1868; John W. Chapman, 3936; William Frederick Cody, 1490; Fred Corey, 3936; James C. Dahlgan, 3936; John Dyer, 3936; W. H. Harvey, 3936; A. D. Hosking, 3936; William G. Johnson, 3936; Samuel W. Long, 3924; Jeff D. Milton, 5252; Frank Murphy, 3936; John B. Omahundro, 3585; Jack Porter, 3936; Jim Redfern, 3936; Sim Roberts, 3936; Philip Ashton Rollins, 1870; N. Rush, 3936; Elisha Stevens, 3566; Ed Woolfolk, 1880  
 Cowdrey, Mary Bartlett, \*131, \*2214  
 Cowen, David L., \*2543  
 Cowle, Alexander, \*1411  
 Cowles, Elizabeth S., \*4518  
 — John Henry, as a Mason, 3736  
 — Rheinhardt P., \*3025  
 Cowperthwaite, Lowery Le Roy, \*4365  
 Cox, Hugh B., \*709  
 — Isaac Joslin, \*2891, \*3612  
 — John Walter, \*3452  
 — La Wanda F., \*1151  
 — Sanford C., and Ind., 116  
 — family, 1738  
 Coxe's Army, in Calif., 4900  
 Cox's Creek, Ky., 1738  
 Coy, Owen Cochran, \*4765  
 Coyotes, bounty system in Mo., 3779; name of, 5224  
 Crabb, Alfred L., \*3756  
 — John H., \*757  
 Cragin, Francis W., \*130  
 Craig, Carrie, in Wichita Falls, Tex., 3614  
 — D. M., \*3724  
 — James B., \*3230  
 — John H., \*4080  
 Cramer, John Henry, \*3177, \*4054  
 — Kenneth F., \*1301  
 Cranberry industry, on L. I., 2413  
 Crane, Douglas, \*4839, \*4906  
 — Edward Matthews, \*2323  
 — Frederick E., obit., 2343  
 — Hart, biog., 1467  
 — Stephen, and the War of 1898, 5216, bibliog., 224, 226; in Asbury Park, N. J., 2595  
 —, Mo., B. F. Carney in, 3654  
 Cranston, Thomas, 2171  
 Craven, Wesley Frank, \*5093  
 Crawford, Frederick C., collection of automobiles 462  
 — George W., \*2192  
 — Morris De Camp, \*5292  
 — Co., Pa., John Brown in, 2801  
 Crawfordsville, Ind., descr., 4099; Lew Wallace in, 4097  
 Creamer, Daniel Barnett, \*5019  
 Credit, consumer, 1120  
 Creese, James, \*792  
 Creigh, Thomas Alfred, \*3928  
 Creole civilization in Donaldsonville, La., 3487  
 Cressman, L. S., \*4726, \*4728  
 Cresswell, Donald M., \*2624  
 Cret, Paul Philippe, biog., 2700  
 Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de, 5484; *Voyage dans la haute Pensylvanie*, 1413  
 Crime, in N. M., 3932, 4620; in N. Y., 2831; in San Francisco, 4813; in Tex., 3932; in the U. S., 520  
 Criminals (by name): William H. Bonney (Billy the Kid), 4646, 4649; Butch Cassidy's Gang, 4595; Dalton brothers, 4454; Silas Doty, 5039; Earp brothers, 4675; John Doyle Lee, 4674; Joaquin Murieta, 4780; Marshall Ratliff, 3643; Reno Gang, 4108; Dave Rudabaugh, 3937; Claudius Smith, 2446; Henry Starr, 3826; Tiburcio Vasquez, 4874; Joseph R. Weil, 4151; Robert Wilson, 2507  
 Crimmins, M. L., \*3502, \*3579  
 Crimps, in Portland, Ore., 4734  
 Cripple Creek, Colo., 3894  
 Cripples, biog., 1743  
 Crisler, Robert M., \*3778, \*3797  
 Crispin, Frederic Swing, \*2651  
 — M. Jackson, \*2731  
 — family, 2651  
 — Cemetery, Holmesburg, Pa., 2731  
 Criss, Mildred, \*3061  
 Crist, Raymond E., \*5012  
 Critchfield, Howard J., \*4498  
 Crittenden, Christopher, \*2599  
 — H. T., \*3138  
 — Co., Ky., 3691  
 Crochet buttons, 396  
 Crockett, David, autobiog., 2906  
 — Co., Tex., Fort Lancaster, 3581  
 Croft, Kenneth, \*161  
 Croghan, George, in War of 1812, 3959  
 Cromer, William M., \*3989  
 Cron, Robert E., Jr., \*5634  
 Crooked Lake, Ind., 4100  
 — Lake, Minn., 4335  
 Croom, Charles, \*3221  
 Cropley, Carrie Irene, \*4321  
 Cropsey, Jasper F., 1902  
 Crosby, Elisha Oscar, 4875  
 — Enoch, 2449  
 — Harry Lillis, Jr., biog., 1597  
 Crosman, Ralph L., biog., 4532  
 Cross, Dorothy, \*2545  
 — dwellings in Md., 3032  
 — Village, Mich., reminisc., 4258  
 Crossett Experimental Forest, Ark., 3532

- Crossett Lumber Co., Crossett, Ark., 3828  
 Crothers, J. A., \*2081  
 Crotty, Francis W., \*1621  
 Croushore, James Henry, \*3273  
 Crowder, Etta May Lacey, \*4388  
 Crowe, R. McFerran, \*3876  
 Crozet, Claudius, 5468  
 Crum, Josie Moore, \*4553  
 Crumblin, Samuel Jay, \*4452  
 Crystal River culture, Fla., 3329  
 Cuba, Sherwood Anderson in, 5215; bibliog., 259;  
     Erwin Carlé in, 5529; Moses Nathaniel McCall in,  
     5219; Juan Rogel in, 5122; sugar trade, 1140; U. S.  
     interest in, 5210  
 Cuero, Tex., annual turkey trot, 3639; Tex Tan saddle  
     factory, 3642  
 Cuff, Roger Penn, \*1469  
 Culligan, John M., \*4336  
 Cultivated plants, patents on, 1069  
 Cultivator (Albany), 3772  
 Culverhouse, J. M., 1837  
 Cumberland Co., Ky., 3691  
     — Co., N. J., Dalles (Dolles) family in, 2558; separa-  
     tion from Salem Co., 2563  
     — Co. (N. J.) Historical Soc., 441  
     — Gap, George W. Morgan at, 2927  
     — Road, hist., 1789  
 Cummer, Clyde L., \*4066  
 Cumming, Inez Parker, \*3290  
 Cummings, Abbott L., \*2015  
 Cumulative book index, hist., 229  
 Cunningham, Joe, \*3872  
     — Paul E., \*4650  
 Cunnyngnam, Wilkie, \*988  
 Cunz, Dieter, \*2999, 3049  
 Cup plates, representing historic events, 306  
 Cupboard, from Chester, N. H., 1983  
 Curd, Thomas H. S., \*3075  
 Curley, James Michael, 650  
 Curran, Pearl Lemore, psychic communications  
     received by, 3808  
 Curriculum, hist., 1397; in Ohio high schools, 3992;  
     in Wesleyan Univ., 2221  
 Currie, Brainerd, \*683  
 Currier, John \*2107  
 Currier & Ives, 1536, 4769; Civil War prints, 317  
 Curtin, Jeremiah, \*3862  
 Curtis, Carolyn, \*273  
     — Claire S., \*5557  
     — Cyrus Hermann Kotschmar, blog., 794  
     — Daniel, \*4085  
     — Earl G., \*615  
     — William R., \*2968  
     — Cemetery, Shelby Twp., Macomb Co., Mich.,  
     4236  
 Curtiss, W. David, \*744  
 Curto, Gregorio, in New Orleans, 3473  
 Cushing, Charles, letter to, 2106  
     — Frank Hamilton, stay in Zuffl, 4643  
 Cushman, Charlotte Saunders, in New Orleans, 3474  
     — John F., \*1183  
     — Robert E., \*760  
     — Robert E., Jr., \*5641  
 Custer campaign, 4489; Isalah Dorman in, 3925; in  
     Mont., 4486  
 Customs, collection in Phila., 2664  
 Cutbush, Edward, 1611  
     — James, blog., 1611  
     — William, 1611  
 Cutler, Carl C., \*4805  
 Cutten, George Barton, \*3197  
 Cutting, Edith, \*2490  
     — Leonard, 2405  
 Cutton, George L., \*1327  
 Cuveiller, —, 5468  
 Cy pres, in Del., 2855  
 Cyclical recurrences in U. S. hist., 33  
 Cypress Creek Drainage Dist., Ark., 3827  
 Czechs, in Rochester, N. Y., 2533  
 Dace (submarine), 4994  
 Dadant, Camille P., blog., 3488  
 Daggett, Leonard M., \*2192  
 D'Agostino, Lorenzo, 1999  
 Daguerreotypes, hist., 308, 309; in Ore., 4714  
 Dahlman, James C., \*3936  
 Daily, Robert F., \*992  
 Dalingerfield, Tex., Lone Star Steel Co., 3648  
 Dalren, Manchuria, U. S. consul, 5050  
 Dairy industry, 910; and Gail Borden, 861; dried milk,  
     874; in Calif., 4908; in the U. S., 1889; oleomargarine,  
     1104; sanitation standards, 1124  
 Dakin, Albert Harlow, \*1735  
     — Thomas, descendants, 1735  
     — family, 1735  
 Dalberg-Acton, John Emerich Edward, 1st Baron  
     Acton, \*499  
 Dale, Edward Everett, \*475, \*2878, \*3833, \*3895  
     — Ernest, \*1177  
     — Francis L., \*738  
 Dall, William Healey, blog., 4939  
 Dallas, Tex., cemeteries, 3578; descr., 3505; race rela-  
     tions, 1892; Martin Weiss in, 3624  
 Dalles, William, descendants, 2558  
 Dalton, John Edward, \*5056  
     — brothers, 4454  
 Daly, Robert W., \*1292, \*1303  
 Dame, Lawrence, \*2049  
 Dameron, Kenneth, \*1134  
     — Tadd, \*1599  
 Dammann, Grace Cowardin, blog., 2362  
 Damon, Ethel Moseley, \*4969  
 Damsch, Walter, \*1575  
 Dams, Grand River, Okla., 3873; Missouri Valley,  
     1893; Red River (Denison Dam), 2972; Savannah  
     River, 2996  
 Dan River, archeol., 2982  
 Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, \*1521, \*2164  
     — James Dwight, *A system of mineralogy*, 1616  
 Danaher, Robert C., \*697  
 Danbury Hatters case, 1164  
 "Dance in a country tavern," 1534  
 Dancing, ballet, 1505; Katherine Dunham, 1596; in  
     Tex., 3609; in the U. S., 1487, 1504, 1581; of the Indians,  
     revival, 1485  
 Dane Co., Wis., 4292  
 Dangerous things, liability for, 1041  
 Daniel, Daniel Margowitz, \*1272  
     — William Wright, \*1108  
 Daniell, Forrest, \*3496  
 Daniels, Inez, \*3560  
 Danson, E. B., \*4662  
 Dante Alighieri, 5545; translation, 5543  
 Danvers, Mass., 2122; census (1857), 2139; fire-fighting,  
     2122; First Universalist Church, 2119; Ingersoll  
     Street, 2111; Universalist Church, 2120  
 Danville, Va., archeol., 2982  
 Da Ponte, Lorenzo, blog., 2240

- Darell, John Harvey, \*2989  
 Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, 324  
 Darling, Elena J., \*2588  
 Darlington, Frederic W., 2697  
 Darnall, Joseph R., \*5333, \*5342-5344  
 Darter (submarine), 4994  
 Dartmouth College, \*224, 1986; view, 1992  
 Dater, Henry M., \*5077  
 Dauer, Manning J., \*2973  
 Daugherty, Carroll Roop, \*1143  
 — George H., \*1466  
 Daughters of the American Revolution, \*1285; and Valley Forge, Pa., 2846  
 — of Utah Pioneers, Beaver County Company, \*4590  
 — of Utah Pioneers, Davis County Company, \*4588  
 Dauner, Louise, \*3293  
 "Dauphins" in the U. S., 5460  
 Dauray, Charles, biog., 2183  
 Daurkin, Nikolai, voyage to the Diomedes, 4935  
 Davenport, E. S., \*1659  
 — F. Garvin, \*3657  
 — William Wyatt, \*2135  
 — La., anecdotes, 3960; Iowa Soldiers' Orphans Home, 4391  
*Davenport Democrat*, 3969  
*Davenport times*, 3969  
 David, Jean, \*5441  
 — Lipscomb College, and E. A. Elam, 3767  
 Davidson, Betsy, 2239  
 — Carter, \*1378  
 — Charles W., Jr., \*3160  
 — Donald Grady, \*2198  
 — Frank, \*5407, \*5478  
 — Levette Jay, \*19, \*3891, \*4520, \*4556  
 — Ruth Bradbury, \*176  
 — W. P., \*3989  
 — Co., Tenn., Negroes in, 3768  
 — house, Newark, Ohio, 4024  
 Davies, Godfrey, \*2886  
 — Samuel, and the Great Awakening, 3058; president of Princeton, 2566  
 — Thomas, drawings attributed to, 3110  
 — Wallace Evan, \*1332, \*1928, \*5251  
 Davis, Albert Harding, II, \*5334  
 — Albert S., Jr., \*1014  
 — Barbara Wenzora (Booth), \*4731  
 — Brinton B., \*3723  
 — Curtis Carroll, \*2503, \*3123, \*3125  
 — Edwin Hamilton, collaborator with George Squier, 1836  
 — Elmer, \*662  
 — Elmer Orville, \*4542, \*4559  
 — Frederick B., \*1360  
 — Harrison Merrill, \*2092  
 — Hugh, 3403  
 — Jefferson, \*118; in song, 2920; projected biog. of, 118; prosecution, 2941  
 — Kenneth Culp, \*637, \*638, \*660, \*666  
 — Molt Dorsey, \*3863  
 — Paul C., \*1286  
 — Paulina Wright, letters to, 274  
 — Varina Howell, \*118, \*3320  
 — Virginia Waller, \*3146  
 — Co., Utah, hist., 4588  
 Dawson, Anthony H., \*1493  
 — Ernest, obit., 4830  
 — John Charles, \*5465  
 — Muir, \*4889  
 Dawson, Yukon Ter., reminisc., 5195  
 Day, Arthur Grove, \*4958  
 — beds, antique, 346  
 — Co., Okla., reminisc., 3869  
 Dayton, Ohio, courthouse, 4046; Grace Methodist Church, 4022; race relations, 1892  
 Deaderick, Adeline Clifton (McDowell), \*3762  
 Deaf Man's Village, Ind., 4100  
 Dean, Vera (Micheles), \*5695  
 — William, 5675  
 Deane, Charles, \*1960  
 Dearborn, Mich., hist., 4241  
 — Co., Ind., 4073  
 Death, actions for, in Me., 1949; causes, 1662; compensation for, in Tex., 3518; law concerning, 4477; statistics, 1664; wrongful, 710; wrongful, in N. Y., 2263  
 — records, Charleston, 3252; Charlotte, Me., 1959; Christ Church, New Orleans, 3477; Ky., 3691; Otisfield, Me., 1956  
 — Valley, Calif. and Nev., 4868; place names, 4679  
 Debate, limitation in U. S. Senate, 539; handbooks of H. W. Wilson Co., 235  
 Debo, Angie, \*225  
 Debs, Eugene Victor, \*1161; biog., 1155  
 Debt, cancellation and taxes, 1071; in Md., 3007; in Pa., 2640  
 Debtors, acceptance of checks from, 1040; priority of U. S. claims against, 1011  
 Debut, ritual in Phila., 2098  
 Decatur, Ill., Abraham Lincoln in, 4180  
 Decentralization, of cities, 963  
 Decker, Charles J. F., \*2515  
 Declaration of Independence, 265; printed by Hugh Gaine, 196; views, 296  
 Decorations of honor, Belgium, 5435  
 Decoys, 292  
 Deeds, recording in Mass., 2016  
 Deerfield, Mass., historic houses, 1923  
 Defamation, by radio, 818, 824; by radio, right of reply to, 821  
 Defense, and highway systems, 1003  
 — Transportation, Office (U. S.) of, 1005  
 De Ford, Miriam Allen, 4785  
 De Forest, John William, \*3273  
 De Funiak, William Q., \*1057  
 Degener, Otto, \*4491  
 De Graff, Herel, \*5706  
 De Groot, Alfred Thomas, \*4392  
 De Hay, Carlisle, Jr., \*1158  
 De Jarnette, David Lloyd, \*3394-3396  
 De Kika, Miriam E., \*5271  
 Dekobra, Maurice, \*5495  
 Delacroix, La., Spanish riddles in, 3484  
 De Lamar, Idaho, reminisc., 4496  
 De Lancey's Rangers, N. Y., 2450  
 Delaney, Caldwell, \*3397  
 Delanglez, Jean, \*1780, \*1781, \*4207, \*4208, \*5134  
 Delano, Florence, \*2413  
 — William Adams, \*2353  
 — Pa., hist., 2824  
 Delaware, 2852-2856; higher educ., 2940; Hollis family in, 1733; Nanticoke Indians in, 1779; Negroes, 2940  
 — Ohio, James F. Henry in, 4072  
 — Co., N. Y., covered bridges, 2531  
 — Indians, migration to Ontario, 5146  
 — Public Archives Commission, \*2859  
 — River, 2245; crossing by George Washington, 2238; views, 1837, 2791; War of 1812 on, 2242  
 — Water Gap, 2594

- Deléry, Simone de la Souchère, \*5468  
 Delhi, Ill., John Luckey McCreery in, 5414  
 —, Wis., hist., 4303  
 Dellenbaugh, Frederick S., 4747  
 Dellinger, E. S., \*1850  
 Delly, Lillian, \*3857  
 Delp, Harold Arthur, \*4421  
 Delphic Soc., Univ. of Rochester, 2506  
 De Mille, Anna George, \*5619  
 — George E., \*2266  
 Demobilization Branch, Army Service Forces, 1374  
 Democratic Party, Negro participation in Southern primaries, 2979  
 Demography, statistics, 519  
 De Morinni, Clare, \*1487  
 Dempsey, Edward J., \*681  
 Denazification in Germany, 5538  
 Denby, Edwin, \*1505  
 — Ellen, \*4109  
 Dendrochronology, in Alaska, 4934; in Navajo National Monument, 4664; in Utah, 4583  
 Denig, Edwin Thompson, biog., 4405  
 Denison Dam, Red River, Tex. and Okla., 2972  
 Denney, John D., Jr., \*2532  
 Dennie, Joseph, \*1412; and Benjamin Franklin, 2680  
 Dennis, Schooley, descendants, 4230  
 Denny, George, murder by, 2449  
 — Margaret, \*5291, \*5359  
 Densmore, Frances, \*4408  
 Dent, John Horry, \*3402  
 Dental education, in Kan., 4458  
 Dentistry, in Colo., 4520; in the U. S., hist., 1617  
 Dentists (by name): Eleazar Parmly, 1615; John M. Riggs, 2224  
 Denton, Frank Richard, \*2714  
 Denver, Colo., Festival of Mountain and Plain, 4556; iconography, 4541; Samuel Richards in, 1544  
 — & Rio Grande RR, 4595  
 Department of State (U. S.), \*5705; Office of Public Affairs, \*5674  
 Department of the Army (U. S.), Historical Div., \*1362, \*5095, \*5319, \*5508, \*5559, \*5655  
 Depopulation, of Vt., 2002  
 Depression, of 1785, 2021; of 1819, in the Old Northwest, 3961; of 1929-41, and transportation, 9697; of 1929-41, econ. explanations, 517; hist., 491  
 Deprez, J., \*1299  
 De Quincey, Thomas, on Americanisms, 5400  
 Derby brothers, 1822  
 Deringer, Henry, biog., 2761  
 — family in Pa., 2761  
 Derleth, August William, \*3907, \*4297  
 Dermatology, in Ohio, 4063  
 Derolin, Pierre, \*5474  
 De Roos, Robert William, \*4915  
 Derry, N. H., Pinkerton Academy, 1995  
 Derrydale Press, N. Y. C., hist., 2379  
 De Schweinitz, Elizabeth, \*1253  
 — Karl, \*1253  
 Deseret alphabet, 4574  
 Deserters, in the Civil War in Fla., 3362  
*Desert magazine*, 828  
 Designs of pleasing or ornamental articles, patents for, 1027  
 Desjardins, —, \*5454  
 Des Moines, Ia., Leonard Brown in, 4381; Thomas Isaiah Stoner in, 4395  
 Detectives: Allen Pinkerton, 605  
 Detroit, Mich., 4206-4227; Historical Soc. of Michigan, 422; Daniel Ketcham in, 3956; William Henry Machen in, 1847; Hazen S. Pingree in, 4202, 4203; Anthony Wayne in, 4213  
 Detroit, River, hist., 4222; *Huron* on, 5189  
 Detzler, Mike, \*4266  
 Deuel, Thorne, \*4160  
 Devaney, William Bentle, Jr., \*3993  
 De Valinger, Leon, Jr., \*2853, \*2859, \*2861  
 Develkis, Casey, \*5536  
 Devereux, George, \*1648  
 De Veyra, Jaime Carlos, \*4973  
 Devine, John W., Jr., \*5652  
 Devotion, John, letter to Ezra Stiles, 2404  
 De Voto, Bernard, on John C. Frémont, 3904  
 Devriès, Rose, in New Orleans, 3473  
 Dewees, Mary Fettes, \*234  
 Dewey, Addison E., \*3989  
 — Fred G., \*636  
 — George, 5049  
 — John, \*4000; on science and religion, 1629  
 Dewhurst, J. Frederic, \*869  
 De Witt, Gasherie, II, family hist., 2248  
 — Harold Nichols, \*2248  
 — John, 2241  
 — Tjereck Claessen, descendants, 2248  
 — family, 2241, 2248  
 Dexter, Ralph W., \*2143  
 Deyo, Morton L., \*5032  
 Deyrup, Felicia Johnson, \*1929  
 D'Hanis, Tex., Indian troubles, 3572  
 Diabetes, in the Dist. of Columbia, 3189  
*Dial*, 1763  
 Diamond, William J., \*4983  
 — field near Ralston, N. M., 4641  
 Diaries and journals (by author): anonymous, 3963; Benjamin Franklin Bache, 5457; Lowell Bagley, 2121; Sarah Bagley, 2121; John W. Baker, 1826; James Augustus Bennett, 4618; Luis Berlandier, 3543; Edward Brewster, 5174; John Brown (of Providence), 2174; Epaphras Bull, 1899; George Washington Campbell, 5696; William Clark, 3774; Edmund J. Cleveland, 3134, 3135; Walter Colton, 4858; Alfred Ronald Conkling, 2342; Thomas Alfred Creigh, 3928; John Harvey Darrell, 2989; Maurice Dekobra, 5495; John Horry Dent, 3402; — Dentan, 3963; — Desjardins, 5454; Arnell F. Dickinson, 2504; George Flower, 1813; Temple Franklin, 5457; William Gardiner Hammond, 2135; Edward Hawkes, 4428; James Hemphill, 3042; Thomas Hughes, 4211; A. G. Jones, 5616; Ebenezer Kellogg, 3250; Charles K. Landis, 5574; John M'Coy, 4084; Herman Melville, 5309; Madison Berryman Moorman, 1842; Benjamin Moran, 5413; A. Hugh Moss, 3380; Christoph Jacob Munk, 1820; George C. Munro, 4908; M. Muzquiz, 3536; Needham Parry, 1803; James Knox Polk, 5236; William Henry Powell, 5678; John Pulsipher, 4470; Denis de Rougemont, 5322; Raoul Jacques François de Roussy de Sales, 5496; Dwight L. Smith, 1827; William Smith, 2396; Erastus Snow, 3909; Joseph Warren Stilwell, 5597; Levi Stowell, 4865; Joseph P. Sullivan, 5577; Joseph Cruickshank Talbot, 3923; Josephine Elizabeth (Moroney) Thompson, 4812; Reuben Gold Thwaites, 133; James Monroe Torbert, 3404; Harry Toulmin, 2886; St. George Tucker, 3117; Samuel Ward, 3174; Katherine White, 2333; George Winter, 4100; Ed Woolfolk, 1880; Sheldon Young, 4868  
 "Diary of a public man," 3174  
 Dibble, Charles E., \*4576

- Di Canlo, Frank, \*437  
 Dick, Alexander L., horse engravings, 305  
 — Everett Newfon, \*2879  
 Dickens, Charles, and Thomas Bailey Aldrich, 5417;  
 in Cleveland, 5403; on the theater, 5405; plays, 5401  
 Dickerman, Watson, \*1389  
 Dickerson, Oliver M., \*4520  
 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson, 1841  
 Dickey, Roland F., \*4606  
 Dickie, Anna Adams, \*4300  
 Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth, tour of the South, 2946  
 — Anson, 2469  
 — Arnell F., \*2504  
 — Donald McDonald, 636  
 — Edwin D., \*766  
 — Emily, 1423  
 — College, Pa., early hist., 2777  
 Dickoré, Marie, \*4013  
 Dickson, David, and Peruvian guano, 3315  
 Diedrich, Marlo Charles, \*2550  
 Dienger, John A., \*1014  
 Diesel equipment, in U. S. Navy, 5073  
 — locomotives, 973  
 Diet, in the U. S., 1093  
 Dietz, August, \*2919  
 — Howard, \*1504  
 — Peter E., blog., 1166  
 Dillard, Dudley, \*5289  
 Dillhoff, Mary, \*4104  
 Dilliard, Irving, \*791  
 Dillingham, John E., 4541  
 — Thomas J., \*4086  
 Dillon, Ralph P., \*5603  
 — Richard Charles, blog., 4624  
 Dimas Colón, Edmundo, \*5015  
 Dime novels, about the West, 3918  
 Dimick, Howard T., \*1734, \*2856, \*3539  
 Dinin, Samuel, \*4834  
 Dinosaur National Monument, archeol., 4535  
 Diomed Islands, visits of Nikolai Daurkin and Ivan  
 Kobelev to, 4935  
 Diotsalvi, Rocco, \*2736  
 Diphtheria, in Italy, 5555  
 Dirks, John Edward, \*2046  
 Disability, and workmen's compensation, 1170  
 Disasters, 1811; of steamships, 307  
 Discography: Harry Lillis Crosby, Jr., 1597; Benny  
 Goodman, 400; Joseph Mannone (Wingy Manone),  
 1595  
 Discrimination, in employment, 1243; in N. Y., 2247  
 Disease, in Columbus, Ohio, 4067  
 Diseases: cancer, 2195; chestnut blight, 902; dental  
 diseases, 1615; diabetes, 3189; diphtheria, 5555; Dutch  
 elm disease, 909, 922; heart diseases, 2348, 2367;  
 histoplasmosis, 1651; malaria, 3783, 5581; pancreatitis,  
 acute, 1637; phloem necrosis, 909; puerperal infection,  
 1622; Riggs' disease, 2224; scurvy, 5121; smallpox,  
 1287, 1606; Texas fever, 859; tuberculosis, 2911;  
 typhoid fever, 5558  
 Disfranchisement, of Confederates, 606  
 Disqualification, for bias, 508  
 Dissington, Fredericksburg, Va., 3092  
 District of Columbia, 3152-3195; Blanche Kelso Bruce  
 in, 624  
 Dittrick, Howard, \*1628  
 Dividends, accumulated, in reorganizations, 1044; of  
 Tex. corporations, 3508  
 Diving rod, in the U. S., hist., 1608  
 Divorce, and alimony, 1047; and court-martial convic-  
 tion, 1328; and *Haddock v. Haddock*, 1254; fiction  
 about, 1481; in Ill., 4185; in N. Y., 2267, 2280; in Pa.,  
 2642; in the U. S., 1250  
 Dix, William S., \*1433  
 "Dixie" (song), 2916  
 Dixon, Jeremiah, 18  
 — John Edward, \*4044  
 Doane, William Crosswell, \*2266  
 Dobie, J. Frank, \*3505, \*5224  
 Dockstader, Mary Ralls, \*3246  
 "Doctrine of the Concurrent Majority," 586  
 Dodd, E. Merrick, \*2024  
 — Walter F., \*506  
 — William G., \*3356  
 Dodds, Laurence B., \*1621  
 Dodge, Ernest S., \*1961  
 — Grenville, M., blog., 3916  
 — Henry Chee, obit., 4474  
 — Richard Irving, \*3572  
 — & Olcott, Inc., \*2311  
 — City, Kan., 4445; Samuel Jay Crumbine in, 4452  
 Dodson, Dan. W., \*2376  
 — Robert A., \*3626  
 Dodworth, Allen, 1487  
 — Dancing Academy, 1487  
 Dogs, quail-shooting, 2995  
 Doherty, Francis X., \*461  
 Dollar, gold value, 1077  
 Dolles (Dalles, Dallas) family, 2558  
 Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss, 627  
 Dolls, rag, 373  
 Doman, Nicholas R., \*5351  
 Donald, David, \*3890  
 — David Herbert, \*4122, \*4127  
 Donaldsonville, La., Creoles, 3487  
 Donery, J. A., \*4331  
 Doniphan, Alexander W., 5238  
 Donley, John E., \*2177  
 Donnelly, Richard C., \*821, \*824  
 Donovan, Andrew P., \*1109  
 Doolittle, Mrs. Willard Foster, \*1583  
 Dorman, Isaiah, 3925  
 Dornbrook, F. L., \*4324  
 Dornbusch, Charles Emil, \*238  
 Dorr, George Bucknam, \*1971  
 Dorre, Ralph, \*3028  
 Dorsett, E. Lee, \*162  
 Dorsey family, in Md., 3031  
 Dorson, Richard M., \*3980, \*4261  
*Dos Amigos, Los* (ship), 938  
 Dos Passos, John, \*1818  
 Dossey family, in Md., 3031  
 Dossick, Jesse J., \*2376  
 Doty, James Duane, 4305  
 — Silas, 5039  
 Doty's Loggery, Lake Winnebago, Wis., 4305  
 Double jeopardy, in Calif., 4770  
 Doudna, Edgar George, \*4271, \*4280  
 Douglas, William Archer Sholto, \*3910, \*4132  
 —, Ariz., hist., 4677  
 — Co. (Wis.) Historical Soc. and Museum, 439  
 Douglass, Frederick, 582, \*616; blog., 581  
 Douthit, Davis, \*3983  
 Dovell, Junius E., \*3365  
 Dover, Del., Looekermans Manor House, 2234  
 —, N. Y., hist., 2438  
 — Twp. Board of Education, N. J., 2598  
 Dow, Kenneth W., \*2100  
 — Lorenzo, in Burlington Co., N. J., 2578



- Dowling, Edward J., \*4308  
Downes, Randolph Chandler, \*1847, \*4004  
Downs, Joseph, \*364, \*365, \*2330  
Doyle mansion, Salem, Mass., 2113  
Dozer, Donald Marquand, \*641, \*5266  
Drachman, Bernard, \*1707  
Dragoons, in El Paso, Tex., 3569; 1st., 4618  
Drainage, in La., 3464  
Drake, Daniel, 1805, \*3710; biog., 1810  
— Joseph Horace, obit., 4204  
— Robert J., \*4835  
— T. G. H., \*1248  
Drama and theater, 1484-1508  
Draper, D. F., \*3542  
— John William, on science and religion, 1629  
Drawing, in the U. S., 293  
Dreis, Hazel, \*2743  
Dreiser, Theodore, source of *An American tragedy*, 2529  
Drenthe, Mich., 5434  
—, The Netherlands, 7434  
Drepperd, Carl William, \*330, \*332, \*2216  
Dresser, Louisa, \*2033  
Dressmaker buttons, 396  
Drewry, John E., \*177  
Dreyer, Edward, \*3481  
Driggs, Howard Roscoe, \*4589  
Drinking drivers, in Pa., 2646  
Driscoll, Robert Edward, \*4409  
Drowne, H. Russell, Jr., \*5622  
Drucker, Peter F., \*587  
— Phillip, \*5139  
Drug industry, in colonial America, 851; in N. Y. C., 2311; in the Miss. Valley, 1849  
Druggists: Robert Bach, 2311  
Drummond, Thomas, 2895  
Drury, Clifford Merrill, \*1296, \*1297, \*1310, \*4730  
— Ella Bishop, \*4746  
— John, \*3950, \*4115  
— Wells, \*4746  
Druzina, Georgie B., \*1257  
Dry Dock Savings Institution, N. Y., 2324  
— farming, 3935  
Dube, Vivien G., \*439  
Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt, 1226, 1235  
Dubois Martin, François Augustin, 5448  
Dublin, Louis Israel, \*1662  
Dubord, Richard J., \*1328  
Du Bose, Louise Jones, \*2906  
Dubuque, Ia., Austin Adams in, 4383; John Luckey McCreery in, 5414  
Duchaine, William J., \*4246  
Duché, Jacob, in Savannah, 3303  
Dudley, John H., \*4997  
Due process of law, 760; and administrative finality, 749; and coerced confessions, 733  
Duel, Roger A. Pryor and John Fox Potter, 3175  
Duelling, in the U. S. Navy, 5212  
Duffield, Edward, medal by, 2753  
Dugan, Mrs. Hammond, \*415  
Duke, Charles W., \*2754  
— Univ., mss., 284; Josiah Charles Trent in, 3229  
Dukes, E. Franklin, \*5510  
— Edgar Louis, \*4166  
Dulan, Harold A., \*1085  
Du Laney, Cora Woodward (Anderson), \*3033  
Dull Knife raid, 3859  
Dumas, Alexandre, \*5479  
— Alexandre, fils, *L'affaire Clémenceau*, 5486  
Dumke, Glenn S., \*4677, \*4771  
Dumond, Dwight Lowell, \*475  
Dumoulin, John Francis, \*5466  
Dunaway, Wayland Fuller, \*2601  
Dunbar, Paul B., \*1132  
— Viola, \*5486  
— Robert G., \*4522  
— Willis F., \*4250  
Duncan, Charles T., \*3904  
— Isadora, 1487  
— John B., in the Mexican War, 5239  
— Margaret E., \*3739  
— W. D., \*5537  
Duncan's Creek Presbyterian Church, S. C., 3264  
Dunham, Katherine, and Negro protest, 1596  
— Rufus, tavern built by, 4027  
— Tavern, Cleveland, Ohio, 4027  
Dunlway, Abigail Jane (Scott), biog., 622  
Dunkelberger, George Franklin, \*2752, \*2820  
Dunlap, Lloyd A., \*594  
— highboy, 1979  
Dunn, C. Frank, \*3708  
— Charles, biog., 4277  
— Daniel S., \*2019  
— James Taylor, \*2513  
— Lucius C., \*1304, \*3017  
Dunne, Peter Finley, 1755  
Du Page Co., Ill., 4169  
Dupont, Albert Leonce, 3457  
Du Pont de Nemours, Eleuthere Irenee, powder mill, 2862  
Du Pont de Nemours, P., \*5461  
Dupuy, R. Ernest, \*5499  
— T. N., \*5692  
Durán de Chávez, Fernando, in N. M., 4610  
Durand, Asher B., 1542  
— John Dana, \*1157  
— Loyal, Jr., \*1889  
— W. F., \*957  
—, Perkins, & Co., 1532  
Durang, John, 1487  
Durant, John, \*2327  
Durel, Lionel C., \*3487  
Durrett family, 3057  
Durham, G. Homer, \*533  
— James A., \*993  
— L. Marsden, \*4599  
Durkee, Chloe, 4245  
Durocher, Leo Ernest, \*2384  
Dust storms, 927  
Dutch, in Ala., 3390; in Mich., 3390, 4253, 5434; in the Middle Colonies, 2233  
— elm disease, 909, 922  
Dutcher, George Matthew, \*2221  
Dutchess Co., N. Y., billeting receipts, 2442  
Dutton, Bertha P., \*4629  
— David, clocks by, 1990  
Duval, Alexander, house built by, 4890  
— Benjamin Taylor, biog., 3820  
Du Wors, Richard E., \*1125, \*1823  
Duyckinck, Evert A., 2318  
Dwyer, Barbara, \*3580  
— Harry, \*401  
Dworzek, Pauline, 4808  
— family, 4808  
Dyeing in the U. S., 342; of Navajos, 4480  
Dyer, John, \*3936  
"Dying cowboy, The," 3936  
Dyke, A. L., and the automobile industry, 3806

- Dykema, Frank E., \*3390  
*Diennik zjednoczenia* (newspaper), 2073
- E. P. Wilbur (ship), 5193  
 Eagletown, Okla., Choctaw mission, 2894  
 Eakins, Thomas, biog., 2692  
 Earl, Ralph, 1926, 2215; painting of the Strykes sisters, 2214  
 Earle, Thomas biog., 2631  
 — family, in N. J., 2554  
 Early, Jubal Anderson, attack on Wash., D. C., 3177  
 Earnest, Ernest, \*2690  
 Earnings, of nonfarm employees, 1159  
 Earp brothers, in Tombstone, Ariz., 4675  
 Earthquakes, 1811; in Charleston, 3257  
 East, Ernest E., \*4162  
 — Branch & Lincoln RR, 1993  
 — Greenwich, R. I., persons admitted as freemen, 2180  
 — Haddam, Conn., meetinghouse, 2206  
 — Hampton, L. I., and John Howard Payne, 2409;  
 Isaac-Payne house, 2403; Miller house, 2399  
 — Lexington, Mass., Karl Theodor Christian Follen in, 2125  
 — Liverpool, Ohio, pottery, 4041  
 — Liverpool (Ohio) Historical Soc., 4041  
 — New York, N. Y., reminisce, 2331  
 — Plains Cemetery, Ionia Co., Mich., 4256  
 Easter, in Lancaster Co., Pa., 2809; in Wash., D. C., 3186  
 Eastern Illinois State Normal School, Charleston, 4129  
 Eastman, Frances, \*4968  
 — George, reminisce, 2533  
 — Ralph Mason, \*2055  
 — School of Music, Rochester, 2534  
 Easton, Jason C., in Chatfield, Minn., 4342  
 — Robert, \*3505  
 Easum, Chester, V., \*4311  
 Eaton, Berrien C., Jr., \*1058  
 — Clement, \*3727  
 — Joshua, house built by, 1988  
 — Quaintance, \*1581  
 — Vincent Lanius, \*202, \*268  
 — Walter Pritchard, \*2098  
 — William, \*3122  
 —, Colo., reminisce, 4551  
 Ebenezer Orphanage, Ga., 3305  
 Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, \*334, \*2657, \*2728  
 Eberling, E. J., \*3751  
 Eberstadt, Edward Emory, \*152  
 Echols, Edward C., \*1455  
 Eckel, Henry, biog., 2863  
 Eckford, Henry, plan of the *United States*, 5302  
 Eckman, James, \*4350  
 Econometrics, and Irving Fisher, 60  
 Economic basis of American power, 505  
 — characteristics, and education, 1402  
 — development, of the South, 2973  
 — explanations of the depression of 1929-41, 517  
 — hist. and agriculture, 55  
 — nativism in N. Y. C., 5045  
 — policy, in Pa., 2622  
 — status, and education, 1404  
 Economics, in hist., 24  
 Economists: Arthur Twining Hadley, 2203; Henry C. Simons, 518  
 Economy, Pa., 2737; Rappists, 1808  
 Ecuador, relations with the U. S., 5265  
 Edaville RR, 2153  
 Eddy, Mary (Baker), in Amesbury, Mass., 2121  
 Edgar Co., Ill., settlers, 4178  
 Edge, Walter Evans, \*623  
 Edgewood Arsenal, Md., Chemical Corps School, 3047  
 Edinburg, Tex., 3579  
 Edison, Thomas Alva, \*1633; and the electric lamp, 1621  
 Editions for the Armed Services, \*249  
 Edmonds, Walter Dumaux, \*2494  
 Education, 1375-1406; and church, 1678, 1681, 1683-1685, 1689, 1726; and econ. characteristics, 1402; and econ. status, 1404; and foreign policy, 5088; and Benjamin Franklin, 2653; and Stephen Girard, 2653; and marriage, 1403; and mineral industries, 883; and natural resources, 1388; and segregation, 1392; and state, 1398; archival, 457; Catholic, 1385; curriculum, 1397; for special librarianship, 448; hist., and Paul Monroe, 129; in Ark., 2977, 3815; in California, 4763; in Colo., 4520; in Detroit, 4215; in Fla., 3356; in Ga., 3280; in Ky., 3735; in La., 2977, 3443, 5468; in Los Angeles, 4834; in Md., 3009; in Neb., 4414; in Okla., 2977; in Puerto Rico, 5013; in Tex., 2977; in the American colonies, 1744; in the South, monitorial system, 2893; in the Southwest, urban and rural compared, 2977; in the U. S., 1375; in W. Va., 3665, 3668; international aspects, 5070; of Negroes, 1396, 2952; of scientists, 1652; patent policies of institutions, 2072; philosophy of, 4000; regional, 501; theory, and Francis Lieber, 566  
 Edwards, Cas, \*3604  
 — Elza Ivan, \*4868  
 — Eustace L., Jr., \*3458  
 — George B., \*628  
 — Helen Kissam (Dodge), biog., 4165  
 — Herbert, \*5489  
 — Jonathan, \*2101, \*2102  
 — Linden F., \*3994, \*3997  
 — Newton, \*1375  
 — Ralph W., \*4458  
 — Richard, furniture made for, 2673  
 — Ruthe M., \*1200  
 — Co., Ill., hist., 4166  
 Edwina, Sister M., \*2725  
 Eel River, Battle of, 4083  
 Effelberger, Hanns, \*465  
 Egbert, Donald Drew, \*1535  
 Egan, John J., 1841  
 EGGCUP, 5340  
 Eggertsen, Claude, \*4215  
 Egg-rolling at the White House, 3186  
 Ehneborn, George, \*538  
 Ehrenberg, Claude J., \*4354  
 Ehrmann, Bess Virginia (Hicks), \*4087  
 Eickmann, Walter Theodore, \*2548  
 Eidam, John E., \*1102  
 Eights, James, biog., 2465  
 Eisan, Leslie, \*1353  
 Eisen, Max, \*1704  
 Eisendrath, Joseph L., Jr., \*607  
 Eisenhart, Martin Herbert, \*870  
 Eisenhower, Dwight David, \*4980, \*5114, \*5324; in the Philippine Islands, 4980; reminisce, 5331  
 Eisenschiml, Otto, \*608, \*1760  
 Eisenstadt, I., \*5555  
 Eisenstein, Louis, \*1045  
 Eisinger, Chester E., \*1919  
 Ekeblad, Frederick Alfred, \*980  
 El Aliso, grape farm of Louis Vignes, 4817

- Flam, E. A., biog., 3767  
 Elberon, N. J., St. James Episcopal Chapel, 2591  
 El Cerro de Colorado, Ariz., hist., 4671  
 Elconin, Victor A., \*2595  
 Elder, Charles S., \*4520  
 Eldred, Charles E., \*2805  
 Eldridge, Charles W., \*1459  
 Election of 1800, and Thomas Jefferson, 557; of 1840, pictorial representations, 310; of 1846, 4123; of 1848, and Louis Cass, 946; of 1848, pictorial representations, 381; of 1852, 2581; of 1856, 589, 590; of 1860, 593; of 1860, California delegation to Republican convention, 595; of 1864, newspaper comment, 4056; of 1884, and the *New York Times*, 635; of 1892, 641; of 1918, sectional issue in, 654  
 Elections, and public opinion, 9; and the Presidency, 538; articles used in publicizing, 377; hist., 579; in Ala., 3385; in Ark., 3812; in Ga., 3285; in Pa., 2645; in the South, Negro participation, 2979; in Va., 3060, 3073; laws, 523; mudslinging, 556; Negroes in, 610; prediction, 758; prints, 1523  
 Electoral College, and Presidential vacancies, 535; hist., 534  
 Electric lamp, invention of, 1621  
 — railways, equipment, 2691; in Pa., 2847; in Phila., 2697; in Rochester, N. Y., 2522; in St. Louis, 3809; in San Francisco, 4810; in W. Va., 3669  
 — railways (by name): Chautauqua Traction Co., 2528; Jamestown, Westfield, & Northwestern Rwy., 2532; Southern Cambria Rwy., 2849; Waterville (Me.) Street Rwy., 1968  
 Electrical industry, Calif., 4778; La., 3379; Lancaster Co., Pa., 2815; Miss., 3379; N. Y., 2537  
 Electrification, rural, hist., 907  
 Electromagnetic motor, invention of, 1621  
 Electro-Motive Co., 973  
 Electro-Motive Div., General Motors Corp., 3986  
 Elias, William A., Jr., \*1728  
 Eliot, Charles William, 1378; reminisc., 2068  
 — Thomas Stearns, 5483; and Jules Laforgue, 5491  
 Elistratova, Anna, \*1471  
 Elizabethtown, N. M., hist., 4639  
 Elkhart Institute, Noah E. Byers in, 4112  
 Ellice Islands, grounding of *Steelmaker* in, 5082  
 Ellicott, J. M., \*123  
 Elliot, —, 295  
 Elliott, B. C., impeachment, 3456  
 — Barnard, and the Temple of Sports, 3265  
 Elms, David Maldwyn, \*2260, \*4681  
 — James R., \*4686  
 — John, and the gardenia, 5291  
 Ellison, Rhoda Coleman, \*3386  
 — Robert Spurrier, collection of Americana, 174  
 Ellsworth, Clarence, \*3943  
 —, Kan., 4445  
 Ellwanger and Barry Library, 421  
 Elm, diseases, 909, 922  
 Elmblad, Magnus, \*5365  
 Elouis, Jean Pierre Henri, 4213  
 El Paso, Tex., and the Dragoons, 3569; descr., 3505; Fort Bliss, 3568; Mogollon remains, 5221; reminisc., 3586  
 Elsay, Ill., Principia College of Liberal Arts, 1883  
 Elshire, Don, \*1391  
 Ely, Robert L., Jr., \*5345  
 Emancipation, and Cassius Marcellus Clay, 3725; in Russia and the U. S., 5698; proceedings in Ky., 3727  
 Emancipation, Proclamation (1863), and the Methodists, 1700; teaching of, 83  
 Embree, Edwin R., \*888  
 Emergency Price Control Act (1942), 1141  
 Emerson, Helen, \*5528  
 — Hugh Norman, \*981  
 — Ralph Waldo, \*1414, \*5478; and Edward Young, 5412; and the bardic tradition, 5406; bibliog., 234; influence of Goethe on, 5520; utterances on architecture, 2131; views of historical research, 48  
 — Thomas I., \*667  
 Emery, Christine, \*4671  
 Emigration and immigration, 5072, 5563; and community size, 1240; and Americanization, 5069; historiography, 58; internal, 1186, 1238, 1239  
 Emigration and immigration (by places and groups): Ala., 3390; Ark., 3813; Calif., 4814; Delaware Indians, 5146; Ga., 3378; Germany, 5524; Greece, 5565; Gulf States, 3378; Hungary, 5566; Ill., 4118; Ind., 1827; Japan, 5658; Kan., 4436; Ky., 2886; L. I., 5615; Md., 2886, 5209; Me., 1962; Mexicans, 5231; Mexico, 5255; Mo., 1827; N. Y., 5409; New Eng., 203, 5375; Pa., 2817; Swedes, 1217, 5361; the South, 2969; the Southeast, 2944; the West, 3896; Tenn., 3746, 3764; Tex., 3548, 5253; Va., 2886; Vt., 1997, 2002, 4274; Wis., 4274  
 Eminent domain, in Ky., 3689; in Mont., 4483  
 Emmerling, A. M., \*3849  
 Emmitsburg, Md., Mt. St. Mary's College, 3046  
 Emmons, Roger M., \*5635  
 Emory, W. H., \*4637  
 — Univ., ports., 3313  
 Empie, Adam, \*3217  
 Employment, and guaranteed wages, 1177; discrimination, in N. Y., 2247  
 Endicott, Francis, 1523  
 — George, 1523  
 — William, 1523  
*Endotheria singularis*, use by Navajos, 4480  
 Enemy private property, 5074  
 — records from Europe, microfilms of, 282  
 Energy output, and production, 869  
 Engberg, George B., \*3962  
 Engels, Friedrich, on America, 5306  
 Engineering, in Colo., 4520; in Rochester, N. Y., 2525; in the Leyte campaign, 4996; in the Southwest Pacific, 5624; metallurgical, 883; performance of U. S. Navy vessels, 1348  
 Engineers (by name): Alexander Graham Christie, 1644; Frederic W. Darlington, 2697; Edwin Augustus Fisher, 1909; Henry Laurence Gantt, 3027; Herbert Clark Hoover, 646; George Wallace Melville, 1333; Rufus Putnam, 1284  
 England, CSS *Shenandoah* in, 5052; voyage of Henry Timberlake to, 5388  
 Engleman, Uriah Zevi, \*4834  
 English, Emory H., \*626, \*627, \*4369  
 — architectural influence, in the Southern Atlantic States, 2983  
 — Channel, port operations, 5432  
 — language, and William Holmes McGuffey, 1428; and Nathaniel Parker Willis, 1424; cowboys, 3877; in Burma, 5602; in Canada, 5138; in Germany, 5534; in India, 5602; in Los Angeles, 4820; in Me., 1967; in New Orleans, 3478; in S. C., 3234; in the South, 2868; in the Southern Atlantic States, 2997; in the U. S., 1215, 1412, 1672; in the U. S., Thomas De Quincey on, 5400; in Utah, 4574; theatrical expressions, 1484; town inhabitants' names for themselves, 1784

- English, travelers, in Ga., 3288  
Engravers, of bank notes, 386; of stamps, 386; of the McGuffey readers, 320  
Engravers (by name): J. Bachman, 2328; W. Barnard, 300; J. H. Bufford, 4940; William Burgis, 2294; — Canot, 295; I. Carwitham, 2295; Currier & Ives, 1536; Alexander L. Dick, 305; John E. Dillingham, 4541; Asher B. Durand, 1542; Durand, Perkins, & Co., 1532; — Elliot, 295; Francis Endicott, 1523; George Endicott, 1523; William Endicott, 1523; — Grignon, 295; R. Hancock, 5161; John Hill, 299; Robert Hinschelwood, 305; Jocelyn family, 1897; Kellogg (D. W.) & Co., 2223; Kellogg brothers, 2222, 2225; Karl Ludwig Eugene Emil Ketterlinus, 2688; Paul Ketterlinus, 2688; George Lehman, 1534; Christian Meadows, 1992; J. Milbert, 2472; Robert Edge Pine, 296; Theodore Rabuske, 3255; Paul Revere, 2040; — Rooker, 295; L. Samyn, 4039; Paul Sandby, 295; Napoleon Sarony, 1523; Edward Savage, 296; Sidney Smith, 2040; Endicott Swett, 3048; Benjamin Tanner, 2118; John Trumbull, 296; R. Varin, 4154  
Engraving, 1523, 1539; bibliog., 176; hist., 131; historiography, 149; in Boston, 2044; in Calif., 4769; in Chicago, 4141; in Conn., 2222; in *Godey's magazine*, 312; in Pa., 2791; lithographic, 303; of horses, 305, 313, 322; of steamboats, 1816; of steamship disasters, 307; of the Civil War period, 317; stereoscopic, 315  
— and Printing, Bureau (U. S.) cf. 386  
Eniwetok, Seron 10 in, 5640; U. S. Marine Corps in, 5609  
Ennis, James H., \*826  
Enthusiasm, Charles Chauncy on, 1925  
Entomologists: Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell, 1634  
Ephrata, Pa., 2737; hist., 2738; music, 2730  
Epidemics, 1811  
Episcopals, in Alaska, 4942; in Barbados, 5203; in Boston, 5057; in Calif., 4825; in Colo., 3923; in Ga., 2885; in Ind., 4111; in La., 3477; in Md., 2984, 3006; in Minn., 4343; in Miss., 2885; in Mo., 1864; in N. C., 3204, 3217; in N. J., 2591; in N. M., 3923; in N. Y., 2266, 2257, 2431, 5057; in N. Y. C., 2289-2291; in Nev., 3923; in Ohio, 4037, 4045; in Pa., 5203; in Phila., 2672; in S. C., 3255; in the Confederate States, 2921-2923, 2930; in the District of Columbia, 3188; in the Pacific Northwest, 3901, 3908; in the Philippine Islands, 4978, 5057; in the U. S., 1673, 1709; in the U. S., registers, 1671, 1674; in the U. S., reunion (1865), 1701; in the West, 1864; in Utah, 3923; in Va., 2984, 3072, 3088, 3100, 3112, 3124; in Wash. State, 4699; on L. I., 2405  
Epstein, Beryl (Williams), \*2344  
— Sigmund, \*1743  
Equity, jurisdiction in, 1029; merger with law, in relation to jury trial, 746  
Erb, Paul, \*4459  
Erdman, Charles R., \*1710  
Erickson, Franklin C., \*2961  
— Olaf, \*4319  
Ericsson, John, celebration, 4190  
— Leif, in Nantucket, 2084  
Erie (ship), burning of, 5176  
Erie Canal, rivalry with New York Central RR, 2260  
— Co., N. Y., bear and wolf stories, 2475  
Erie Railroad Co. v. *Tompkins*, 763, 764  
Erie War (1853-56), 2818  
Ernst, Robert, \*5045  
Erosion, dust storms, 927; in W. Va., 3661  
Errors, inventions, and fallacies regarding U. S. hist., 36  
Erskine, John, \*1394  
Ervendberg, Louis Cachand, 2895  
Escort carrier, development, 5077  
Escoube, Lucienne, \*2870  
Eskew, Garnett Laidlaw, \*847, \*3671  
Eskimos, 4930; manners and customs, 4931  
Española, N. M., hist., 4629  
Esperidion, Pablo M., \*227  
Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides, 5627  
Espy, G. Andrews, \*1824  
Essex, 1437  
Essex Co., Mass., physicians, 2096  
— Co., N. J., half-pay applications for Revolutionary War soldiers, 2575  
Essler, Elizabeth McTyeire, \*3388  
Estabrook, Robert H., \*3143  
Estates, planning of, 1064; taxation and the Supreme Court, 1045  
Estoppel, in N. Y., 2267  
"Estrella" (play), 4609  
Ethnologists: Jeremiah Curtin, 3862; Frank Hamilton Cushing, 4643; Edwin Thompson Denig, 4405  
Ethyl gasoline, 968  
Etna, Pa., Isabella Furnaces, 2831  
Etowah Drainage, Ga., archeol., 3299  
Etude (periodical), 1570  
Europe, 5289-5569; aid to, 5352; microfilms of enemy records from, 282  
European immigrants and American historians, 58  
Euwer, C. M., \*1121  
Evangelical and Reformed Church, 120  
— churches and prison reform in Pa., 2606  
— Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America, \*1696  
— Mission Covenant Church of America, 4146  
Evans, Alona E., \*5083  
— Charles, \*403, \*3843, \*3845  
— Evan A., obit., 4131  
— Frank, \*1102  
— Henry Oliver, \*2713  
— James W., \*3913  
— Jesse, \*4397  
— John, biog., 4525  
— Luther H., \*420  
— Oliver, \*1462  
— Raymond, \*320  
— Stephen H., \*1344  
— Walker, \*326  
— William Easterly, tales by, 4114  
— Mills, N. Y., descr., 2463  
Evart, Mich., Scott Gerrish in, 4257  
Everglades, Fla., forests, 3372; invasion by U. S. Marine Corps, 3337; mounds, 3349; reclamation and development, 3365  
Everham, Virginia, \*4249  
Everstine, Carl N., \*3005  
Evidence, real, 725  
Evil in the fiction of Herman Melville, 1433  
Ewan, Joseph, \*4555  
— N. R., \*2581  
Ewers, John Canfield, \*4472  
Ewert, Heinrich H., biog., 5191  
Ewin, Gordon O., \*3451  
Ewing, Cortez A. M., \*2973, \*3456  
— Joseph H., \*5325  
Exchange, international, 5431  
Executive, access of Congress to records, 550; agreements

- and treaties, 5199; judicial control of action, 715; judicial scrutiny of records, 697; supremacy in foreign relations, 5079; veto, in the South, 2881
- Exhibits of historic objects, preparation, 88
- Experimental cinema, 1503
- Explosive bullets, 387
- Express service: Hinckley & Co.'s Express, 3921; Pony Express, 3920; Wells, Fargo, & Co., 3903; Western Stage Co. & Central Overland California & Pike's Peak Express Co., 3921
- Extension courses of universities, 1381
- Exton, Hugh M., \*5281, \*5436
- Extortion, in N. Y. C., 2381
- Eyre, Alice, \*1758
- Eytel, Carl, 4894
- Ezell, John, \*1007, \*3002
- Fabian movement, in the U. S., 645
- Fabons, Bessie D., \*2113
- Fabrics, antique, 342; cotton, 920
- Fackler, St. Michael, 3908
- Factionalism, in Isleta Pueblo, 4640
- Faculty-administration relations, in N. Y. colleges, 2277
- Fahkahatchee Slough, Fla., 3371
- Fainsod, Merle, \*502
- Fair Labor Standards Act, 1185
- Play Men, 2764
- Fairbanks, Charles H., \*3304
- Fairbury, Neb., Edward Hawkes in, 4428
- Fairchild, David, \*897
- Lucius, \*1332
- Fairfield, Conn., physicians, 2210
- Fairman, Charles, \*5287
- Fairs, N. Y., 2516; Pa., 2624, 2637; Tex., 3577
- Fakahatchee Slough, Fla., palm-cypress forest, 3372
- Falk, Leslie A., \*150
- Sawyer, \*1498
- Fall River, Mass., mill architecture, 2141
- Fallacies regarding U. S. hist., 36
- Falls, De Witt Clinton, \*2269
- False River, La., name, 3483
- Family, Negro, 1246
- history, 1730-1739; Burke's Peerage, 1730; Colo., 4520
- Family history (by family): Adamowski, 2062; Anderson, 3033; Atchison, 2615; Bacon, 2587; Balestier, 2011; Bayles, 3652; Beavers, 2559; Bell, 3057; Benjamin, 1896; Bigonet, 2613; Bledsoe, 3057; Bochet, 3233; Booth, 4731; Bowne, 2285; Brandt, 2613; Brockman, 3057; Bryan, 3036; Burris, 3057; Chavez, 4610; Claiborne, 3059; Clayton, 2857; Collins, 3057; Cox, 1738; Crispin, 2651; Dakin, 1735; Dallas, 2558; Dalles, 2558; Deringer, 2761; De Witt, 2241, 2248; Dolles, 2558; Dorsey, 3031; Dossey, 3031; Durrett, 3057; Dworzek, 4808; Earle, 2554; Farrior, 3198; Findlay, 2760; Fleury, 1737; Flora, 1737; Flory, 1737; Fuller, 2505; Ganong, 4230; Graves, 3057; Gregg, 1734; Groce, 3497; Gullick, 1736; Gullick, 1736; Haines, 2435; Hale, 3059; Hambly, 2857; Hayden, 2116; Haywood, 3216; Henderson, 3057; Herkimer, 2452; Hollis, 1733; Hoopes, 2747; Ice, 3652; Jackson, 2874; Jocelyn, 1897; Johnson, 3037; Kapp, 2840; Killough, 2747; Lacy, 3059; Leahy, 4700; Lees, 2811; Lewis, 4126; Logan, 3687; Lucke, 3059; McCook, 4030; Manchester, 2156; Marrs, 4230; Mellon, 2713, 2714, 2721; Moelich, 2561; Mosher, 2163; Murdoch, 2656; Nowlin, 2871; Pattee, 5163; Patterson, 4126; Peltz, 2241; Pettijohn, 1732; Pettyjohn, 1732; Pinhome, 2554; Powell, 3085; Quattlebaum, 3238; Rambo, 2235; Ridgely, 2899; Robe, 3861; Rodney, 2861; Saunders, 3059; Scudder, 2570; Skinner, 1494; Sower, 2660; Stephens, 3798; Tatum, 3057; Terry, 2218; Thiebaud, 4000; Tobin, 3059; Tom, 2873; Von Rosenberg, 3573; Washington, 1747; White, 1711; Winthrop, 1731; Wood, 2434, 2587
- Fanning, Leonard M., \*877
- Fant, David Jones, Sr., 2994
- David Jones, Jr., \*2313, \*2994
- H. B., \*5377
- Faribault, Minn., Shattuck School, 4343
- Faries, Elizabeth, \*4005
- Faris, Ellsworth, \*128
- William, biog., 3035
- Farkas, Bölöni, in the U. S., 5567
- Farley, James Aloysius, \*658
- Farm buildings, in the Middle West, 3949
- Bureau, 913, 926
- housing, Federal policy toward, 930
- machinery industry, in Mich., 4255
- Management and Farm Economics, Bureau (U. S.) of, 900
- policy, and the American Farm Bureau Federation, 926
- tenure, research, 66
- workers, productivity, 905
- Farmers' Union, National, 924
- Farmington, Ky., 3735
- Farmville, Va., State Normal School, 3142
- Farnam, Henry, biog., 939
- Farndon, John, spy, 2766
- Farr, Hollon W., \*5652
- Farrar, Geraldine, \*1573
- Farrior, James, descendants, 3198
- family, 3198
- Farris, Frances Bramlette, \*3596
- Farrison, W. Edward, \*1906
- Farrow, Elsie B., \*5043
- Fashions, 5292; for men, 916; in N. Y. C., 2356
- Faulcon, Félix, letters to, 5461
- Faulkner, Harold Underwood, \*471
- site, Massac Co., Ill., 4159
- Faust, Harold P., \*1323
- Fayette Co., Ind., 4073
- Co., Ky., 2886; marriage records, 3714
- Co., Pa., Polly Williams in, 2793
- Co., Tex., *Prairie Blume*, 3584
- Featherbedding, 1179
- Federal administrative areas, 673
- aid, to education, 1398; to the war-blind, 1325
- Bankruptcy Act (1933), 984
- control, of economic activity, 502
- Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1718
- courts, 683; merger of law and equity in relation to jury trial, 746
- Deposit Insurance Corp., 1074
- Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 1123; enforcement, 1132
- funds, disbursement, 1012
- personnel procedure, 676
- Power Commission, 1117
- Federal Power Commission v. Hope Natural Gas Co.*, 1038
- Federal regulation, of political activity, 618
- Register, effect of publication in, 665
- Tort Claims Act, 3993
- Trade Commission, trial examiners, 3192
- Writers' Project, Ill., \*4169



- Federalist Party, administrative hist., 546; in N. C., 3200; proposed hist. of, 570
- Fedor, Tex., Lutheran Church, 3601
- Feed industry, 3803; in the U. S., 1112
- Feeding cattle, in Champaign Co., Ill., 4179; in Tex., 3519
- Feinberg, Wilfred, \*829
- Feipel, Louis N., \*1244
- Fels, Herbert, \*5532
- Feldman, Abraham, \*231
- Feldstein, Marc J., \*993
- Fellman, David, \*761
- Felsen, Henry G., \*4360
- Fence, barbed-wire, in Coleman Co., Tex., 3613
- Fence-cutters, 1876
- Fenley, Florence, \*1868
- Fenn, Percy Thomas, \*685
- Fenner, Mildred Sandison, \*2495
- Fenwick, Edward, 1687
- Fergus, Robert, 219
- W. Lee, \*5275
- historical series, 219
- Ferguson, Charles D., \*3914
- Elbert Campbell, 739
- Patrick, 2769
- Fergusson, Erna, \*4620
- Ferrieu, P. H., \*5321
- Ferris, William, \*4135, \*4138
- Ferriss, Abbott L., \*2975
- Ferron, Richard M., \*4597
- Ferry, Amanda White, \*4242
- William Montague, \*4242; biog., 4239
- Beach Park Assoc. of Universalists, Saco, Me., 1970
- Person, Merton, \*1099
- Fertilizer industry, organization, 886
- Fessenden, William Pitt, letter to, 602
- Festival of Mountain and Plain, Denver, 4556
- Fetter, Frank Whitson, \*5071
- Feudal law concepts, in Wyo., 4505
- Few, Ignatius, port., 3313
- Fiction, about businessmen, 885; about William F. Cody, 1491; about divorce, 1481; about Hollywood, 4833; about science, 1473; about the West, 3918; and hist., 70; bibliog., 233; by and about Negroes, 1442; in Calif., 4784, 5479; in Del., in La., 3455; in Mo., 3775; in N. C., 3205; in N. Y., 2339; in New Eng., 1939; in Pa., 2690; in Rochester, N. Y., 180; in the South, 2907, 2954; in the U. S., 1452, 5303, 5363; in the U. S., hist., 1411; in Va., 3125, 3140; Negro, 1460, 1483; theories of, 5512
- Field, Cyrus W., biog., 864
- Eugene J., \*5500
- John, \*4545
- Stephen Johnson, biog., 718
- Artillery in the war against Germany, 5327
- Fields, Albert, \*5693
- Joseph E., \*264, \*2858
- Fieseler, John A., \*2251
- Fife, Austin E., \*4593
- Robert Herndon, biog., 5530
- Fifteenth Amendment, State action under, 730
- Figh, Margaret Gillis, \*3294
- Fighter Group, 56th, 5334
- Fiji Islands, 18th General Hospital, 5600
- Filene, Edward Albert, biog., 2064
- Filipinos in the U. S., 1237; on the Northwest Coast, 5156
- Filler, Louis, \*510
- Filley, Augustus, 1901
- Oliver, biog., 1901
- Fillmore, Millard, 580
- Co., Minn., medicine, 4338
- Filson, John, as a historian, 111
- Finance, in the South, 2960; of corporate expansion, 1065; statistics, 519
- Finch, Edward Ridley, Jr., \*2381
- Finck, Edgar M., \*2598
- Findlay, Samuel, sons of, 2760
- , Ohio, David Ross Locke in, 4055
- brothers, Mercersburg, Pa., 2760
- Fine arts, 1509-1560
- Fink, Mike, 1802
- Finkelstein, Louis, \*1703
- Simon J., \*1703
- Finley, Helen Deveneau, \*1809
- Finnell, H. H., \*927
- Fire, 1811; Chicago (1871), 429; N. Y. C., 2317; Ogdensburg, N. Y., 2507; Paris, Tex., 3641; Wis., 4320
- Fire protection, antique equipment, 349; in Boston 2045; in Mass., 2122; standards, 896
- Firearms, in the Civil War, 69
- Fireplace, at Maspeth, L. I., 2392
- First cartridge revolver, 383
- happenings in the U. S., 1741
- ladies, 547
- National Bank of the Black Hills, 4409
- Fish, Frederic F., \*4683
- Williston, 228
- Fischer, John, \*586
- Walther Paul, \*1452
- Fishburn, Jesse J., \*4384
- Fishel, Walter, \*3433
- Fisher, Anna Goldsborough, \*3683
- Anna Laura (Goldsborough), \*3686
- Edward C., \*4420
- Edwin Augustus, obit., 1909
- Estelle, \*126
- Galen Merriam, \*1695
- George J. B., \*404
- Irving, and econometrics, 60
- Jonathan, biog., 1958
- O. C., \*3599
- Mrs. Theodore, 2549
- site, Will Co., Ill., 4157
- Fishing, Calif., 4903; Mich., 4266; N. C., 3231; the Atlantic, 1858; the Atlantic, in relation to markets, 1125; the Atlantic, wage system, 1823; the Columbia River, 1877, 4683; Va., 3091; Wash. State, 4702
- Fishkill, N. Y., Fowler's Felly, 2493
- Fishwick, Marshall W., \*133
- Fisk, William L., Jr., \*4014
- Fiske, John, on science and religion, 1629
- Fitch, James Marston, \*1510
- John, and the steamboat, 2309
- Fite, Gilbert Courtland, \*619, \*2958
- Fitz, Reginald, \*2176
- Reginald Heber, on surgery and medicine, 1635; studies of acute pancreatitis, 1637
- Fitzpatrick, George, \*4657
- George Michael, \*4607
- Fitzgerald, F. Scott, \*1818
- Roy G., \*4046
- Five Civilized Tribes, 2878
- Nations Confederacy, origin, 2423
- Points, Columbia, S. C., 3275
- Flaget, Benedict, 1687
- Flagler, Henry M., in Fla., 3369

- Flags, 5443; Confederate States, 1332; U. S., and John Trumbull, 1757; U. S., hist., 1742; U. S. Navy, 359  
Flak intelligence in Europe, 5335  
Flame Thrower Group, Construction Battalion Oahu, 5607  
Flanagan, Edward Michael, Jr., \*4995, \*5604  
— J. C., \*1360  
— Neal M., \*1698  
Flanders, Laura M., \*244  
Flathead Indians, ports., 4472  
Fleetwood, Pa., hist., 2835  
Fleming, Frederic Sydney, \*2290  
— Sandford, \*4867  
— Walter Lynwood, and Ala., 121  
Fletcher, Sir Angus Somerville, \*5137  
— Joel L., \*5443  
— Mary P., \*3818  
— R. V., \*747  
— Ralph Carr, \*4227  
Fleury family, 1737  
Flexner, James Carey Thomas, \*5386, \*5387  
— Simon, and medical research, 1638, 1646  
Fliess, Robert, \*1661  
Flint, Mich., hist., 4235  
Floating bridges, 5092  
Floods, 1811; control, in Fla., 3373; control, in the Ohio Valley, 1891; in Ky., 3701; in N. M., 4615  
Floor coverings, antique, 332, 334  
Flora family, 1737  
Flora Stone Mather College, and Andrew Squire, 4051  
Florance, Ernest T., 739  
Florence, S. C., Presbyterian churches, 3271  
— Dibell Bartlett collection of N. M. colonial art, 290  
Florey, Robert, \*5058  
Florida, 3328-3375; descr., 5123; higher educ. in, 2940; William Johnson L'Engle in, 1832; Negroes, 2940; projected attack on (1794), 2988; Juan Rogel in, 5122; Seminoles in, 2875  
— Keys, descr., 1818  
— State Univ., 3356  
Flory, Jacob B., 1737  
— family, 1737  
Flour consumption, and World War II, 1126  
— industry, in Buffalo, 2489; in Calif., 4802; in Pa., 2834; in Tex., 3590  
Flower, George, diaries, 1813  
— and Fifth Ave. Hospital, N. Y. C., 2332  
Flower-raising, in Detroit, 4218  
Flushing, L. I., 2285; hist., 2284  
*Flying Cloud* (ship), 4805  
Flynn, George J., \*2229  
— John Thomas, \*492  
Fobes, Charles B., \*1948  
Foley, Joseph R., \*3023  
— Patrick Kevin, 232  
Folk, George E., \*1014  
— drama, in N. M., 4609; in the U. S., 1486  
— remedies, in Green River, Utah, 4591  
— sculpture, 292  
Folklore, about Mike Fink, 1802; about the death of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 677; about the lumber industry, 1825; and anthropology, 21; and lit., 1419; and semihomonymous child-naming, 1244; and Charles H. Smith, 3294; bibliog., 250; in Ala., 3408; in Ariz., 4676; in Ark., 53; in Calif., 4870; in Ga., 3293, 3296; in Ill., 3979; in Ind., 3979, 4114; in Ky., 3702; in La., 3484, 3489; in Me., 1951; in Mexico, 5220; in Mich., 4260; in Minn., 4347; in Minn., teaching, 91; in Miss., 3434; in N. M., 4601, 4615; in N. Y., 1894, 2420, 2421, 2453, 2454, 2475, 2490, 2538; in N. Y., teaching, 103; in N. Y. C., 2281; in Ohio, 4072; in Pa., 1894; in S. C., 3268, 3269; in the Catskills, 25; in the North Central States, 3980; in the Susquehanna Valley, 2239; in the West, 19, 3891; in Utah, 4580, 4581, 4593, 4597; in Wis., 4313  
Follen, Karl Theodor Christian, blog., 2125  
Follins Pond, Nantucket, Lelf Ericsson in, 2084  
Folmer, Henri, \*3376  
Folmsbee, Stanley J., \*147  
Folsom, N. M., hist., 4654  
Folsom-like points, Fla., 3328  
Folsomoid points, Wis., 4288  
Foltz, Lloyd, \*4447  
Fond du Lac, Wis., view, 4296  
Fontainebleau, France, officer training in, 5510  
Fontayne & Porter, 4049  
Food, consumption, 1118; vendors, in Pa., 2641  
— and drug legislation, Mass., 2019  
— Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Federal, 1123; enforcement, 1132  
— pattern, development of American, 1093  
— supply, in the prairies, 3895  
Foolish John tales, 3489  
Football, Army v. Notre Dame, 1271; Harvard Univ., 2059; U. S. Military Academy, West Point, 2321; Univ. of Okla., 3842  
Foraker, Joseph Benson, blog., 617  
Forbes, Allan, \*2055  
— Anne, \*329  
— Elizabeth, \*4561  
— Francis, \*5206  
— John D., \*4097, \*4099  
— Wells, clocks by, 1990  
Ford, Charles, \*938  
— Clara J. (Bryant), 4224  
— Henry, 4223-4225; and the Peace Ship, 5318  
— Henry Chapman, \*4823  
Fordham, Jefferson B., \*3989  
— Manor, N. Y., hist., 2287  
Foreign commerce, American attitudes toward, 5031  
— economic relations, of the U. S., 5036  
Foreign-owned property, 5112  
— policy, 5025  
— property in Europe, nationalization, 5351  
— relations, and the Constitution, 5030  
— Service, reorganization, 5083  
Foreigners in the Southeast, 2944  
Foreman, Carolyn Thomas, \*3852, \*3862  
— Grant, \*3511  
Foremen, 1154; changing status, 1153  
Forensics, Iowa State Univ., 4365  
Forest City, Ia., Eugene Secor in, 4389  
— fires, Lake Placid, N. Y., 2526; Me., 1948; Wis., 4320  
— Preserve Dist., Cook Co., Ill., 4153  
— Products History Foundation, 464  
— Service (U. S.), \*4413  
Forests and forestry, 843; balsam, 839; birch, 839; Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Foundation, 921; chestnut, 902; elm, 922; in Ark., 3828, 3832; in Colo., 4554; in Conn., 2193; in Fla., 3347, 3371, 3372; in Kan., 4434; in Me., 1947; in Minn., 4331; in N. C., 3228, 3230; in N. H., 1974; in Okla., 3849; in Ore., 4732; in S. D., 4412, 4413; in the South, reminisc., 2957; in the Tennessee Valley, 2965; in the West, 3945; in

- Utah, 4568; shagbark hickory, 848; spruce, 839; State taxation, 878; white pine, 840
- Forgeus, Elizabeth, \*2123
- Forman, Henry Chandlee, \*2983, \*3032
- Foronda, Valentin de, \*5511
- Forrest, Earle R., \*5680
- Forrester, Ray, \*683
- Fort Belvoir, Va., hist., 3104
- Bend Co., Tex., free Negroes, 3552
- Bliss, El Paso, Tex., 3568
- Bragg, Calif., 4876
- Bridger, Wyo., hist., 4512
- Brown, Tex., 3579
- Clatsop, Wash., excavation, 4727
- Dearborn, Chicago, Indian massacre, 4134
- Ewell, Tex., 3579
- Frederica National Monument, Ga., 3304
- George, N. Y. C., view, 2294
- Hill, Clemson, S. C., 3267
- Jay, Governor's Island, N. Y., inductions in World War II, 2387
- Kearny, Neb., hist., 4423, 4424
- Knox, Ky., Armored Center, 3740; Armored Force School, 3741; Armored School, 3741; Patton Collection, 463
- Lancaster, Crockett Co., Tex., 3581
- Laramie, Wyo., 4511
- Lincoln, Neb., Indian troubles, 3572
- Martin Scott, Fredericksburg, Tex., 3567
- Merrill, Tex., 3579
- Missoula, Mont., hist., 4487
- Monmouth, N. J., radar experiments, 1350
- Monroe, Va., radar experiments, 1350
- Pitt, Pa., trading post, 2707
- Pulaski, S. C., prisoners of war, 3272
- Recovery, Ohio, 4010
- Rice, N. D., *Frontier scout*, 4406
- Snelling, Minn., descr., 4339
- Stevens, D. C., Battle of (1864), 3177
- Ticonderoga, N. Y., Ethan Allen in, 2447; Ephraim Bull in, 1899; capture (1775), 5150; view, 1837
- Vancouver, Wash., excavation, 4696; hist., 5168; John McLoughlin at, 5169
- Wayne, Detroit, hist., 4217
- Wayne, Ind., 4081; Samuel Bigger in, 4101; forts, 4080; Hugh McCulloch in, 4098; siege, 4085
- Wayne Mound, Detroit, 4206
- Weller, Calif., 4876
- Worth, Tex., descr., 3505; life in, 3629; St. Paul Evangelical Lutheran Church, 3628
- Forten, James, \*2694
- Fortenbaugh, Robert, \*609
- Fortier, Moyse, 1962
- Forum non conveniens, 695
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson, \*1703
- Foss, Florence Winslow, biog., 2148
- William O., \*1335
- Foster, Charles Howell, \*1940
- Dorothy, \*2147
- Edward C., \*2097
- George Everett, \*220
- Jack, \*3258, \*3275
- Stephen Collins, bibliog., 165, 166; stamps commemorating, 493
- Hall Collection, 166
- Foundry industry, 845
- Fourteenth Amendment, and private organizations, 723; and the Bill of Rights, 724, 753; hist., 726; State action under, 730
- Fowler, Bertram B., \*1102
- (G.) & Co., 2185
- Orson Squire, biog., 2493
- William S., \*1768, \*2014
- Hotel, Hyde Park, N. Y., 2462
- Fox, Fred L., \*686
- Lorene Kimball, \*2460
- Richard Kyle, and the *National police gazette*, 793
- Fractur, 334
- Fraenkel, Osmond K., \*683
- France, Jean Reitsman, \*4007
- , 5440-5510; Jack Bell in, 5111; military govt., 5110; 115th Infantry in, 5339
- Francis, Devon Earl, \*5106
- Mother Mary Lurana, biog., 1714
- Franciscan Sisters of St. Joseph, Pittsburgh, 2725
- Franciscans in Calif., 4755
- Frank, John G., \*5295
- John P., \*678, \*683
- Waldo, \*1466, \*2374
- Frankel, Jacob, 1318
- Stanley A., \*5623
- Frankenstein, Alfred, \*1551
- Alfred V., \*1547, \*1581
- Godfrey N., biog., 1989
- Frankfort, Ohio, mound, 4003
- Franklin, Benjamin, \*357, \*1745; and Peter Allaire, 5456; and Joseph Dennie, 2680; and educ., 2653; and *The Junto*, 5393; as a printer, 2654; as a scientist, 1605; autobiog., 5440; letter to Vergennes, 5447; on smallpox, 1606; on the Pennsylvania Hospital, 2662; *Poor Richard's almanac*, and John Hughes, 5383; port., on 1847 stamp, 1542; ports., 294; publication on calligraphy, 192; voyage from Passy to Phila., 5457
- Carl Mason, \*1250
- John, \*3648
- Temple, \*5457
- , Ill., John B. Duncan in, 5239
- , Pa., John Wilkes Booth in, 2830
- Co., Ind., 4073
- Co., Ohio, Gideon Hart in, 4029
- Soc. and Library Co., Lexington, Va., 3123
- stoves, 351
- Frantz, Joe B., \*861
- Franz, Eleanor Waterbury, \*2529
- Franzoni, Charles William, 3167
- Frary, I. T., \*4027
- Fraser, George B., Jr., \*1019
- Frasier, George Willard, \*4520
- Fraternalities: Phi Alpha Gamma, 1391; Tri Beta, 1658
- Fraud, in Federal income tax, 1053; in Pa. wills, 2630
- Frazer, John, statue by, 1535
- Frazer, Felix Julian, \*1008
- Frazier, Edward Franklin, \*1246
- Ida Hedrick, \*4010
- Frederic, Mich., hist., 4265
- Frederick, John T., \*1482
- , Md., glass factory near, 3040, 3041
- Co., Va., 2886
- Fredericksburg, Tex., Fort Martin Scott, 3567
- , Va., John Harvey Darrell in, 2989; Dissington, 3092; James Hunters in, 3106; Kenmore, 3109; Mildred (Washington) Willis in, 3095
- Frederico, P. J., \*1014
- Fredonia, N. Y., cemeteries, 2483
- Fredonia* (ship), 5267
- Free Negroes, in Fort Bend Co., Tex., 3552
- speech, and picketing, 1183

- Free Religious Assoc., Toledo, Ohio, 4059  
 Freedley, George, \*1487, \*1504  
 Freedman, Abraham E., \*750  
 — Warren, \*1089  
 Freedmen, in Ala., 3389; in Okla., 3838; in S. C., 3273  
 Freedom, and propaganda, 810; of silence, 772; of speech, and Congressional investigations, 564  
 Freehold, N. J., hist., 2549  
 Freeman, Donald, \*745  
 — Dorothy, \*4793  
 — Douglass Southall, \*1747, \*3069  
 — Felton D., \*3813  
 — George W., \*3217  
 — T. A., \*3144  
 — Thomas, \*2891  
 — Walter, \*2978  
 — William Grigsby, \*3579  
 — Red River Expedition, 2891  
 Freeman's oath, in Vt., 2000  
 Freemantel, Frederic C., 1579  
 Freemasons, Brooklyn, Anglo-Saxon Lodge No. 137, 2325; in Ky., 3736; in N. Y. C., 2325; in Tenn., 3756  
 Freemasons, U. S. Scottish Rite, Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, \*3736  
 Freeport, Ill., 4177  
 Freidel, Frank Burt, \*566  
 Freight rates, discrimination, in the South, 2966, 2967  
 Freking, Harold C., \*4050  
 Frellinghuysen, Theodorus Jacobus, 2557  
 Frémont, Jessie (Benton), biog., 1758; in Calif., 4771  
 — John Charles, biog., 1758; in Ill., 1851; in the Great Salt Lake region, 4586; in the West, 3904  
 Fremont, Ohio, Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church, 4068; Thomas L. Hawkins in, 4023; Hayes Memorial Library, 445  
 Fremstad, Olive, \*1573  
 French, David H., \*4640  
 — Elsie Janet, \*5194  
 —, in Calif., 4801, 4817; in Ind., 4080, 4088; in La., 3489, 5468; in Mass., 2105; in Md., 3001; in N. Y., 5454; in Pa., 5484; in S. C., 3233; in the Ohio Valley, 1788; in the U. S., 5136, 5446, 5449, 5450, 5459, 5460, 5464, 5495; in the U. S., bibliog., 251  
 — beliefs, Clinton Co., N. Y., 2453  
 — buildings, Mississippi River, 1786  
 — opinion of Anglo-American relations, 5294  
 — records, of the Old Northwest and Pennsylvania, 262  
 — Revolution and American Revolution, 5444  
 Freneau, Philip, \*5207; and newspapers, 553; and the theater, 1410; bibliog., 169; in Monmouth Co., N. J., 2565; *Poems* (1809), 1416  
 Frenz, Horst, \*5525  
 Freshwater phycological research, in the Southeast, 2913  
 Fretageot, Marie Duclou, \*4091  
 Freund, John C., 1581  
 — Rudolf, \*853  
 Friede, Donald, \*814  
 Friedenwald, Harry, \*2990  
 Friedman, Lee Max, \*20, \*1206, \*2035, \*2164  
 — Wilbur H., \*1064  
 Friedmann, Anne C., \*2821  
 Friedrich, Carl Joachim, \*5110  
 Friends, Soc. of, and John Greenleaf Whittier, 1432; geneal., 151; Hicksite Quakers, 2401; in Pa., 2603  
 — of Temperance, Westchester Co., N. Y., 2480  
 — School, Wilmington, Del., 2860  
 — Univ., Wichita, Kan., 4456  
 Frierson, William C., \*5489  
 Fries, Robert F., \*4317  
 Frio Co., Tex., reminisce., 3596  
 Frisco, N. M., reminisce., 4655  
 Fritz, Percy S., \*4520  
 Frohman, Charles E., \*4028  
 Frontier, hist. of the word, 39  
 Frontier scout (newspaper), 4406  
 Frost, Francis, \*1895  
 — John Eldridge, \*1955  
 — Mabel R., \*3184  
 — Robert, and Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1995; and New Eng., 1944  
 Frosted pattern glass, 392  
 Fry, Joshua, \*2876  
 — William Henry, 2321  
 Fryburgh, Pa., 2840  
 Fryer, Benjamin A., \*2739  
 Fryling, Charles A., \*2795  
 Fuchs, William J., \*730  
 Fucilla, Joseph G., \*5543  
 Fuel, needs of the U. S., 1133  
 Fugitive Slave Act, and John Hossack, 4140  
 Fuhring, Robert, \*584  
 Full faith and credit, 693  
 Fuller, Donald, \*1581  
 — Douglas Raymond, \*514  
 — George F., \*4339  
 — Jane Gay, \*4341  
 — Loie, 1487  
 — Timothy, \*2049  
 — Walter Deane, \*794  
 — families, in Saratoga Co., N. Y., 2505  
 Fulmer, John L., \*1118  
 Fulton, A. R., \*86  
 — Eleanor J., \*2762  
 — John Farquhar, \*134, \*150, \*3229  
 — Joseph Walter, 1575  
 — Renée Jeanne, \*5494  
 — Robert, port., 1525, 1527; submarine gun, 1307  
 — Mo., First Presbyterian Church, 3785  
 — Co., Ga., Benjamin Beckman in, 3309  
 Funderburk, Robert Steele, \*1388  
 Funkhouser, E. N., \*928  
 — William Delbert, obit., 3738  
 Fur industry, Ind., 4095; Minn., 3957; N. Y. C., 2378; Ore., 5169; Pa., 2749; the Aleutian Islands, 4935; Wyo., 4509  
 Furer, Julius A., \*1315  
 Furlan, Lewis, \*1709  
 Furnas, J. C., \*5000  
 Furness, Marion Ramsey, \*1857  
 Furnishings, early Federal period, 364  
 Furniture, 337, 1519; antique, 332, 336; bibliog., 176; collections, 339; colonial suite from Providence, 2172; day-bed, 346; exhibitions, 365; in Conn., 2309; in N. H., 1979, 1983; in N. J., 2560; in Phila., 2663; in Providence, 2170; Mid-Victorian, 393; of the Shakers, 353  
 — industry, Baltimore, 3012; Boston, 2038; Mich., 4259; N. Y. C., 2330; Phila., 2673  
 Furuseth, Andrew, biog., 1156  
 Future interests, in Colo., 4526  
 Gaffney, S. C., Limestone Presbyterian Church, 3276  
 Gage, Thomas, biog., 1752  
 Gaine, Hugh, printing of Declaration of Independence, 196

- Gaines, William H., Jr., \*1305  
 Galang, Ricardo C., \*4992  
 Gale, Cedric, \*5384  
 Galena, Mo., hist., 3787  
 — and Chicago Union RR, 4139  
 Gallagher, John W., \*2689  
 Gallaher, Ruth A., \*5414  
 Gallegos, Hernán, 4608  
 Galleher, Paul, \*4811  
 Gallina, architectural forms in N. M., 4626  
 Galloway, George Barnes, \*539  
 Gallup, Donald Clifford, \*232, \*1461, \*1464  
 Galpin, Charles Josiah, \*900  
 Galveston, Tex., hurricane, 3632  
 Gambling, in Denver, 4540; law enforcement, 751;  
 laws and organized markets, 1100  
 Gambrell, Herbert Pickens, \*3492, \*3500  
 Gamroth, Albert, legends of, 4313  
 Ganier, Albert F., \*2866  
 Gannett, Frank Ernest, biog., 804  
 Ganong family, 4230  
 Gansevoort, Guert, 1314  
 — Maria, port., 2469  
 Gantt, Henry Laurence, 3027  
 Garcia de Souza, José, \*5269  
 — Escudero, José Maria, \*5514  
 Gard, Wayne, \*1866, \*1876, \*3556 \*3915  
 Garden, Alexander, and the gardenia, 5291; corre-  
 spondence with Carl von Linné, 5359  
 Gardenia, naming of, 5291  
 Gardiner, Henry E., \*5576  
 Gardner, Albert Ten Eyck, \*304, \*1518, \*2319  
 — George K., \*1092  
 — Walter Longley, \*1844  
 Gares, Albert J., \*5208  
 Garfield, James Abram, assassination, 613  
 Garis, Roy L., \*3768  
 Garland City, Colo., descr., 4547  
 Garment, Leonard, \*725  
 Garner, John Nance, biog., 644  
 — Milton P., \*1158  
 — Peggy Sue, \*3623  
 Garnier, Jacques, in New Albany, Ind., 4088  
 Garra Revolt (1851), 4777  
 Garrett, Nevil M., \*3737  
 — P. G., killing of William H. Bonney, 4646  
 — Ray Ellis, \*1712  
 — Van Franklin, 3141  
 Garrison, Fielding Hudson, biog., 432  
 — Lois, \*3480  
 — Winfred E., \*1677  
 —, N. Y., Mandeville house, 2439  
 Garside, Bettis Alston, \*5681  
 Garst, Doris Shannon, \*1490  
 Garth, John Goodall, \*3209, \*3948  
 — Thomas R., \*4697  
 Garvin, Roy, \*4436  
 Garwood, Alexander G., \*2555  
 — Darrell, \*3784  
 Gary, Ind., steel industry, 4113  
 Gas industry, Lancaster Co., Pa., 2815; Wash., D. C.,  
 3154  
 Gasoline, prices, 1131  
 Gates, Charles M., \*4687  
 — Horatio, \*5151; port., 298  
 — John Warne, biog., 887; and Port Arthur College,  
 3637; in Port Arthur, Tex., 3630  
 — Paul Wallace, \*4075, \*4117  
 Gaudentia, Sister M., \*2579  
 Gavin, James M., \*5437  
 Gavit, Joseph, \*2264  
 Gavitt, Benjamin H., \*4392  
 Gayden, Cadesley, 3427  
 Gayle, Richard H., \*2056  
 Gayton, A. H., \*21  
 Geburts und Taufschein, 2617  
 Geddes, James, Jr., obit., 2065  
 Geiger, Maynard, \*4842  
 Geiser, Samuel Wood, \*223, \*1619, \*2895  
 Gem mining in Ore., 4723  
 Gemant, Sophie S., \*3656  
 Gemmell, Alfred, \*2740  
 Genealogical materials, Conn., 160; L. I., 171; National  
 Archives, 407; Western Reserve Historical Soc., 402  
 Genealogists: William Wade Hinshaw, 151; Mary  
 Lovering Holman, 132  
 Genealogy, methods, 40; of Indians, 5232  
 General Machinery Corp., 4044  
 — Motors Corp., Electro-Motive Div., 3986  
 General Sherman (ship), 5671  
 General Staff, U. S. Army, activities in 1938-39, 1352  
 Genesee Co., N. Y., reminisc., 2466  
 Genêt, Edmond Charles, and aeronautics, 5471; in  
 Ky., 3682  
 Geodes, in Ia., 4362  
 Geodetic datum of North America, 4457  
 Geographic names, 5175; bibliog., 184; Calif., 4679; from  
 Indian languages, 1773; honoring Navy, 1292; Idaho,  
 4467; Ind., 4103; La., 3483; Mich., 4253; Mont., 4467;  
 N. Y., 2491; Nev., 4679; Ore., 4708; Pa., 1793, 2841;  
 street names, 1782; Wis., 4292  
 Geographical knowledge of John Rastell, 5367  
 Geography, Breathitt Co., Ky., 3704; Detroit, 4226;  
 Grant Co., Wash., 4704; in hist. teaching, 82; Kane  
 Co., Utah, 4584; Kan., 4431; Mich., 4195; Minn.,  
 4326; Tucson, Ariz., 4668  
 Geologists: Francis W. Cragin, 130; Alfred Church  
 Lane, 1636; R. G. McConnell, 5192  
 Geology, in Pittsburgh, 2706  
 George, Henry, in Australia, 5619  
 — Milton C., \*4967  
 — Preston, \*3860  
 — Matthew Adams Collection, Dartmouth College,  
 224  
 Georgetown, D. C., reburial of John Howard Payne,  
 5572  
 —, N. M., views, 4644  
 Georgia, 3277-3327; Sherwood Anderson in, 5215;  
 bibliog., 164, 187; claim to Chattanooga, 3758; Thomas  
 Coram and, 5377; Jacob B. Flory in, 1737; Franklin  
 D. Roosevelt Warm Springs Memorial Com-  
 mission, 3327; higher educ., 2940; Lamar family, 2899;  
 Negroes, 2940; Thomas Jefferson Newberry in, 2929;  
 Byer Burgess Pettijohn in, 1732; science in, 2883;  
 William Bacon Stevens in, 114; Charles Tait in, 2883;  
 Richard Robert Wright in, 1872  
 Georgia-Florida Field Trial Club, 2995  
 Georgia National Guard, 3289  
 — School of Technology, Atlanta, 3324  
 Georgians removed to the Gulf States, 3378  
 Gerald, James Edward, \*823  
 Gérard, Conrad Alexandre, \*5451  
 Gérard, H. L., \*4801  
 Gergely, Emro Joseph, \*469  
 Gerhard, Elmer Schultz, \*2616  
 Germ theory, and public health, 1252  
 German-American journalism, 5519  
 German auxiliaries with Burgoyne, 5152



- German Flats, N. Y., John Montresor in, 2440  
 — hymns in American hymnals, 5517  
 — language, Pa., 2617, 2788; Tex., 3584, 3587; studies of Robert Herndon Fife, 4530  
 — lit., in the U. S., 5517  
 — publications on the U. S., bibliog., 243  
 — weapons, Patton Collection of, 463  
**Germann, Gabriel**, letter to, 3726  
**Germans**, Boston, 2074; Chicago, 3967; Ga., 3305; Louisville, 3729; Md., 2999, 3049; Mo., 1833, 3786; N. Y., 2436; Ore., 1833; Pa., 2612, 2614, 2632, 2730; S. C., 3238; St. Louis, 3792; Tex., 3570, 3587; the U. S., 1215, 5523, 5524, 5529; the U. S., *Turnvereine*, 1263; Wis., 3967, 4284  
**Germantown, Pa.**, as capital of the U. S., 1799; Sower family in, 2660  
**Germany**, 5517-5542; and psychological warfare, 5108; Jack Bell in, 5111; capitulation, 5353; military govt., 5110; 115th Infantry in, 5339  
**Gernsback, Hugo**, and *Amazing stories*, 1473  
**Gerrish, Scott**, 4257  
**Gerry, Elbridge**, letters to, 558  
**Gershwin, George**, crit., 1593; reminisc., 1598  
**Gettysburg, Pa.**, 2826, 2827; Abraham Lincoln in, 1543  
 — Address, 609; sources, 607  
**Ghigliazza, Manuel Mestre**, \*5241  
**Ghosts**, in N. Y., 2453; on the Mississippi River, 1860  
**Gibbons, Lemuel H.**, \*1055  
*Gibbons v. Ogden*, 1095  
**Gibbs, Iris**, \*2414  
**Giboney, Ezra P.**, \*4705  
**Gibraltar**, the *Sumter* at, 5277  
**Gibson, Gordon D.**, \*5582  
 — James Edgar, \*568, \*1287, \*2569  
 — Roland, \*5416  
 — William Merriam, \*210  
**Giddens, Paul Henry**, \*2625, \*4323  
**Giddings, J. L., Jr.**, \*4932, \*4934  
**Gies, William J.**, \*1617  
**Giese, Julius F.**, mayor of Nome, 4590  
**Giffen, Sanford Robinson**, 1828; blog., 2319  
 — Stanley M., \*2003  
**Gil Blas in Calif.**, 5479  
**Gila River**, gourd plant on, 5119  
**Gilbert, Cass**, biog., 1549  
 — Creighton, 3313, \*5550  
 — Joseph, 3983  
 — Russell Wieder, \*2658, \*2659  
 — S. Price, \*2899  
 — Islands, 2d Marine Div. in, 5101  
**Gilder, Rodman**, \*2286  
 — Rosamond, \*1499  
**Gill, Marie**, \*3559  
**Gillespie, Ernest Eugene**, 3209  
 — Frances Elma, \*5413  
 — Co., Tex., Spring Creek School, 3608  
**Gillette, Chester**, murder by, 2529  
 — J. M., \*22  
**Gilliam, Charles Edgar**, \*3081  
**Gillinder & Sons, Phila.**, 1548  
**Gillis, Frances (Dorley)**, \*5195  
**Gills, Mary Louise**, \*3136  
**Gilly, Lionel E.**, \*1158  
**Gilman, Charles H.**, \*4869  
 — John S., \*1067  
**Gilmer, George**, 3115  
**Gilmore, C. W.**, \*2896  
 — Grant, \*1021  
**Gilroy, R. H.**, \*4953  
**Ginzberg, Eli**, \*1163  
**Girard, Gilbert**, 1574  
 — Stephen, and educ., 2653, 2684, 2687; banking house, 2683; trade with West Indies, 5208  
 — College, Phila., 2684, 2687  
**Gist, Christopher**, 261  
**Givens, Charles G.**, \*4214  
**Glander, C. Emory**, \*3989  
**Glase, Paul E.**, \*2848, \*2850  
**Glass, Sol**, \*397  
 — industry, hist., 335, 890; Mass., 2126; Md., 3040, 3041; N. Y., 2484, 2527; Pa., 2755, 2758, 2759; Phila., 1548; Pittsburgh, 1815, 2710, 2712, 2716; Sandwich, Mass., 2124; W. Va., 3664; Wheeling, W. Va., 3675  
**Glassware**, antique, 332, 334; bibliog., 176; cup plates, 306; French, 5467; frosted pattern glass, 392; representing historical subjects, 291; types, 335  
**Glaze, Francis, W.**, \*894  
**Gleason, Joe**, in Alaska, 4955  
**Glen Rose, Tex.**, Barnard's Mill, 3590  
**Glencoe, Ill.**, teacher-pupil planning, 4194  
**Glenville, N. Y.**, 2430  
**Glicksberg, Charles L.**, \*117, \*1438, \*1440, \*2316  
**Glidden, J. S.**, and barbed-wire fence, 1621  
**Gloster, Hugh Morris**, \*1442, \*2897  
**Gloucester, Va.**, John Prosser Tabb in, 3129; view, 3110  
 — Co., N. J., sealing docket, 2564  
 — Co., Va., 3086; John Lewis in, 3087  
**Glover, Beulah**, \*3265  
 — Waldo F., \*1324  
 — Wilbur H., \*4285, \*4323  
**Gnau, Joyce Black**, \*1519  
**Goddard, Francis Wayland**, \*5675  
 — John, 2170  
 — Joseph Ripley, 5675  
 — Josiah, 5675  
 — Mabel, \*4177  
 — Robert Hutchings, experiments with rockets, 1343  
 — Stephen Josiah, 5675  
*Godley's magazine*, engravings, 312  
**Godfrey, Herbert**, \*4300  
**Godkin, Edwin Lawrence**, on the South, 2938  
**Godley, Margaret Walton**, \*3302  
**Godman, Joseph M.**, \*508  
**Godrycz, John Z.**, 2702  
**Godshall, Wilson Leon**, \*5660  
**Godthaab, Greenland**, U. S. consul, 5050  
**Goethe, Johann Wolfgang**, influence on Emerson's aesthetic theory, 5520  
**Goetz, Otto**, \*4658  
**Goff, Frederick R.**, \*199  
**Goffe, John**, 2005  
**Goffe's New Hampshire Regt.**, 2005  
**Goggin, John M.**, \*3330  
**Going, Allen J.**, \*428  
 — Lulu M. Becker, \*4245  
**Golan, Henri**, \*5477  
**Gold industry, Alaska**, 1877, 4926; Calif., 4761, 4784, 4765-4767; Philippines, 4988  
 — value of the dollar, 1077  
**Goldberg, Albert**, \*1565  
 — B. Abbott, 4772  
 — John J., \*1171  
 — Nathan, \*1236  
**Golden Cross Div.**, 5590  
**Goldfrank, Esther S.**, \*4676  
**Goldsborough, Carrie Roberta (Tarleton)**, \*3686  
**Goldstein, Naomi (Friedman)**, \*1202

- Goltra, Mabel Hall, \*1550  
 Gomme, G. J. L., \*5417  
 Gonciar, Elizabeth, \*2758  
 Goochland Co., Va., registers, 3116  
*Good gray poet, The*, authorship, 3182  
*Good news from Virginia*, 3-55  
 Goodan, Douglas, \*4844  
 Goodbar, Joseph E., \*1052, \*1086  
 Goodbread, Joseph G., killing of, 3556  
 Goode, George Brown, biog., 3183  
 Goodfellow, Donald M., \*426, \*530  
 Goodhue, Benjamin, \*548  
 — James H., \*4333  
 Goodman, Benny, discography, 400  
 — Melvin, \*4855  
 — Nathan G., \*2655, \*2667  
 — Theodosia Teel, \*4714  
 Goodrich, Carter, \*937  
 — Warren M., \*818  
 Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson, 4149  
 — George T., \*2318  
 Goodykoontz, Collin B., \*4520  
 Gordon, Charles, \*5072  
 — Douglas H., \*3011  
 — Emanuel L., \*1196  
 — Lincoln, \*502  
 — Myron L., \*1053, \*1070  
 — Robert S., \*5526, \*5527  
 — Victor M., \*2187, \*2190  
 Gorgas, William Crawford, 5005  
 Gorrell, James A., \*763  
 Goshen College, 4112  
 Gosnell, Harold Foote, \*540  
 — Harpur Allen, \*5276  
*Gospel advocate* and E. A. Elam, 3767  
 Goss, Winfield Scott, killing of, 2833  
 Gossett, Edward, \*534  
 Got, Edmond, and John Wilkes Booth, 5485  
 Gothic revival architecture, 1516, 1541  
 Gottesman, Milton M., \*1194  
 — Rita Susswein, \*2297  
 Gotthelf, Bernhard Henry, 1318  
 Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, 1568; in New Orleans, 3473  
 — Louis Reichenenthal, \*5444  
 Gould, James, letter to, 570  
 — Mary Earle, \*333, \*338, \*367  
 Goulding, Harry, \*4600  
 — James E., \*4901  
 Gourd, white-flowered, 5119  
 Govan, Gilbert E., \*3758  
 — Thomas P., \*2577  
 Government (U. S.), bonds, 1088; lending to railroads, 980; loyalty of employees, 667; seizures in labor disputes, 1190  
 —, in the South, 2973; Minn., 4326; Philippine Islands, 4974  
 — Printing Office, 830  
 Governors, and Abraham Lincoln, 599, 600; in the South, 2973; list, 649; of N. M., 4624; reminisc., 2336  
 Gozli, Raymond D., \*1466  
 Grace Church, Charleston, 3255  
 — Evangelical Lutheran Church, Fremont, Ohio, 4068  
 — Methodist Church, Dayton, Ohio, 4022  
 Graeff, Arthur Dundore, \*2748, \*5146  
 Graham, Frank, \*2338, \*2363  
 — Gerald Sanford, \*5382  
 — Martha, 1487  
 Grain business, in Chicago, 4135, 4138  
 Gramm, Bertha Sue, \*2814  
 Grand Army of the Republic, and return of Confederate States battle flags, 1332  
 — Canyon of the Colorado, 4462; descr., 1818  
 — Island, Niagara River, projected Jewish colony on, 5167  
 — Portage, hist., 5133  
 — Rapids, Mich., furniture industry, 4259  
 — River, Okla., dams, 3873  
 Grandfather Mountain, N. C., 3230  
 Grange, in W. Va., 3667, 3668  
 Granite industry, in Tex., 3618  
 Grant, James, in Coahuila and Tex., 5230  
 — Ulysses Simpson, 3153; and Abraham Lincoln, 601; visit to Springfield, Ill., 4187  
 — Co., Ark., hist., 3822  
 — Co., Wash., geog., 4704  
 Grantham, Dewey Wesley, Jr., \*643, \*3076, \*3292  
 Granville, Ohio, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, 4037  
 Gravelton, Mo., Zion Lutheran Church, 3798  
 Gratz, Louis A., \*1861  
 — Park, Lexington, Ky., 3709  
 Grauer, Bill, \*1588  
 Graves, Harold F., \*2488  
 — Ireland, \*3523  
 — William Brooke, \*673, \*1243  
 — family, 3057  
 — Co., Ky., U. S. Army in, 3732  
 — Registration Service, 5115; genesis of, 1322; in Burma, 5694; in southern Europe, 5357  
 Gravestone portraits, 292  
 Gray, Carl R., \*5313  
 — Chester Earl, biog., 4908  
 — Frank S., \*3592  
 — George William, \*967  
 — James Seton, Jr., \*5593  
 — John, in Wilmington, N. C., 3215  
 — Ralph, \*2986  
 — Stephen W., \*5048  
 — Wayne T., \*3716  
 Grayson, Jennie Thornley, \*3124  
 — William John, \*1807  
 — Co., Tex., Indian raid, 3564  
 Great Awakening, Jonathan Edwards on the, 2101; in New Eng., 1925; in Va., 3058  
 — Britain, 525  
 Great Britain, Army, officers: Thomas Davies, 3110; Patrick Ferguson, 2769; Thomas Gage, 1752; Thomas Hughes, 4211; Edward Michael Pakenham, 3268, 3269; Vivian Slaughter, 5316  
 — Britain, Army, units: 53d Regt., 4211; 71st Regt., 2769  
 — Britain, Navy, officers: James Wallace, 2181  
 — Falls, Mont., Robert Stratham Williams in, 4491  
 — Lakes, 5164; cartography, 285; harbors, 5171; lumber industry, 3962; Lauchlin Maclean Morrison on the, 5183; passenger and freight traffic, 5182; reminisc., 5188; steamboats, 5170, 5177; treaties affecting, 5197; vessels, 5165  
 Great Lakes vessels: Abert, 5179; Erie, 5176; Independence, 5180; R. N. Rice, 5185; Surveyor, 5170; Mary Ward, 5187; E. P. Wilbur, 5193  
 Great Lakes voyages: Edward Brewster, 5174; "Bugle," 5172; Elsie Janet French, 5194; Juliette Augusta (Magill) Kinzie, 3958; Thurlow Weed, 5181  
 — Northern Railway Co., 3940  
 — Salt Lake region, John C. Frémont in, 4586

- Greaves, Halbert, \*4865  
 Greece, American policy toward, 5569  
 Greeks, in Conn., 2230; in Fla., 3370; in the U. S., 5565  
 Greeley, Horace, agrarianism, 779; as a Socialist, 781;  
 at Niagara Falls, 5178; letters to and from Abraham  
 Lincoln, 594; review of *Omoo*, 1435  
 — W. B., \*2957  
 Green, Constance Winsor (McLaughlin), \*2208  
 — Dwight Herbert, 4132  
 — Fletcher M., \*3378  
 — Hartwell, \*3505  
 — John Raeburn, \*753  
 — John W., \*679  
 — Leon, \*1036, \*3518  
 — Paul, 3230  
 — Ralph, 371  
 — Samuel M., \*1964  
 — Stephen, \*3091  
 — William M., \*3217  
 — Bay, Wis., inspection of, 4316  
 — Co. (Pa.) Historical Assoc., and the Horn Papers,  
 261  
 — River, Utah, folk remedies, 4591  
 Greenbacker, John E., 726  
 Greenberg, Simon A., 911  
 Greenble, Sydney, \*3368  
 Greene, Charles Sumner, and the Calif. bungalow, 4899  
 — E. J. H., \*5491  
 — Evarts Boutell, obit., 127  
 — Henry Mather, and the Calif. bungalow, 4899  
 — Lee S., \*2973  
 — Lorenzo J., \*3431  
 — Maud H., \*2541  
 — Nathanael, 3235  
 — family, of Newport, Ohio, 1824  
 — Academy, Carmichaels, Pa., 2794  
 Greenfield, Mass., Lorenzo Lorraine Langstroth in,  
 865  
 Greenhorn, Colo., 4546  
 Greenville, Mich., peddler's cries, 4228  
 —, S. C., John William De Forest in, 3273  
 Greenwich Village, N. Y. C., descr., 2375  
 Greer, Thomas H., \*3961  
 — T. Keister, \*3071  
 Greeting cards, 327, 328  
 Gregg, Alan, \*150  
 — Gene E., \*1020  
 — John, in Tex., 3539  
 — Josiah, \*3893  
 — Robert, \*2915  
 — William, in Del., 2856  
 — family, 1734  
 Gregory, Edna Hope, \*4596  
 — Herbert E., \*4584  
 — Jesse O., \*5335  
 Gréville, Henri, in the U. S., 5487  
 Grey, Richard, letter to, 2035  
 Gribble, Stephen Charles, \*4623  
 Grierson, Francis, \*1851  
 Griffin, John W., \*3353, \*4157  
 — Rosemary Ring, \*5122  
 Griffith, David, \*3062  
 — E. C., \*2960  
 — Samuel, company of Md. troops, 3039  
 — Stephen H., letters to, 4397  
 — V. A., \*3413  
 — Walter, \*4221, \*4222  
 Grigg, Efay Nelson, \*4520  
 Griggs, David Thurston, \*5686  
 Griggstown, N. J., hist., 2556  
 Grignon, —, 295  
 Grignon, Charles A., house of, 4298  
 Grim, Paul E., \*1397  
 Grimm, Verna, \*405  
 Grindstone City, Mich., railroads, 4246  
 Grinstead, L. R., \*4508  
 Grismer, Karl Hiram, \*3357  
 Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, and Nathaniel Hawthorne,  
 1436  
*Griswold* (destroyer escort), 5603  
 Groce, George C., \*23  
 — Jared Ellison, II, in Tex., 3497  
 — family in Tex., 3497  
 Grogan, Robert M., \*4158  
 Groner, Isaac N., \*1232  
 — Samuel B., \*3447, \*5029  
 Groover, Thomas Allen, 3167  
 Gropius, Walter, \*1559  
 Gross, Fred L., obit., 2360  
 — H. H., \*941  
 Grossman, Herbert R., \*1102  
 Groton, Vt., William Scott and, 1324  
 Grove, Peter, \*2775  
 — Street Cemetery, New Haven, Conn., 2197  
 Gruber, Leonara Schwartz, \*1141  
 Gruen, Rhoda, \*1481  
 Gruening, Ernest, \*4923  
 Grumbine, Annette (Farwell), 2823  
 Grundfest, Harry, \*1656  
 Grundstein, Nathan D., \*670  
 Grupp, George W., 1333  
 Guadalcanal, amphibious artillery in, 5632; U. S.  
 Marine Corps in, 5625  
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of (1848), 5244, 5245  
 — Mountains, lost mine, 3627  
 — River, archeol., 3528  
 Guam, amphibious artillery in, 5632; naval gunfire,  
 5003; 3d Marine Div. in, 5626; U. S. Marine Corps  
 in, 5639; U. S. policies in, 5000  
 Guantanamo Bay, Edwin A. Anderson in, 5212  
 Guaranteed wages, 1177  
 Guarneri, Camargo, \*5271  
 Guernsey, Lisle R., \*4692  
 — Sarah E., \*2012  
 Guest, Boyd, \*2943  
 — Edgar A., Jr., \*636  
 Gugeler, Russell A., \*5655  
 Guild, Lurelle Van Arsdale, \*332  
 Guilday, Peter, obit., 145  
 Guilt by association, and loyalty tests, 635  
 Gulf, Mobile, & Ohio Rwy., 1869  
 Gulick, Luther Halsey, \*671  
 — family, 1736  
 Gullick family, 1736  
 Gulliver, Lemuel, in Wash. State, 4694  
 Gullixson, Andrew, \*4332  
 Gumpert, Martin, \*3783  
 Gun fights, in Los Angeles, 4819  
 Gunderson, Lars, in Alaska, 1884  
 Gunnery, 1262, 1264; naval, 1330  
 Gurowski, Adam, and Abraham Lincoln, 584  
 Gutellus, C. Warren, \*2837  
 Gutheim, Frederick, \*1559  
 Guthrey, Nora H., \*4332, \*4338  
 Guthrie, Edwin, biog., 4357  
 Gutstein, M. A., \*2164  
 Gwekoh, Sol H., \*4975  
 Gymnastics, in Harvard Univ., 2125; in the U. S., 1265

Gynecology, James Platt White's contributions to, 2485

Haar, Charles M., \*1623  
 Habeas corpus, 721, 768; and Americans abroad, 5067  
 Haberle, John, biog., 1551  
 Haberly, Loyd, \*1533  
 Hacker, Louis M., \*24  
 Hackett, James H., letters to, 1489, 5402  
*Haddock v. Haddock*, 1254  
 Haddon, Rawson W., \*2212  
 Hadley, Arthur Twining, biog., 2203  
 — Herbert Spencer, biog., 648  
 — Morris, \*2203  
 Hadlock, Wendell S., \*1952, \*1961  
 Hafen, Le Roy R., \*3884, \*4520  
 Hagarty, William F., \*2360  
 Hagedorn, Eugene, \*3964  
 Hagen, Olaf T., \*3920  
 Hager, Joan, \*4955  
 Hagerstown, Md., 2886  
 Hagg, Harold T., \*4351  
 Hahn, George C., \*493  
 Hahnemann Medical College of Phila., 2689  
 Haigh, Joshua, *Honest Abe and Brother Jim*, 613  
 Haight, Floyd L., \*4241  
 — George I., \*4131  
 Halman, Miecislaus, reminisc., 2073  
 Hain, John Antonio, 2993  
 Hainebach, Hans, \*243  
 Haines, Estelle Hobby, \*2435  
 — Francis, \*4490  
 — Godfrey, descendants, 2435  
 — family, 2435  
 Hair, Mary Scott, \*3782  
 Haiti, Frederick Douglass in, 581, 582  
 Hakken, Robert, \*3677, \*3719, \*4235  
 Hakluyt, Richard, \*3212  
 Haldane, Robert A., \*1260  
 Hale, G. E., \*639  
 — Harrison, \*3814  
 — Joseph P., in Calif., 5247  
 — Joseph W., \*3523  
 — Nathan, biog., 1280  
 — Nathaniel Claiborne, \*3059  
 — Richard Walden, \*2110  
 — Thomas, descendants, 3059  
 — family, 3059  
 Haley, Evetts, Jr., \*3603  
 — James Evetts, \*5253  
 — Nelson Cole, \*5047  
 Hall, A. G., \*5198  
 — Ford W., \*3419  
 — Granville Stanley, \*2145  
 — H. A., \*1614  
 — John Lesslie, 3141  
 — Leigh, 3517  
 — M. S., \*1366  
 — Roderick S. G., \*5100  
 — Russell E., \*1670  
 — Virginius C., \*4039  
 — William C., \*5326, \*5502  
 — carbine affair, 69  
 Hallaren, Mary A., \*1367  
 Hallowell, John H., \*2973  
 — Mary H., \*2502  
 — Sarah L., \*2502  
 Halpert, Herbert, \*4072  
 Halsell, Willie D., \*3436

Halsted, William S., 3024  
 Hamblen brothers, painters, 1936  
 Hamblin, Jacob, biog., 3905, 4471  
 Hambly, Richard, 2857  
 — family, 2857  
 Hamele, Ottamar, \*5238  
 Hamer, Alvin C., \*4214  
 Hamilton, Alexander, \*552, \*553, \*1787; and the N. C. Federalists, 3200; anonymous newspaper contributions, 551  
 — Arthur W., \*5229  
 — Earl J., \*5289  
 — James D. T., \*5497  
 — James E., \*5008  
 — Peter J., \*3382  
 — Sinclair, \*1545  
 — Walton, \*1014  
 — West A., 1281  
 — William B., \*3412, \*3424  
 — William P., III, \*2597  
 — Co., N. Y. C., 2365  
 — Watch Co., Lancaster, Pa., 2836  
 Hamlet, N. Y., cemeteries, 2483  
*Hamlet*, John Quincy Adams on, 5402  
 Hamlin, Helen, \*1960  
 — Percy G., \*2931  
 — Talbot, \*1522, \*1559  
 Hamm, Gerald, \*1500  
 Hammack, Louis A., \*5078  
 Hammerstein, Oscar, and Phila. opera, 2701  
 Hammett, Evelyn Allen, \*1456  
 — Philip M., \*1174  
 Hammond, Bray, \*3889  
 — Guy O., \*4550  
 — Roland, \*2177  
 — William Gardiner, 2135  
 Hampshire Co., Mass., lead mines, 2097  
 Hampton, Vernon Boyce, \*2281  
 —, Baltimore Co., Md., 3014  
 —, Va., William Eaton in, 3122  
 — Co., S. C., Palachacolas Town, 3262  
 — Roads, Battle of, 3132  
 Hamtramck, John Francis, 3955  
 Hancock, John, biog., 527  
 — R., 5161  
 — W. B., \*3604  
 — William T., \*1017  
*Hancock* (ship), 1282  
 Hancock, N. H., historic houses, 1923  
 — Co., Ga., David Dickson in, 3315  
*Hancock Jeffersonian* (Findlay, Ohio), 4055  
 Hand, Augustus Noble, biog., 2270  
 — Irving F., \*4637  
 Handblock printing, 334  
 Handlin, Mary (Flug), \*1221  
 — Oscar, \*1221  
 Hanford, James H., \*2070  
 Hanke, Martin E., \*4152  
 Hankla, Emily K., \*1257  
 Hanna, Alfred Jackson, \*3312  
 — George R., \*1328  
 — John, \*1102  
 — Kathryn Trimmer (Abbey), \*3312  
 — Phil Townsend, \*4795  
*Hannibal courier-post*, 3969  
 Hanousek, Sister Mary Eunice, \*4309  
 Hanover, Mass., John Bailey, Jr., in, 2112  
 Hansen, Anne Carolyn, \*640  
 Hanson, Glenn, \*4328

- Greaves, Halbert, \*4565  
 Greece, American policy toward, 5569  
 Greeks, in Conn., 2230; in Fla., 3370; in the U. S., 5565  
 Greeley, Horace, agrarianism, 779; as a Socialist, 781;  
 at Niagara Falls, 5178; letters to and from Abraham  
 Lincoln, 594; review of *Omo*, 1435  
 — W. B., \*2957  
 Green, Constance Winsor (McLaughlin), \*2208  
 — Dwight Herbert, 4132  
 — Fletcher M., \*3378  
 — Hartwell, \*3505  
 — John Raeburn, \*753  
 — John W., \*679  
 — Leon, \*1036, \*3518  
 — Paul, 3230  
 — Ralph, 371  
 — Samuel M., \*1964  
 — Stephen, \*3091  
 — William M., \*3217  
 — Bay, Wis., inspection of, 4316  
 — Co. (Pa.) Historical Assoc., and the Horn Papers,  
 261  
 — River, Utah, folk remedies, 4591  
 Greenbacker, John E., 726  
 Greenberg, Simon A., 911  
 Greenble, Sydney, \*3368  
 Greene, Charles Sumner, and the Calif. bungalow, 4899  
 — E. J. H., \*5491  
 — Everts Boutell, obit., 127  
 — Henry Mather, and the Calif. bungalow, 4899  
 — Lee S., \*2973  
 — Lorenzo J., \*3431  
 — Maud H., \*2541  
 — Nathanael, 3235  
 — family, of Newport, Ohio, 1824  
 — Academy, Carmichaels, Pa., 2794  
 Greenfield, Mass., Lorenzo Lorraine Langstroth in,  
 565  
 Greenhorn, Colo., 4546  
 Greenville, Mich., peddler's cries, 4228  
 —, S. C., John William De Forest in, 3273  
 Greenwich Village, N. Y. C., descr., 2375  
 Greer, Thomas H., \*3961  
 — T. Keister, \*3071  
 Greeting cards, 327, 328  
 Gregg, Alan, \*150  
 — Gene E., \*1020  
 — John, in Tex., 3539  
 — Josiah, \*3893  
 — Robert, \*2915  
 — William, in Del., 2856  
 — family, 1734  
 Gregory, Edna Hope, \*4596  
 — Herbert E., \*4584  
 — Jesse O., \*5335  
 Gréville, Henri, in the U. S., 5487  
 Grey, Richard, letter to, 2035  
 Gribble, Stephen Charles, \*4623  
 Grierson, Francis, \*1851  
 Griffin, John W., \*3353, \*4157  
 — Rosemary Ring, \*5122  
 Griffith, David, \*3062  
 — E. C., \*2960  
 — Samuel, company of Md. troops, 3039  
 — Stephen H., letters to, 4397  
 — V. A., \*3413  
 — Walter, \*4221, \*4222  
 Grigg, Efsay Nelson, \*4520  
 Griggs, David Thurston, \*5686  
 Griggstown, N. J., hist., 2556  
 Grignon, —, 295  
 Grignon, Charles A., house of, 4298  
 Grim, Paul E., \*1397  
 Grimm, Verna, \*405  
 Grindstone City, Mich., railroads, 4246  
 Grinstead, L. R., \*4508  
 Grismer, Karl Hiram, \*3357  
 Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, and Nathaniel Hawthorne,  
 1436  
*Griswold* (destroyer escort), 5603  
 Groce, George C., \*23  
 — Jared Ellison, II, in Tex., 3497  
 — family in Tex., 3497  
 Grogan, Robert M., \*4158  
 Groner, Isaac N., \*1232  
 — Samuel B., \*3447, \*5029  
 Groover, Thomas Allen, 3167  
 Gropius, Walter, \*1559  
 Gross, Fred L., obit., 2360  
 — H. H., \*941  
 Grossman, Herbert R., \*1102  
 Groton, Vt., William Scott and, 1324  
 Grove, Peter, \*2775  
 — Street Cemetery, New Haven, Conn., 2197  
 Gruber, Leonara Schwartz, \*1141  
 Gruen, Rhoda, \*1481  
 Gruening, Ernest, \*4923  
 Grumbine, Annette (Farwell), 2823  
 Grundfest, Harry, \*1656  
 Grundstein, Nathan D., \*670  
 Grupp, George W., 1333  
 Guadalcanal, amphibious artillery in, 5632; U. S.  
 Marine Corps in, 5625  
 Guadalupe Hidalgo, Treaty of (1848), 5244, 5245  
 — Mountains, lost mine, 3627  
 — River, archeol., 3528  
 Guam, amphibious artillery in, 5632; naval gunfire,  
 5003; 3d Marine Div. in, 5626; U. S. Marine Corps  
 in, 5639; U. S. policies in, 5000  
 Guantanamo Bay, Edwin A. Anderson in, 5212  
 Guaranteed wages, 1177  
 Guarnieri, Camargo, \*5271  
 Guernsey, Lisle R., \*4692  
 — Sarah E., \*2012  
 Guest, Boyd, \*2943  
 — Edgar A., Jr., \*636  
 Gugeler, Russell A., \*5655  
 Guild, Lurelle Van Arsdale, \*332  
 Guilday, Peter, obit., 145  
 Guilt by association, and loyalty tests, 635  
 Gulf, Mobile, & Ohio Rwy., 1869  
 Gulick, Luther Halsey, \*671  
 — family, 1736  
 Gullick family, 1736  
 Gulliver, Lemuel, in Wash. State, 4694  
 Gullixson, Andrew, \*4332  
 Gumpert, Martin, \*3783  
 Gun fights, in Los Angeles, 4819  
 Gunderson, Lars, in Alaska, 1884  
 Gunnery, 1262, 1264; naval, 1330  
 Gurowski, Adam, and Abraham Lincoln, 584  
 Gutelius, C. Warren, \*2837  
 Gutheim, Frederick, \*1559  
 Guthrie, Nora H., \*4332, \*4338  
 Guthrie, Edwin, blog., 4357  
 Gutstein, M. A., \*2164  
 Gwekoh, Sol H., \*4975  
 Gymnastics, in Harvard Univ., 2125; in the U. S., 1263



Gynecology, James Platt White's contributions to, 2485

Haar, Charles M., \*1623

Habeas corpus, 721, 768; and Americans abroad, 5067

Haberle, John, biog., 1551

Haberly, Loyd, \*1533

Hacker, Louis M., \*24

Hackett, James H., letters to, 1489, 5402

*Haddock v. Haddock*, 1254

Haddon, Rawson W., \*2212

Hadley, Arthur Twining, biog., 2203

— Herbert Spencer, biog., 648

— Morris, \*2203

Hadlock, Wendell S., \*1952, \*1961

Hafen, Le Roy R., \*3884, \*4520

Hagarty, William F., \*2360

Hagedorn, Eugene, \*3964

Hagen, Olaf T., \*3920

Hager, Joan, \*4955

Hagerstown, Md., 2886

Hagg, Harold T., \*4351

Hahn, George C., \*493

Hahnemann Medical College of Phila., 2689

Haigh, Joshua, *Honest Abe and Brother Jim*, 613

Haight, Floyd L., \*4241

— George I., \*4131

Halman, Miecislau, reminisc., 2073

Hahn, John Antonio, 2993

Hainebach, Hans, \*243

Haines, Estelle Hobby, \*2435

— Francis, \*4490

— Godfrey, descendants, 2435

— family, 2435

Hair, Mary Scott, \*3782

Halt, Frederick Douglass in, 581, 582

Hakken, Robert, \*3677, \*3719, \*4235

Hakluyt, Richard, \*3212

Haldane, Robert A., \*1260

Hale, G. E., \*639

— Harrison, \*3814

— Joseph P., in Calif., 5247

— Joseph W., \*3523

— Nathan, biog., 1280

— Nathaniel Claiborne, \*3059

— Richard Walden, \*2110

— Thomas, descendants, 3059

— family, 3059

Haley, Evetts, Jr., \*3603

— James Evetts, \*5253

— Nelson Cole, \*5047

Hall, A. G., \*5198

— Ford W., \*3419

— Granville Stanley, \*2145

— H. A., \*1614

— John Leslie, 3141

— Leigh, 3517

— M. S., \*1366

— Roderick S. G., \*5100

— Russell E., \*1670

— Virginius C., \*4039

— William C., \*5326, \*5502

— carbine affair, 69

Hallaren, Mary A., \*1367

Hallowell, John H., \*2973

— Mary H., \*2502

— Sarah L., \*2502

Halpert, Herbert, \*4072

Halsell, Willie D., \*3436

Halsted, William S., 3024

Hamblen brothers, painters, 1936

Hamblin, Jacob, biog., 3905, 4471

Hambly, Richard, 2857

— family, 2857

Hamele, Ottamar, \*5238

Hamer, Alvin C., \*4214

Hamilton, Alexander, \*552, \*553, \*1787; and the N. C.

Federalists, 3200; anonymous newspaper contributions, 551

— Arthur W., \*5229

— Earl J., \*5289

— James D. T., \*5497

— James E., \*5008

— Peter J., \*3382

— Sinclair, \*1545

— Walton, \*1014

— West A., 1281

— William B., \*3412, \*3424

— William P., III, \*2597

— Co., N. Y. C., 2365

— Watch Co., Lancaster, Pa., 2836

Hamlet, N. Y., cemeteries, 2483

*Hamlet*, John Quincy Adams on, 5402

Hamlin, Helen, \*1960

— Percy G., \*2931

— Talbot, \*1522, \*1559

Hamm, Gerald, \*1500

Hammack, Louis A., \*5078

Hammerstein, Oscar, and Phila. opera, 2701

Hammett, Evelyn Allen, \*1456

— Philip M., \*1174

Hammond, Bray, \*3889

— Guy O., \*4550

— Roland, \*2177

— William Gardiner, 2135

Hampshire Co., Mass., lead mines, 2097

Hampton, Vernon Boyce, \*2281

—, Baltimore Co., Md., 3014

—, Va., William Eaton in, 3122

— Co., S. C., Palachacolas Town, 3262

— Roads, Battle of, 3132

Hamtramck, John Francis, 3955

Hancock, John, biog., 527

— R., 5161

— W. B., \*3604

— William T., \*1017

*Hancock* (ship), 1282

Hancock, N. H., historic houses, 1923

— Co., Ga., David Dickson in, 3315

*Hancock Jeffersonian* (Findlay, Ohio), 4055

Hand, Augustus Noble, biog., 2270

— Irving F., \*4637

Handblock printing, 334

Handlin, Mary (Flug), \*1221

— Oscar, \*1221

Hanford, James H., \*2070

Hanke, Martin E., \*4152

Hankla, Emily K., \*1257

Hanna, Alfred Jackson, \*3312

— George R., \*1328

— John, \*1102

— Kathryn Trimmer (Abbey), \*3312

— Phil Townsend, \*4795

*Hannibal courier-post*, 3969

Hanousek, Sister Mary Eunice, \*4309

Hanover, Mass., John Bailey, Jr., in, 2112

Hansen, Anne Carolyn, \*640

Hanson, Glenn, \*4328

- Hanson, Howard**, \*1581  
**Happ, Stafford C.**, \*4645  
**Haraszi, Zoltán**, \*5453  
**Harbison, Winfred Audif**, \*689  
**Hardenstine, G. N.**, \*2704  
**Harding, Walter**, \*163  
 — Warren Gamaliel, relations with Washington Baker Vanderlip, 5704  
**Hardinge, Belle Boyd**, letter to Abraham Lincoln, 1329  
 — S. Wilde, release from prison, 1329  
**Hardman, J. B. S.**, \*2276  
 — Thomas P., \*1122  
**Hardware, antique**, 336  
**Hardwicke, Robert E.**, \*842, \*893  
**Hardy, Charles Oscar**, \*518  
 — S. E., \*3971  
 — Thomas, 3307  
**Hare, Van Court M.**, \*2959  
**Harfield, Henry**, \*5044  
**Hargrave, Deborah A.**, \*3977  
 — Kathleen, \*5572  
**Hargreaves, Mary W. M.**, \*3935  
**Harkey, Daniel R.**, \*3932  
**Harlan, Louis R.**, \*563  
**Harlem Heights, Battle of**, 2303  
**Harlow, Alvin F.**, \*939, \*949, \*1938, \*3916, \*4514, \*5697  
**Harlow, Frederick Pease**, \*1571  
**Harmon, Nolan Bailey**, \*1679  
**Harmony, Ind., Rappists**, 1808  
 —, Pa., 2737, 2796  
**Harnden, William F.**, founder of Railway Express Agency, 944  
**Harnett, Bertram**, \*1033  
 — William Michael, biog., 1547  
**Harno, Albert J.**, \*687  
**Harper, J. O.**, \*3989  
 — Lathrop C., \*451  
 — Lawrence A., \*5289  
**Harrell, Laura D. S.**, \*3425  
**Harrington, Fred Harvey**, \*577  
 — Mark Raymond, \*4837  
**Harris, B. F.**, \*4179  
 — Herbert E., \*4827  
 — Joel Chandler, and Billy Sanders, 3296; myth and humor, 3293  
 — John William, \*1702  
 — Julia Collier, \*1474  
 — Malcolm H., \*3087  
 — Paul Percy, \*882  
 — Robert J., \*737, \*760  
 — Russell L., \*5630  
 — Townsend, in Japan, 5050  
 — W. Gibson, \*3074  
 — Walter A., \*3318  
 — William Torrey, 3791  
**Harrisburg, Pa.**, Joseph Jefferson in, 2806  
**Harrison, Barbara**, \*353  
 — Benjamin, and the election of 1892, 641  
 — Lowell, \*3725  
 — Mark, painting of Fond du Lac, Wis., 4296  
 — Peter, 2164  
 — Richard, 3034  
 — Robert, \*3618  
 — Robert W., \*3464, \*3827  
 — House, Cincinnati, view, 4039  
**Harrodsburg, Ky.**, Catholic Church, 3726; historic houses, 3707  
**Harroun, Catherine**, \*3903  
**Hart, Albert Bushnell**, letters to, 125  
**Hart, C. E.**, \*5327  
 — Charles, biog., 3606  
 — Gideon, library, 4029  
 — Irving W., \*1291  
 — James, \*541  
 — James D., \*1913  
 — James M., 1902  
 — Laurence C., \*925  
 — Thomas C., \*5617  
**Harte, Francis Bret**, \*1443  
**Hartford, Conn., Congregation of the Sisters of St. Joseph**, 2228; Oliver Filley in, 1901; Kellogg brothers in, 2222, 2225; John M. Riggs in, 2224  
 — Theological Seminary, Henry Winters Luce in, 5681  
**Hartland, Vt., hist.**, 2006  
**Hartley, Marsden**, letters to Gertrude Stein, 1464  
**Hartman, William**, \*4520  
**Hartmann, Edward George**, \*5069  
**Hartung, A. M.**, \*2904  
**Hartwell, A. A.**, \*25  
**Hartwick, Mary Hess**, \*1818  
**Hartz, Louis**, \*2622  
**Harvard College Library**, spatial growth, 410  
 — Medical School, Library, 425  
 — Union Library, 438  
 — Univ., 1931; George Pierce Baker in, 1943; Thomas Barbour in, 2071; Karl Theodor Christian Follen in, 2125; football, 2059; Hasty Pudding Club Library, 418; hist., 2031; George Lyman Kittredge in, 2066; Abbott Lawrence Lowell in, 2061; Roger Bigelow Merriman in, 124; Judah Monis in, 2035; Morris Gray poetry readings, 2076; murder in, 2050; Nieman Fellowships, 2078; Nieman Foundation, 791; Peabody Museum, reconnaissance in Ariz. (1947), 4662; personalities, 2068; philology, 2070; Porcellian Club, 5098; rowing, 2051; Stephen Sewall in, 2038; views, 2040, 2043; zoology in, 2041  
**Harvey, Fred**, founder of Castañeda Hotel, 4650  
 — George, biog., 1529-1531  
 — George A., \*5642  
 — R. E., \*1716  
 — W. H., \*3936; and Ark. highways, 3817  
**Harvie, E. J.**, \*2931  
**Harwell, Richard Barksdale**, \*164, \*206, \*2920  
**Haskell, Burnette G.**, and Kaweah, 4893  
 — Charles Frederick Beals, \*3940  
 — Daniel Carl, \*3940  
**Haskett, Richard C.**, \*2567  
**Haskins, George Lee**, \*26  
**Haslett, John T.**, \*1128  
**Hastings, Baird**, \*1487  
 — Philip R., \*1993  
**Hasty Pudding Club Library**, Harvard Univ., 418  
**Hatch, Alden**, \*652  
 — Edbury, biog., 1964  
**Hatfield-McCoy feud**, 3658, 3659  
**Hauck, Minnie**, in New Orleans, 3473  
**Haufrecht, Herbert**, \*2420  
**Haug, Leonard T.**, \*5254  
**Haugh, Helen**, \*467  
**Haughland, Vern**, \*5594  
**Haughton, John Alan**, \*1581  
**Haun, Charles T.**, \*4214  
**Hauptmann, Gerhard**, translations by Charles Henry Meltzer, 5528  
**Hauser, Arthur A.**, \*1564  
**Hausserman, John**, 4988  
**Havana, Ill., archeol.**, 4158

- Havasu Canyon, Ariz., John Doyle Lee in, 4674  
 Havens, Edgar H., \*2568  
 — Stuart W., \*375  
 Havert, Robert H., \*4101  
 Havighurst, Alfred F., \*2151  
 Havins, T. R., \*859  
 Hawaii, 4957-4972; Protestant missions, 4916; sugar trade, 1140; 33d Div. in, 5590; Charles Frederick Winslow in, 5127  
 — (Ter.), Statehood Commission, \*4957  
 Hawaiians in Utah, 4596; on the Northwest Coast, 5156  
 Hawkes, Edward, \*4428  
 Hawkins, A. C., \*2530  
 — John Isaac, physiognotrace of, 1524  
 — Thomas L., Jr., biog., 4023  
 Hawks, John, in New Bern, N. C., 3213  
 — Wells J., in Va., 3131  
 Hawley, Natalie F., \*2511  
 Hawthorne, Mont, \*1877  
 — Nathaniel, 1414; biog., 1415, 2114; and Rufus Wilmot Griswold, 1436; and Samuel Johnson, 5407; and Puritanism, 1937; and the death of W. D. Ticknor, 1441; "The Duston family," 2133; in Salem, 1423  
 Hayden family, in Mass., 2116  
 Hayes, Carlton J. H., \*2246  
 — Tom, 3765  
 — Memorial Library, Fremont, Ohio, 445  
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton, \*3720; letters to, 5422  
 Haynes, Fred E., \*4372  
 Hays, Roy, \*3718  
 Hayward, Elizabeth (McCoy), \*4084  
 Haywood, Harry, \*1220  
 — John, 3216  
 — family, 3216  
 — Hall, Raleigh, N. C., 3216  
 Hazard, John N., \*683  
 — Joseph T., \*843  
 Hazlewood, Tony, 3505  
 Hazzard, Florence Woolsey, \*4240  
 Heade, Martin J., 1902  
 — Martin Johnson, biog., 1540  
 Heald, Edward Thornton, \*3990  
 — Nathan, sword worn by, 4134  
 — Weldon F., \*3879, \*4790  
 Health and welfare funds, in the needle trades, 1160  
 — education, 1406  
 — insurance, 1056; taxation of companies, 1054  
 Healy, G. P. A., 3733  
 Hearings, and the right to a trial, 639; by administrative agencies, 639  
 Hearn, Lafcadio, on Japan, 5659  
 Heart, diseases, 2348, 2367  
 Heathcote, Charles William, \*2765, \*5368  
 Heaton, Thomas G., \*4914  
 Heavey, William F., \*5643  
 Heberden, Sir William, on smallpox, \*1606  
 Hebert, Paul Octave, as Gov. of La., 3457  
 Hebrew, teaching at Harvard, 2035  
 Hecht, David, \*5698  
 — Selig, obit., 1656  
 Hecker, Friedrich, 5223  
 Hedley, Richard P., \*5145  
 Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss, \*4258  
 Hefflin, Wilson L., \*5410  
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, and Frederick Jackson Turner, 113; followers in St. Louis, 3791  
 Heidenreich, Frederick J., \*2331  
 Heiges, George L., \*2759, \*2773  
 Heilbron, Bertha L., \*4339  
 Heilbrunn, L. V., \*1654  
 Heilman, Grant, \*2236, \*2829  
 — Marjorie, \*2236, \*2829  
 Heine, Heinrich, and Henry W. Longfellow, 5522  
 Heintz, Robert Debs, Jr., \*5001, \*5629  
 Heinrich, Anthony Philip, 1907  
 Heiss, Michael, \*4316  
 Held, Adolph, \*1160  
 — John A., \*1725  
 Helena, Tex., reminisc., 3576  
 Helfeld, David M., \*667, \*1232  
 Hellodoro Valle, Rafael, \*5263  
 Hell Gate, N. Y., view, 1837  
 Helland, Richard E., \*3641  
 Hellerstein, Jerome R., \*1081  
 Helmer, Adam, 2239  
 Helper, Hinton Rowan, \*4779  
 Hemingway, Ernest, \*1818; influence in Italy, 5551  
 Hemphill, James, \*3042  
 — William Edwin, \*3119, \*3149  
 Hempstead, L. I., Leonard Cutting in, 2405; Plain Edge School, 2414  
 Henderson, Alfred J., \*5239  
 — Archibald, 3337  
 — David, correspondence, 2474  
 — Robert W., \*5374  
 — Wilbur O., \*4505  
 — family, 3057  
 Henderson (ship), 5008  
 Henderson, Ky., John Logan in, 3687  
 Hendley, Pearle Lavelle, \*3735  
 Hendrix, John M., \*3519, \*3868, \*3871  
 — William Samuel, obit., 3999  
 — & Royer Ranch, Turner Falls, Okla., 3868  
 Henley, Ruth, \*193  
 Henni, John M., \*4302  
 Henning, George D., \*4198  
 Henri, Robert, biog., 1552  
 Henri-Hayem, Elisabeth, \*477  
 Henrico, Va., 3083  
 Henricopolis, Va., 3083  
 Henry, Edward Lamson, 324  
 — James F., tales of, 4072  
 — Patrick, and the Yazoo fraud, 2884; as a lawyer, 679  
 — Thomas R., \*3168  
 — Street Settlement, N. Y. C., 2344  
 Henshaw, George Allen, obit., 3845  
 — William, \*1900  
 Hensley, David R., \*3773  
 Herbert, Victor, stamps commemorating, 493  
 Hercules (ship), 5397  
 Herkimer, Nicholas, and the Battle of Oriskany, 2452  
 — family, 2452  
 Herman, Abbott P., \*148  
 — William C., \*4071  
 Hermes, Wallace K., \*4345  
 Herndon, William Henry, 4127; biog., 4122  
 — William Lewis, instructions to, 5266  
 Herne, James A., *Sag Harbor*, 2417  
 Heron, Isaac, 2297  
 Herrera, Horacio, \*5240  
 Herreshoff, L. Francis, \*1265, \*2168  
 Herrick, E. C., \*1796  
 — H. Terhune, Jr., \*1183  
 — Robert Frederick, \*2051  
 Herring, Pendleton, \*27  
 Herron, Edward A., \*4939  
 Hershman, Robert R., \*3154

- Herskovits, Melville J., \*5571  
Hertel, Frank M., \*1347  
— Leo, \*5521  
Hertz, A. Jay, \*316, \*318, \*3917, \*4537  
Hervey, John L., \*1258  
Herz, John H., \*5538  
Hess, M. Whitcomb, \*1268, \*5033  
Hesse, Nicholas, \*3786  
Hesseltine, William Best, \*28, \*565, \*599, \*600, \*629  
Heuser, Frederick W. J., \*5530  
Heward, Harlan L., \*4742  
Hewitt, John Hill, bibliog., 206  
— Theodore B., \*5517  
Heymann, Hans, Jr., \*5703  
Heyward, Du Bose, as a playwright, 3259  
Heyward-Washington house, Charleston, 3246  
Heywood, William M., Jr., \*5107  
Hibbard, Francis Hamilton, \*1795  
Hibben, Frank C., \*4626  
— Thomas E., \*5009, \*5018  
Hickerson, Frank R., \*4064, \*4070  
Hickey, Edward J., Jr., \*994  
— William J., \*749  
Hickory, shagbark, 848  
Hicks, Elias, biog., 2401  
— Harry W., \*2526  
— Lucius, in Bandera Co., Tex., 3583  
Hicksite Quakers, 2401  
Hide and tallow factories, in Tex., 3509  
Hiden, Martha Woodroof, \*260, \*3085, \*3754  
Hidy, Ralph W., \*29  
Hiemstra, William L., \*2905, \*3429  
Higginbotham, Wilma Dodson, \*3664  
Higher education, in Colo., 4520; in Del., 2940; in Mo., 3801; in Okla., 3850; in Pa., 84, 2794; in Tex., 3527; in the South, 2940, 5465; in W. Va., 3667; junior-college growth, 1400; of Negroes, 1387, 3326, 3801; of Negroes in Atlanta, 3321; summer schools, 1389; three eras, 1378; trends of student fees and faculty salaries, 1405  
Highway safety, 959  
— U. S. 66, descr., 1818  
Higley, Brewster M., 4448  
Hilarlo Soriano, Rafaelita Vasquez, \*4981  
Hildreth, Richard, \*1759; biog., 1759  
— Samuel Prescott, *Pioneer history*, 1836  
Hilgmann, Harry H., \*4081  
Hill, D. G., \*4713  
— Don, \*3892  
— Ethel Osborn, \*3616  
— Henry, clockmaker, 2296  
— James Jerome, 4337  
— John, and American landscapes, 299  
— John G., \*2354  
— Mary Theresa (Mehegan), 4337  
— Norman Llewellyn, \*5662  
— Peter J., \*4628  
— Richard S., \*1572  
— W. W., \*4464  
Hillman, Sidney, biog., 1168  
Hillsdale Co., Mich., Silas Doty in, 5039  
Hillsman, Dan, \*2908  
Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., glass works, 2755  
Hilmer, Gertrude, \*4385  
Hilo, Hawaii, 4967  
Hilton, O. A., \*811  
— Head, S. C., prisoners of war, 3272  
Himalaya (ship), 5585  
Hinckley & Co.'s Express, 3921  
Hindu Assoc. of the Pacific Coast, 5689  
Hine, Robert, \*4893  
Hines, Frederick E., \*986  
— John Chesterfield, \*4949  
— Robert L., \*1034  
Hinga, Don, \*3588  
Hingham, Eng., ancestors of Abraham Lincoln in, 5366  
—, Mass., hist., 2090  
Hinke, William John, biog., 120  
Hinschelwood, Robert, horse engravings, 305  
Hinsdale, Guy, \*2693  
Hinshaw, Clifford Reginald, Jr., \*3199  
— William Wade, as a genealogist, 151  
Hinton, Harold Boaz, \*1340  
—, W. Va., hist., 3677  
Hipp, Edward B., \*710  
Hirsch, Joanne, \*2628  
— Mark David, \*612, \*635  
Hirte, Tobias, biog., 2626  
Hiskin, Clara Hough, \*4857  
Hislop, Codman, \*2424  
Histoplasmosis, hist., 1651  
*Historia*, 225  
Historians, and allied workers, 111-151; and current action, 45  
Historians (by name): Hannah Adams, 112; Henry Adams, 115; John Spencer Bassett, 1227; Charles Austin Beard, 140; Leonard Brown, 4381; Sanford C. Cox, 116; Francis W. Cragin, 130; Edwin Hamilton Davis, 1836; John Dillon, 116; John Filson, 111; Walter Lynwood Fleming, 121; Everts Boutell Greene, 127; Peter Guilday, 145; Samuel Prescott Hildreth, 1836; William John Hinke, 120; John Law, 116; Alfred Thayer Mahan, 4, 123; Roger Bigelow Merriman, 124; Paul Monroe, 129; Jedidiah Morse, 112; Gustavus Myers, 69; Nellie Neilson, 135; Theodore Calvin Pease, 146; George Petrie, 121; James Ford Rhodes, 125; Henry Ernest Sigerist, 150; George Squier, 1836; William Bacon Stevens, 114; Edward Clark Streeter, 134; David Yancey Thomas, 137; Reuben Gold Thwaites, 133; Lyon Gardiner Tyler, 122; Samuel Cole Williams, 147  
Historic Charleston Foundation, 458, 460  
Historic houses (by location): Calif., 4753; Charleston, 460; Conn., 2186; Harrodsburg, Ky., 3707; Hudson, Ohio, 4019; Ill., 4115; Kittery Point, Me., 1955; Ky., 3681; La., 3441, 3442; Lexington, Ky., 3709; Loudoun Co., Va., 3103; Md., 3032; Natchez, Miss., 3420; New Eng., 1918, 1923; Richmond, Va., 3096; Versailles, Ky., 3721; Vevay, Ind., 4092; Vincennes, Ind., 4082; Wis., 4270  
Historic houses (by name): Bagley house, Amesbury, Mass., 2121; Baker-Hunt Foundation, Covington, Ky., 450; William Bird house, Birdsboro, Pa., 2750; Bleak House, Kinzer, Pa., 2808; Blenheim, Va., 3097; Brooklandwood, Baltimore Co., Md., 3015; John Brown house, Providence, R. I., 2173; Carpenters' Hall, Phila., 2670; Chateau Bellevue, Livermore, Calif., 4890; Choctaw Agency, Okla., 3854; Constable Hall, Constableville, N. Y., 2468; Cove Hill, Rockport, Mass., 2100; Davidson House, Newark, Ohio, 4024; Dissington, Fredericksburg, Va., 3092; Doty's Loggery, Lake Winnebago, Wis., 4305; Doyle mansion, Salem, Mass., 2113; Dunham Tavern, Cleveland, Ohio, 4027; Eaton house, Bradford, N. H., 1988; Floral Hill, Washington, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 2492; Fort Hill, Clemson, S. C., 3267; Fowler's Folly, Fishkill, N. Y., 2493; Grignon house, Kaukauna, Wis., 4298; Hampton, Baltimore Co.,

- Md., 3014; Harrison House, Cincinnati, 4039; Haywood Hall, Raleigh, N. C., 3216; Hayward-Washington house, Charleston, 3246; Hoover birthplace, West Branch, Ia., 4401; Independence Hall, Phila., 2655, 2657; Isaacs-Payne house, East Hampton, L. I., 2403; Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Va., 3109; Laurel Hill, Natchez, Miss., 3423; Loockermans Manor House, Dover, Del., 2234; McCook house, Carrollton, Ohio, 4030; Mandeville house, Garrison, N. Y., 2439; Miller house, East Hampton, L. I., 2399; Monticello, Va., 3082; Morris-Jumel mansion, Washington Heights, N. Y., 2298; Mount Vernon, Va., 3105, 3113; Myers house, Norfolk, Va., 3121; Octagon House, Watertown, Wis., 4312; Octagon Place, Muscatine, Ia., 4384; Old Appomattox Courthouse, Va., 3136; Pennsbury Manor, Pa., 2728; Peperidge Hall, Oakdale, L. I., 2415; Persimmon Hill, St. Louis, Mo., 1831; Powdermill house, Scarsdale, N. Y., 2455; Primitive Hall, West Bradford, Pa., 2741; Caleb Pusey house, Chester, Pa., 2727; Savage house, Charleston, 3248; Sentenac house, Julian, Calif., 4904; Sibley house, Detroit, 4216; Spread Eagle Manor, Pa., 2726; Sunnyside, Tarrytown, N. Y., 2487; Temple of Sports, Colleton, S. C., 3265; Trowbridge house, Detroit, 4216; Tryon's Palace, New Bern, N. C., 3213; Virginia House, Richmond, Va., 3145; Voorlezer's house, Richmondtown, Staten Island, N. Y., 2288; White house, Leesville, Ind., 4093; White House, Wash., D. C., 3155, 3193
- Historic objects, preparation of exhibits, 88
- Historical & Philosophical Soc. of Ohio, \*207; bibliog., 207
- markers, Pa., 2604; Va., 3053
- novels, in the South, 2954; writing of, 70
- paintings, and Benjamin West, 5390
- societies, activities and policies, 403; in Ala., 428
- Historical societies (by name): American Antiquarian Soc., 419; Cape May Co. (N. J.) Historical and Genealogical Soc., 404; Chicago Historical Soc., 429; Cumberland Co. (N. J.) Historical Soc., 441; Forest Products History Foundation, 464; Historical Soc. of Michigan, 422; La Crosse Co. (Wis.) Historical Soc., 433; New-York Historical Soc., 423; Oklahoma Historical Soc., 403; Sauk Co. (Wis.) Historical Soc., 440; Southern Baptist Historical Soc., 456; State Historical Soc. of Missouri, 435; State Historical Soc. of Wisconsin, 427; Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, 434; U. S. Naval Institute, 430; Waukesha Co. (Wis.) Historical Soc., 442
- Historical Soc. of Michigan, 422
- Soc. of Pennsylvania, \*255; ms. collections, bibliog., 255
- subjects represented in glassware, 291, 306
- Historiography, and allied disciplines, 1-72
- History, and agricultural economics, 1; and allied subjects, teaching of, 73-110; and architecture, 2; and court records, 26; and economics, 24; and politics, 24; and naval policy, 4
- Hitchcock, Henry-Russell, \*1559
- Hitchler, Walter Harrison, \*712
- Hittle, James D., \*5376
- Hitz, Alex M., \*3287
- Hobelka, John Elias, \*122
- Hoboken, N. J., murder in, 2580
- Hoch, Homer, \*4438
- J. Hampton, \*1380
- Myron L., \*1197
- Valentine, 3570
- Hochheim, Tex., hist., 3570
- Hocker, Edward W., \*2660, \*2766, \*2782
- Hockley, Trent, & Croghan Co., 2749
- Hodge, Michael, letters to, 548
- Hodges, Fletcher, Jr., \*165, \*166
- T. L., \*3819
- Mrs. T. L., \*3819
- Hodson, Jeannette, \*1368
- Hoelter, Henry F., 1865
- Hoeltje, Hubert H., \*2128
- Hörmann, Bernhard L., \*4966
- Hoff, Charles, \*1405
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno, Indian place names in, 2491
- Paul G., \*959
- Hofstadter, Richard, \*498
- Hogan, Edward T., Jr., \*746
- William T., \*912
- Hogarth, William, paintings in the U. S., 5380
- Holand, Hjalmar R., \*2160; theory of Newport Tower criticized, 2159
- Holbrook, Stewart Hall, \*1754, \*1833, \*2002, \*2009, \*2050, \*4346, \*4733, \*4734
- Holcomb, Thomas, \*5625
- Hollinger, Cora, \*2125
- Holland, C. G., \*2982
- Edna, \*3471
- Henrietta, \*4887, \*5004
- Mich., 3390
- Hollandia, New Guinea, attack of U. S. forces against, 5643
- Holley, Edward, \*3767
- Joseph Winthrop, \*3326
- Mary (Austin), biog., 3541
- Holliday, Wallace Trevor, \*880
- Hollinger, Robert E., \*5400
- Hollingshead, August B., \*30
- Hollis family, 1733
- Holloway, Anell D., \*3231
- Edward Stratton, \*337
- Hollyday, James, letter to, 3001
- Hollywood, Calif., 1504; Beverly Hills Hotel, 4831; in fiction, 4833; motion pictures, 5058; Woodbridge Strong Van Dyke in, 4832
- Holman, Aaron B., \*1011
- Harriet R., \*3140
- Mary Lovering, obit., 132
- Holme, John Francis, biog., 801
- Thomas, biog., 2651
- Holmer, Nils Magnus, \*1773
- Holmes, Helene, \*752
- Oliver Wendell, \*1446; on medical lit., 1624
- Oliver Wendell, Jr., 740, 741, 748; and rights of Negroes, 1230; doctrines, 734
- Robert S., \*983
- Samuel, sales in South and West, 1848
- Holmesburg, Pa., Crispin Cemetery, 2731
- Holsey, Albon L., \*796
- Holt, Anna C., \*425
- Harvey, biog., 2523
- John Fox, \*1158
- R. D., \*3495, \*3531
- W. Stull, \*113
- William Arthur, \*3968
- Lumber Co., 3968
- Holten, Samuel, \*2111
- Holway, W. R., \*3873
- Homan, John George, biog., 2788
- Home economics, 1101, 1119
- Economics Assoc., American, 1111



- Home Library, 2318  
*Home on the range* (song), 4448  
 Home-rule taxation, in Pa., 2636  
 Homer, Winslow, "Adirondack guide," 2523; "The dinner horn," 1546  
 Homestead Bill, and the Republican Party, 875  
 — exemption, Ind., 4077; Wis., 4278  
 Homeworkers, and the Social Security Act, 1181  
 Homicide, and sexual acts in Pa., 2638  
 Hommel, Rudolph, \*2626, \*2755, \*2862  
 — Rudolph P., \*2786  
 Honesdale, Pa., baseball, 2845  
 Hooker, Richard J., \*559  
 Hoole, W. Stanley, \*153, \*3402  
 Hoopes family, 2747  
 Hoover, Herbert Clark, \*4401; biog., 646; ideology, 498; victim of publicity organizations, 819  
 — Merle Montgomery, \*1896  
 — Mildred (Brooke), \*4752  
 Hope, John, biog., 2952  
 Hopewellian remains, Ill., 4160; Kan., 4440; Ohio, 4003  
 Hopi Indians, myths, 4676; rain deity, 4665  
 Hopkins, Alfred F., \*374, \*4134  
 — Caspar T., \*4884  
 — Harry, 664; reminisc., 663  
 — John Henry, Jr., \*2266  
 — J. G. E., \*2675  
 — T. M., \*3956  
 — Vivian C., \*5520  
 Hopkinson, Edward, Jr., \*2683  
 Hopwood, Josephine L. R., \*2727  
 Horack, Benjamin S., \*1049  
 Horan, Robert, \*1487  
 Hord's Ridge, Tex., hist., 3561  
 Horine, Emmet Field, \*1805, \*3710  
 Horkan, George A., \*5115  
 Horlbeck, Elizabeth Miles, \*3233  
 Horn, Charles, \*312  
 — Jacob, 261  
 — Stanley F., \*147  
 — William F., papers, 261  
 Horn Papers, 261  
 Horner, Josephine Craven, \*2039  
 Horney, William R., \*5086  
 Horovitz, Samuel B., \*1165, \*1170  
 Horowitz, Hyman, \*5167  
 Horse cars, in Neb., 4416  
 Horse-drawn vehicles, 366  
 Horse-racing, 1258, 5157; in Ala., 3411; in Denver, 4540  
 Horses, Doctor F-79, 3411; engravings, 305, 322; in Colo., 4549; in Ky., 3715; in Neb., 4429; in Tenn., 3743, 3765; in Tenn., palominos, 3749; in the U. S., Arabian, 850; Mountain Slasher, 3760; on Chincoteague Island, Va., 3091; views, 313  
 Horsewhips, manufacture at Babylon, L. I., 2402  
 Horticulture, and Liberty Hyde Bailey, 867; bibliog., 421; in Ga., 3290, 3295; in Hawaii, 4964; in Ia., 4389; in Tex., 3636; on L. I., 1794  
 Horton, Alonzo Erastus, 4885  
 — H. P., \*2401, \*2406, \*2415, \*2416, \*5041, \*5615  
 — Rod William, \*2339  
 Horton's Point Lighthouse, Southold, L. I., 2412  
 Hosking, A. D., \*3936  
 Hospital ships, 1323  
 Hospitals, Chicago, 4156; Colo., 4520; Europe, 5333, 5342, 5343; Hawaii, 4962; Minn., 4349; Pa., 2773, Phila., 2662; the South, 2949; Wis., 4279; U. S. Army, 5600  
 Hospitals (by name): Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. C., 2283; Flower & Fifth Ave. Hospital, N. Y. C., 2332; Jacksonville (Ill.) State Hospital, 4174; Johns Hopkins Hospital, 3024; Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, 2717; St. Mark's Hospital, Salt Lake City, 4598  
 Hossack, John, \*4140  
 Hostetter, John Andrew, \*1862  
 Hostos, Adolfo de, \*5010, \*5022  
 Hotchkiss, Henry G., \*995  
 — Jedediah, biog., 288  
 — Map Collection, 288  
 Hotels, descr., 1818; in R. I., 2182; in White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 3674; power of municipalities to construct and operate, 1103  
 Hotels (by name): Beverly Hills Hotel, Hollywood, Calif., 4831; Castañeda Hotel, Las Vegas, N. M., 4650; Dunham Tavern, Cleveland, Ohio, 4027; Fowler Hotel, Hyde Park, N. Y., 2462; Hyde Park Hotel, Hyde Park, N. Y., 2462; Magnolia House, Vineland, N. J., 2585; Vineland House, Vineland, N. J., 2585  
 Hottel, Mate Smith, in Colo., 4551  
 Hotz, Henry G., \*3815  
 Houck, Austin S., \*4397  
 — Edwin, \*4397  
 Hough, Alfred Lacey, \*4488, \*4548  
 — Marjorie G., \*2468  
 Houghton, Dick, \*4888  
 Houk, Norman, \*1565  
 House decoration, 337  
 Household utensils, antique, 336  
 — work, in Pontiac, Mich., 4245  
 Housel, Jerry W., \*4504  
 Housing, experiment in construction, 925; in N. Y. C., 2354; in the South, 2974; of single persons, 1247; racial discrimination in, 1232; rural, Federal policy toward, 930  
 Houston, Tex., descr., 3505; founding, 3550  
 — Co., Minn., medicine, 4338  
 Howard, Dresden W. H., \*4011  
 — Henry, \*1266  
 — Robert West, \*2091  
 — Ruth, \*4206  
 — William Davis Merry, 4799  
 — Publishing Co., Chicago, 4281  
 Howe, Florence Thompson, \*3248  
 — Henry F., \*1921  
 — Herbert Barber, \*2431, \*2434, \*2487  
 — Kenneth E., \*4194  
 — Mark De Wolfe, \*2016  
 Howell, Nathaniel R., \*2408, \*2419  
 — Robert Boyte Crawford, biog., 3759  
 Howells, William Dean, 1423; bibliog., 210; *A hazard of new fortunes*, 2345; letters from Armando Palacio Valdés, 5512; letters to, 1443  
 Howes, Arthur, \*2053  
 — Royce, \*4214  
 Howey, Walter Crawford, \*786  
 Howlett, Mrs. E. V., \*4230  
 Hoy, William, \*4814  
 Hoyt, Elizabeth Stone, \*3202  
 — Max E., \*1288  
 — Waite, \*1276  
 — William D., Jr., \*3001  
 Hubbard, William Janes, biog., 302, 3127; letters to, 3129  
 Hubbard, Cortlandt Van Dyke, \*2657, \*2728  
 — Elbert, 5217  
 — Freeman H., \*1869, \*2824  
 — Henry Vincent, 1554

Hubbard, Lester A., \*4580  
 Hubbell, Harry Hopkins, \*2582  
 — Jay B., \*3060  
 Hubert, Léon Dayries, Jr., \*3459  
 — Harry, \*3613  
 Huckel, Earle W., \*2682  
 Huden, John C., \*2404  
 Hudgins, Bert, \*4195  
 Hudson, Millard F., \*3015  
 — Ruth, \*4501  
 — Thomas B., \*1027  
 — N. H., Elijah Colburn in, 1934  
 — N. Y., investments in mines, 3926  
 —, Ohio, Christ Protestant Episcopal Church, 4045;  
 historic houses, 4019  
 —, Wis., John Comstock in, 4291  
 — Co., N. J., 2548  
 — River, descr., 2425; steamboats, 1816; views, 2472  
 — River School, 1902  
 Hudson's Bay Co., 5166; agreement with Russian  
 American Fur Co., 5173; in Wash. State, 4696  
 Huebener, Theodore, \*5522  
 Hufham, James Dunn, \*5449  
 Huggins, Dorothy H., \*4870  
 — Eli Lundy, \*4490  
 Hughes, Elinor, \*2077  
 — Griffith, biog., 5203  
 — Hobart, \*5636  
 — John, and Benjamin Franklin, 5383  
 — Thomas, and Rugby, Tenn., 3764  
 — Thomas, journal at Detroit, 4211  
 — site, Nantucket, excavations, 2082  
 Hugin, Adolph Charles, \*1043  
 Huguenots, in S. C., 3233  
 Huhner, Leon, \*2164  
 Hulbert, Winifred Elizabeth, \*1853  
 Hull, Cordell, crit., 674  
 — Denison Bingham, \*642  
 — George, and the Cardiff Giant, 2513  
 — Morton Denison, biog., 642  
 — House, Chicago, and Sophonisba Preston Breckin-  
 ridge, 4150  
 Hullfish, Gordon, \*4000  
 Hultgren, Thor, \*969  
 Human, Alfred, \*2916  
 — Nutrition and Home Economics, Bureau (U.  
 S.) of, 1119  
 Humboldt Bay, Calif., 4869  
 Hume, Robert A., \*143  
 Humor, in the South, 2901  
 Humphrey, George Magoffin, \*2995  
 — Richard A., \*282  
*Hundley* (submarine), 2933  
 Hungarians, in Tex., 3624; in the U. S., 5566-5568  
 Hungary, a diplomat's family in, 5355  
 Hunt, Aurora, \*5248  
 — Caspar, \*3636  
 — Richard H., \*3346  
 — Rockwell Dennis, \*4782, \*4854  
 — Walter, 1262  
 Hunter, Dard, \*5217  
 — Elmo B., \*3777  
 — George William, obit., 1641  
 — J. Marvin, Sr., \*1863, \*2871, \*3558, \*3582, \*3585,  
 \*3593, \*3608, \*3610, \*3620, \*3632  
 — James (1748-88), 3106  
 — James (d. 1785), 3106  
 — John Warren, \*3595, \*3602  
 — Robbins, Jr., \*4024

Hunter, Robert M., \*3993  
 — Wilbur Harvey, Jr., \*3016  
 Hunterdon Co., N. J., Joseph Beavers in, 2559  
 Hunting, Calif., 4848; Tex., 3607; Wash. State, 4702  
 — dogs, 2995  
 Huntington, Daniel, 1902  
 — Jedediah, biog., 2213  
 Hurley, Mo., hist., 3790  
*Huron* (ship), 5189  
 — Co., Ohio, marriage records, 4035  
 Hurricanes, 1811; in Galveston, Tex., 3632  
 Hurst, C. T., \*4534  
 — Homer, \*4125  
 Hurt, Amy Passmore, \*4621  
 — E. F., \*4986  
 Hustvedt, S. B., \*4820  
 Hutcheson, Austin E., \*4740  
 Hutchings, Richard Henry, obit., 1639  
 Hutchins, John G. B., \*935, \*5289  
 Hutchinson, Benjamin Peters, biog., 4135  
 — F. William, \*729  
 — H. W., 4840  
 — Thomas, and the Stamp Act, 2070  
 Huth, Hans, \*852  
 Hutsell, James K., \*3226  
 Hutt, Max L., \*1369  
 Huttner, Matthew, \*793, \*2607  
 Hutton, A. J. White, \*2630  
 — Ann Hawkes, \*2238  
 — Graham, \*505  
 Huxley, Aldous, \*1818  
 Huycke, Harold D., \*5585, \*5586  
 Hyde, Laurence M., \*3780  
 — Park, N. Y., Fowler Hotel, 2462  
 — Park Hotel, Hyde Park, N. Y., 2462  
 Hyder, Elton M., Jr., \*844  
 Hymns, of Isaac Watts, 5379; translations from German,  
 5517  
 Ice family, 3652  
 — industry, Put-in-Bay, Ohio, 4060  
 Iceland, American forces in, 5366; 2d Marine Div. in,  
 5101  
 Ice's Ferry, W. Va., Tecumseh in, 3652  
 Iconography, 289-329; of Harvard Univ., 2043  
 Idaho, 4494-4498; and Lake Bonneville, 3885; geographic  
 names, 4467; hist., 3887; Frederick W. Mitchell in,  
 3926; Byer Burgess Pettijohn in, 1732; Gustavus  
 Sohon in, 4472; Daniel Sylvester Tuttle in, 1864;  
 wagon routes through, 4469  
 Iglesia Filipina Independiente, 4978  
 Ilgner, R., \*5298  
*I'll take you home again, Kathleen*, 1572  
 Illegal conditions and limitations on property disposal,  
 1023  
 Illegal search and seizure, judicial control of, 736  
 Illig, Carl, \*842  
 Illinois, 4115-4194; bibliog., 178; capitol, 1859; Catholics  
 in, 3981; Dept. of Conservation, \*4176; folklore, 3979;  
 John Charles Frémont in, 1851; Francis Grierson in,  
 1851; Abraham Lincoln in, 1851; Lutherans in, 1865;  
 Medical Center Commission, 4156; National Guard,  
 1st Ill. Regt., 5239; Peter S. Newell in, 1550; Joseph  
 Ogle in, 1795; political leaders, (Sol Bloom) 634,  
 (Orville Hickman Browning) 471, (Morton Denison  
 Hull) 642, (Abraham Lincoln) 572; Helen Isabel Root  
 in, 5688; Spanish-American War Memorial Com-  
 mission, \*5064; Ernest Venable Sutton in, 3922;  
 Wilhelm Ernst Wegener in, 1879

- Illinois, Univ. of, Everts Boutell Greene in, 127;  
Theodore Calvin Pease in, 146; researches in warm-air heating, 908
- & Michigan Canal, 4170, 4176
- Central RR, 1843, 1855
- Congress of Parents and Teachers, 4130
- State Normal Univ., Normal, 4125
- Illusions of normalcy, 515
- Immunity of the state from suit by its citizens, 696
- Impeachment, in La., 3456
- Imperial Valley, Calif., descr., 4905
- Imperialism, British, 5372; Samuel Langhorne Clemens on, 5065; in Europe, 5289; in Tex., 5235; in the West Indies, 5218; Japanese, 5660
- Inbau, Fred E., \*759
- Incel, 2245
- Income, goals of unionism, 1176; in Puerto Rico, 5019
- Income tax, deductions, 1061, 1090
- Incorporation, in New Eng., 1930
- Independence (ship), 5180
- Independence, Wis., Albert Gamroth in, 4313
- Hall, Phila., 2655, 2657
- Independentism, in Fla., 3342
- Indexes, 229; by H. W. Wilson Co., 49, 71
- India, 18th General Hospital in, 5600
- Indian Arts Fund, 329
- captivities: Daniel Ketcham, 3956
- languages, bibliog., 161; geographic names, 1773; geographic names, in N. Y., 2491; obsolescent, 1199
- leaders: Sequoyah, 1791
- Territory Medical Assoc., 3839
- Indiana, 4073-4114; antidiscrimination legislation, 1243; caves, 1812; folklore, 3979; John William Harris in, 1702; historiography, 116; Potawatomis in, 1827; Samuel Richards in, 1544; Richard Wigginton Thompson in, 574
- Indianapolis, American Legion headquarters, 405
- Indians, administration in Utah, 4572; arts and crafts, bibliog., 222; as miners and mineral collectors, 836; as seers, 3943; biog., 1200; cigar-store figures, 314; genealogical research, 4232; in Alaska, 4925; in Ariz., 4661; in D. C., 3152; in east Tex., 3545; in Ind., 4100; in Minn., 4327, 4353; in Mo., 3774; in N. M., 4627; in Tex., 3564; in the Dakotas, 3973; in the Far West, 3880; in the Missouri Valley, 1771; in the Old Northwest, presents to, 3952; in the South, 2890; in the Southwest, ceremonies, 5223; in the Southwest, sand paintings, 4463; in Wash. State, 4684; methods of warfare, 1790; myths and legends, white versions of, 3891; oratory, 1208; ports., 321, 4100; ports. by George Catlin, 1533; religion, 5223; reservations in Alaska, 4925; tribes, 1200; Voltaire's views of, 5441
- Industrial College of the Armed Forces, hist., 3191
- Workers of the World, 4912
- Industrialism, and agriculture, 503
- Industries, control by Federal govt., 502; cooperation in millinery industry, N. Y. C., 2371; in Berks Co., Pa., 2748; in Colo., 4520; in Pa., 2602; in Puerto Rico, 5018; in the Virgin Islands, 5009; mobilization, 1001
- Infant feeding bottles, 1248
- Infantry divisions, organization and training, 1373
- Inflation, common-stock investment as a hedge against, 1085; in Pa., 2619
- Ingersoll, Chalmers, \*3130
- Lottie B. (Rinewalt), 3130
- (R. H.) & Bro., N. Y. C., 2349
- St., Danvers, Mass., 2111
- Ingle, V. H., \*3263
- Inglewood, Calif., Santa Fe Station, 4826
- Ingraham, James E., in Fla., 3369
- Ingram, Jonas, in the South Atlantic, 5280
- K. C., \*4657
- Inheritance taxes, in La., 3453
- Ink, for printing postage stamps, 379; in the colonial period, 3
- Innes, Lowell, \*2710
- Innovations, in American culture, 1741; technological, 509
- Inoculation, in the American Revolution, 1287
- Insanity, and liability, 704; in Ga., 3281; in Ia., 4368; in La., 3451
- Insect control investigations, Orlando, Fla., 3375
- Inspirationist Soc., Amana, Ia., 1808
- Institute of Traffic Engineers, hist., 983
- Insurance, and antitrust laws, 1092; and condition subsequent, 1033; and damages, in Calif., 4792; and suicide, 1029; automobile, 970, 2069; in Calif., 4884; in Va., 3086; liability for accidents, 970; liability of insurer for failure to settle, 1051; State regulation, 1030
- Intangible property of decedents, taxation, 1089
- Intellectual property, and antitrust laws, 1043
- Interchange of students and of teachers, 5088
- Interest rates, and fair return, 1038
- Interior Dept. (U. S.), and Hoke Smith, 643; records as materials for Western history, 256
- Internal improvements, and the election of 1848; national planning of, 937
- migration, 1238-1240
- Revenue, Bureau (U. S.) of, 1013, 1062
- International arbitration, in the Americas, 5128
- cooperation, 5129
- cultural relations, agencies for, 5089
- hist., in relation to the U. S., 5023-5708
- law, 5126; and John Bassett Moore, 5055; studies of, 51
- Petroleum Exposition and Congress, 3874
- relations, studies of, 51
- Seamen's Union, 1156
- Workmen's Assoc., and Kaweah, 4893
- Interpleader, in Conn., 2190
- Interrogatories, in Mass., 2025
- Interseminary Movement, 1727
- Interstate commerce, 761; and plural wives, 1254; taxation, 1024; taxation by States, 1081
- Commission on the Delaware River Basin, 2245
- compacts, 501
- Natural Gas Co., 669
- Oil Compact Commission, 929
- Intrepid (ship), 1303
- Inventions, 1621; probability of independent, 5582
- Inventors (by name): Alexander Graham Bell, 1621; Samuel Colt, 862; Thomas A. Edison, 1621, 1633; John Ericsson, 4190; Cyrus W. Field, 864; John Fitch, 2309; Robert Fulton, 1307; J. S. Glidden, 1621; Walter Hunt, 1262; Deming Jarves, 2126; Enoch Robinson, 2126; Nikola Tesla, 1621; George Westinghouse, Jr., 1621; Orville Wright, 957
- Investments, by the Federal Govt., 514
- Involuntary manslaughter by malfeasance, in Pa., 2627
- Inwood, N. Y. C., reminisc., 2335
- Ionia Co., Mich., East Plains Cemetery, 4256
- Iosepa, Utah, hist., 4596
- Iowa, 4355-4403; Dept. of Banking, 4373; descr., 3972; Jonathan Prentiss Dolliver in, 627; governors, 3951; Lutherans in, 1835; Methodists in, 5163; George Evan Roberts in, 625

Iowa City, Ia., dictation, shorthand, and typing in, 4393  
 — Frontier Guard, 4364  
 — Penitentiary, and Edwin Guthrie, 4357  
 — Soc. for the Friendless, 4372  
 — Soldiers' Orphans Home, 4391  
 — State Law Library, hist., 4356  
 — State Univ., forensics, 4365; Old South Hall, 4363  
 Iowans, in the War with Mexico, 5242  
 Ipiutak, Alaska, archeol., 4930  
 Iredell, James, \*3201  
 Ireland, Gordon, \*2011  
 — Irma Thompson, \*4260  
 — John, 4345  
 Irely, Elmer Lincoln, \*1062  
 Irises, in the South, 2877  
 Irish, Marian D., \*2973  
 Irish, immigrants to N. Y., 5409; in Louisville, Ky., 3729  
 Iron hand press, 371  
 — industry, 883; in Ala., 3407; in Mass., 2091; in Pa., 2609, 2740, 2814; in Va., 3106; locational factors, 5301; on Lake Superior, 3974  
 — utensils, antique, 338  
 Ironing, antique implements for, 367  
 Ironquill (pseud.), \*4432  
 Ironwork, in central Ky., 3713; in New Orleans, 3470  
 Iroquois League, origin, 2423  
 Irrigation, in Utah, 4564  
 Irrmann, Robert H., \*4029  
 Irving, Washington, 1414; and Sunnyside, 2487; first editions, 202  
 Irwin, James R., \*4217  
 — Leonard B., \*87  
 Isaacs, Edith J. R., \*167  
 — (Lewis M.) Collection of Robinsoniana, 167  
 — Raphael, \*1703  
 Isaacs-Payne house, East Hampton, L. I., 2403  
 Isabella Furnaces, Etna, Pa., 2831  
 Isard, Walter, \*5301  
 Isham, Norman Morrison, \*2173  
 Isleños, in La., 3484  
 Isleta, N. M., factionalism, 4640; Juan José Padilla in, 4635  
 Islip, L. I., in World War II, 2419  
 Italian language, studies of James Geddes, Jr., 2065; teaching by Lorenzo da Ponte, 2240  
 Italianate architecture, 1537  
 Italians, in Tex., 3619; in the U. S., 1889, 5544; in the U. S., Protestant missions to, 1706  
 Italy, 5543-5560; Jack Bell in, 5111; a diplomat's family in, 5355; Roderick S. G. Hall in, 5100; Fiorello Henry La Guardia in, 630, 631; military govt., 5110  
 Ives, Charles, biog., 1576  
 — Joseph, clock made by, 2315; in Bristol, Conn., 2219  
 — Ronald L., \*3885  
 Ivy, Robert H., \*1655  
 Iwo Jima, 5649; amphibious artillery, 5632; amphibious assault, 5641; Engineer operations, 5654; LSTs, 5650; 3d Marine Div. in, 5626; U. S. Marine Corps in, 5625  
 Jackson, Andrew, 525, 1735; and James White Stephenson, 2882; and the *Allegheny Democrat*, 2715; and the Seminole War, 3338; as an administrator, 569; character, 1753; ideology, 498; N. C. reactions to his banking policy, 3202; on the Natchez Trace, 3428; papers written by, 573; ports., 1528; statue, 1535  
 — Charles W., killing by, 3556  
 — George F., \*1812

Jackson, H. Nelson, drive from San Francisco to N. Y. C., 1886  
 — Jerome P., Jr., \*1990  
 — John, descendants, 2874  
 — Joseph Henry, \*4757, \*4780  
 — Luther P., \*2976  
 — Richard, letter to, 2020  
 — Robert Houghwout, 767  
 — Russell Leigh, \*2096  
 — Sheldon, biog., 1853, 1856  
 — Thomas Jonathan, 2874  
 — W. Turrentine, \*256, \*4499, \*4502  
 — William Henry, in Utah, 4576  
 — William S., \*4544  
 — family, 2874  
 — Co., Wis., hist., 4299  
 — Hole, Wyo., 4519; hist., 4509  
 Jacksonville (Ill.) State Hospital, 4174  
 Jacobs, Burleigh E., \*67  
 — John C., \*898  
 — Lewis, \*1503  
 — Ralph K., \*2256  
 — Wilbur R., \*3952  
 Jacobsen, Edna, \*2452  
 — Mrs. Jacques Noel, \*2288  
 Jacobson, David J., \*508  
 Jacquet, Ill., 1601  
 Jaeger, Edmund C., \*4894  
 Jaffe, A. J., \*509  
 Jamati, Paul, 1431  
 James I of Eng., and Sunday observances, 5374; and the Council of New Eng., 5370  
 — Elias Olan, \*4186  
 — Fleming, Jr., 970  
 — Harlean, \*1554  
 — Henry, 1414, \*1818, \*5315, 5418, \*5419, \*5425; appearance and habits, 5423; source of *Roderick Hudson*, 5486  
 — Jesse, death, 2947; in Lexington, Mo., 3793  
 — Leonard Frank, \*5100  
 — Loren S., \*4717  
 — Marquis, \*1345  
 — William, and the modern mood, 2054; biog., 2048; on science and religion, 1629; reminisc., 2068  
 — William Dobeln, \*3235  
 — brothers, 4346  
 Jameson, J. Franklin, \*144  
 Jamestown, Westfield, & Northwestern Rwy., 2532  
 Jameson, John Alden, \*249  
 Jamison, James Knox, \*4244  
 Janes, William, hanging of, 4742  
 Janesville, Ia., descr., 4382  
 Janowitz, Henry D., \*1618  
 Jansen, William Hugh, \*3979  
 Janzow, C. L., \*3976; biog., 1867  
 Japan, 5658-5670; and psychological warfare, 4982, 5108; 81st Div. in, 5601; 41st Div. in, 5589; historical studies in, 57; Lutheran missions, 5075; occupation, 5611; 2d Marine Div. in, 5101; shelling of Ore., 4738; 33d Div. in, 5590; U. S. Marine Corps in, 5609  
 Japanese, Calif., 4794; the Philippine Islands, 4981; the U. S., 5658; Truk, 5621; Utah, 4578  
 Jarchow, Merrill E., \*4330  
 Jarman, Joseph L., obit., 3142  
 Jarves, Deming, 2124; glass-pressing machine, 2126  
 — James Jackson, 5310  
 Jasper Co., S. C., descr., 3261  
 Javert, Carl T., \*2485  
 Jay, William, \*5233

- Jay, N. Y., hist., 2437  
 — Co., Ind., 4073  
 Jazz, 1587-1589, 1592, 1595, 1599-1601; and Scott Joplin, 1580; and Red McKenzie, 1594; in New Orleans, 3479  
 Jeffcott, Vernon, \*4748  
 Jefferson, Joseph, biog., 2806  
 — Josephine, \*3675  
 — Thomas, 525, \*531, \*558, 1755, \*5458; and American democracy, 1749; and Charles Brockden Brown, 555; and newspapers, 553; and public printers, 776; and the election of 1800, 557; and the police state, 496; and Western land claims, 3651; biog., 1750; contemporary opinion of, 1756; correspondence with John Adams, 266; correspondence with Philip Freneau, 1416; ideology, 498; letters to, 776, 2573, 5466; John Marshall on, 559; newspaper attacks on, 552; on landholding, 853; philosophy, 482; political views, 497; *Summary view*, 494  
 — Co., Fla., excavation in, 3355  
 — Co., Ky., courthouse, 3723  
 — Co., N. Y., schools, 2470  
 Jeffersonville (Ind.) Quartermaster Depot, 4107  
 Jeffrey, Leander A., 5427  
 Jehovah's Witnesses, and religious freedom, 1724; and the Supreme Court, 1728  
 Jelliffe, Smith Ely, biog., 1645, 1648  
 Jeltz, Wyatt F., \*3834  
 Jenkins, Millard A., biog., 3640  
 Jenkin, Thomas P., \*645  
 Jenkins, Charles F., \*5457  
 — James Travis, \*179  
 — John, \*88  
 — John, *Art of writing*, 192  
 — Marianna, \*3127  
 — Nathaniel Eldridge, 2588  
 — Thomas, \*3923  
 Jenkins' Ferry, Battle of, 3823  
 Jennes, Ernest W., \*954  
 Jenness, John S., \*1973  
 Jennings, Eli, 5615  
 — John Melville, \*3089  
 — Louis B., \*4149  
 — Sister Mary Consolata, \*549  
 — O. E., \*2706  
 — Samuel, petition to London Quakers, 2553  
 Jenrich, Charles H., \*1308  
 Jensen, A. Ladru, \*901, \*1102  
 — Juliaetta (Bateman), \*4573  
 — Merrill Monroe, \*479  
 — Viola L., \*3321  
 Jeopardy, double, in Calif., 4770  
 Jersey Central RR, 2586  
 — meadows, view, 1902  
 Jerome, Clayton C., \*5625  
 Jersild, Arthur T., \*1657  
 Jervey, Elizabeth Heyward, \*3252  
 Jessett, Thomas Edwin, \*3901, \*3908, \*4699  
 Jesuits, Canada, 5131; Fla., 5122; Ontario, 5132; the U. S., 5130, 5131  
 Jude, Herman and Agnes, murder of, 3788  
 Jevne, Otto, 4141  
 Jewell Ridge, Va., Presbyterian church, 3144  
 Jewelry industry, in Ky., 3722  
 Jewett, Amos Everett, \*2105  
 Jews, 1206, 1211, 1221, 1222, 1231, 1707; and agriculture, 863; chaplains during the Civil War, 1318; charities, 2244; Christian missions to, 1704; colony in Niagara River, 5167; day schools in the U. S., 1376; education in Los Angeles, 4834; historiography, 20; in Conn., 2227; in Mich., 4229; in N. Y., 2244; in N. Y. C., 2337, 2372; in Newport, R. I., 2164, 2167; in Ohio, 4048; in Pa., 2244; in Palestine, 5579; in Utah, 4570; Loyalists, 1209; mission societies, 1704; population, 1236; Young Men's Hebrew Associations, 1699  
 Jezierski, Bronislas A., \*2062, \*2073  
 Jillson, Willard Rouse, \*194, \*3697  
 "Jim Crow" concept, 1214  
 Jocelyn family, engravers, 1897  
 John, Betty, \*5106  
 — and Mary's College, Pa., early hist., 2777  
 "John Brown's ride" (1846), 4849  
 John de la Howe Industrial School, McCormick Co., S. C., 3266  
 Johnny Appleseed Memorial Medal, 867  
 Johns, John O., \*2764  
 — Leonard Shryock, and the *Allegheny Democrat*, 2715  
 — Paul Emile, in New Orleans, 3473  
 — Hopkins Hospital, 3024  
 — Hopkins Hospital Unit, 18th General Hospital, U. S. Army, 5600  
 — Hopkins Univ., and McCulloh Street, 3025; Henry Laurence Gantt in, 3027; Mary Adelaide Nutting in, 1395; reminisc., 3026; School of Medicine, 3024; Henry Ernest Sigerist in, 150  
 — Hopkins Univ. Institute of the History of Medicine, 150; bibliog., 241  
 Johns-Manville Corp., and housing construction, 925  
 Johnson, Alvin S., \*1703  
 — Alvin Walter, \*1678  
 — Andrew, 580  
 — Arlien, \*4150  
 — Bushrod Rust, biog., 3761  
 — Charles S., 1703  
 — David Funston, \*362  
 — E. Gustav, \*5563-5565  
 — Elizabeth E., biog., 3597  
 — Frederick, \*245  
 — Gerald White, \*2064  
 — Gilbert R., \*5197  
 — H. Earle, \*154  
 — H. Parker, \*3921  
 — Humphrey Cyril, \*4766  
 — J. Edward, \*718, \*4775, \*4781  
 — J. R., \*5211  
 — James R., \*4971  
 — John Mitchell, 4366  
 — Joseph E., 2931  
 — Lamont, \*4595  
 — Lucius W., \*4918  
 — Nelson T., \*5682  
 — Pamela Hansford, \*1472  
 — Peter Leo, \*4302, \*4316  
 — Samuel, *The Rambler*, 5407  
 — Thomas H., \*1409  
 — Walter Perry, biog., 1270  
 — Will A., in Alaska, 4952  
 — William, on judicial precedent, 702  
 — William G., \*3936  
 — William Samuel, biog., 1898  
 — family, 3037  
 — Co., Ind., William Easterly Evans in, 4114  
 Johnston, Ben Duval, \*3820  
 — Edith Duncan, \*1806  
 — Hugh Buckner, \*2505, \*3221  
 — J. H., \*1459  
 — John, in Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 4232  
 — Joshua, in Baltimore, 3016



- Johnston, Margaret, \*396, \*1820  
 — Sister Mary Antonio, \*4410  
 — Philip, \*4767  
 — Richard W., \*5101  
 — William Graham, \*3912  
 — William Sanders, biog., 437  
 Joliet, Louis, biog., 5134  
 Joliet-Marquette expedition (1673), 5135  
 Jones, A. G., on Herman Melville, 5616  
 — Alfred Goldsborough, \*5616  
 — Anson, biog., 3499, 3500  
 — Edgar De Witt, \*1691  
 — George, as chaplain, U. S. Army, 1310  
 — Gilbert S., \*2772, \*5562  
 — Harold J., \*2342  
 — Hilton Ira, \*4444  
 — Howard Mumford, \*31, 64, \*1409  
 — Idwal, \*4803, \*4817, \*4848, \*4890, \*5247  
 — James Chamberlain, 578  
 — John Paul, sentimentalism, 1295  
 — Joseph, Major, 3314  
 — Lee, Jr., \*3526  
 — Lois Maillon, \*2851  
 — Malcolm B., \*5487  
 — Marc Edmund, \*1762  
 — Marcus E., in Tex., 3645  
 — Newton B., \*3149  
 — Robert Elbert, \*4908  
 — Robert R., \*4288  
 — Rufus M., \*1703  
 — Sarah, biog., 2362  
 — Sidney A., Jr., \*2979  
 — Thomas ap Catesby, occupation of Monterey, Calif., 4855  
 — Thomas Roy, \*774  
 — Virgil Carrington, \*3658  
 — Volney H., \*4480, \*4535, \*4747  
 — Walter Burgwyn, \*688, \*3381, \*3384  
 — William C., \*1393  
 — William O., \*1126  
 Jonesville, Mich., park, 4243  
 Joplin, Scott, reminisc., 1580  
 — Mo., hist., 3796  
 Jordan, Philip Dillon, \*1789, \*2793, \*4352  
 — Weymouth Tyree, \*3398, \*3403, \*5696  
 Jornada Indians, 5221  
 Joseph, J. J., \*5352  
 Josephine of the Sacred Heart, Mother, 2228  
 Josephson, Emmanuel Mann, \*653  
 Joshua tree, 3906  
 Jouett, Matthew Harris, biog., 3685  
*Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Association*, hist., 1334  
 Journalism, German-American, 5519; in Colo., 4520; in Harvard Univ., 2078; in Ia., 625; in India, 5687; in Mich., 4254; in N. J., 623; in the Dist. of Columbia, 3162; in the Middle West, 3969; stillborn babes of, 835  
 Journalists, and liberty of the press, 786  
 Journalists (by name): Henry Adams, 117; William Watts Ball, 3258; Lewis J. Bates, 4254; Edward Price Bell, 278; James Gordon Bennett, 590; John Bradford, 3708, 3711; Samuel Mercer Clark, 4396; Ralph L. Crossman, 4532; Henry Eckel, 2863; Richard Kyle Fox, 793; Frank Ernest Gannett, \*804; Hugo Gernsback, 1473; Horace Greeley, 779; Micislaus Hajman, 2073; Leonard Shryock Johns, 2715; Gottlob Jungmann, 2779; George Wilkins Kendall, 2908; Edward Kennedy, 5353; William Leggett, 2316; Thomas J. Lemay, 3219; Mirjam Florence (Follin) Leslie, 2326; David Ross Locke, 4055, 4057; George Horace Lorimer, 803; Robert McCormick, 834; James Rion McKissick, 3241; Warren Moscow, 2273; Lucius William Nieman, 791; Howard Vincent O'Brien, 4155; Cissie Patterson, 834; Joseph Patterson, 834; George Evan Roberts, 625, 626; Harold Ross, 816; Damon Runyan, 802; Edgar Rye, 3605; Carl Schurz, 4311, 5299; James Findlay Shunk, 2828; Edward Wyllis Scripps, 795; Dorothy (Godfrey) Wayman, 817  
 Joyner, Houston C., \*5560  
 Joynes, Ann, letters to, 3065  
 — Levin, \*3064  
 Judah, Charles Burnet, \*4624  
 Judgment non obstante veredicto, 735  
 Judiciary, 686; historical bases of Federal, 678; William Johnson on judicial precedent, 702; judicial-administrative relationships, 511; judicial control of Federal executive action, 715; judicial control of illegal search and seizure, 736; judicial decisions and foreign relations, 5079; judicial deference to the State Dept., 5035; judicial functions of administrative officers, 637; judicial officers, disqualification for bias, 506; judicial powers and the Constitution, 756; judicial review, decline of, 737; judicial review of administrative action in Ore., 4717; judicial review of administrative decisions in N. Y., 2272; judicial scrutiny of executive records, 697; judicial system in Colo., 4520; judicial system in N. M., 4616; judicial system in Occupied Germany, 5541; selection and tenure of judges in Mo., 3780  
 Judson, Sheldon, \*4659  
 Julian, Calif., founding, 4887; Sentenac House, 4904  
 Jumel, Stephen, house of, 2298  
 Junglers, 5589  
 Jungmann, Gottlob, biog., 2779  
 Junior colleges, growth, 1400; in Okla., 3850  
 Junius, John G., \*5336  
*Junto, The*, and Benjamin Franklin, 5393  
 Jurisdiction in equity, 1020  
 Jurt, Amy Passmore, \*4631  
 Jury, Elsie McLeod, \*5132  
 — trial, effect of merger of law and equity on, in Federal courts, 746; in Conn., 2188; in Ky., 3684; service of women, 727, 742  
 Just, Gustav, 1865  
 Justices of the peace, in Ky., 3698; in Miss., 3418  
 Juvenile courts, 738; in Fla., 3343  
 — lit., 1245  
 Juvet, Lewis, in Canajoharie, N. Y., 2519  
 Kaempffert, Waldemar, \*33  
 Kaeppl, George Christopher Albert, 1865  
 Kaese, Harold, \*2057  
 Kagan, Solomon Robert, \*432  
 Kaiser, Edwin G., \*4111  
 — Walter H., \*436  
 Kake, H. C., \*4723  
 Kalakaua, David, visit to Wash., D. C., 4970  
 Kalamazoo, Mich., hist., 4250; railroad hand cars, 4262  
 Kalaupapa, Hawaii, 4969  
 Kalaw, Maximo Manguiat, \*4974  
 Kalawao, Hawaii, 4969  
 Kallmann, Gerhard, \*1559  
 Kallcock, Ralph N., \*2646  
 Kalm, Pehr, \*5140; thesis prepared under, 5141  
 Kalmbach, A. C., \*4304  
 Kammerer, Gladys M., \*668, \*3700  
 Kanaana Hou Church, Kalaupapa, Hawaii, 4969

- Kanawha Valley, salt industry, 3671  
 Kane Co., Ill., Edward Brewster in, 5174  
 — Co., Utah, exploration and geology, 4584  
 Kansas, 4431-4459; archeological salvaging program, 1771; cattle drives to, 1868; Heinrich M. Ewert in, 5191; Mennonites in, 5191  
 —, Univ. of, James Naismith in, 1268  
 — City, Mo., gambling, 751; Negro colleges, 3801; Pendergast machine, 3800  
 — State Board of Agriculture, 4435  
 Kaplan, Milton, \*544  
 — Sidney, \*2042, \*2108  
 Kapp, John, 2840  
 — Numer Martin, \*2840  
 — Webster Wayne, \*2840  
 — family, 2840  
 Karasik, Daniel D., \*5653  
 Karig, Walter, \*5630  
 Karlin, Jules Alexander, \*4701  
 Kartman, Ben, \*1811  
 Kasserine Pass, Tunisia, Battle of, 5576  
 Kasson, John Adam, \*3128  
 Katsh, Abraham K., \*2376  
 Katterjohn, Monte M., \*677  
 Katz, Edward, \*1608  
 — Harold A., \*1184  
 — Irving I., \*4229  
 — Nancy, \*1507  
 — Robert, \*1507  
 Kauffman, Henry J., \*1513, \*2790  
 — James Laurence, \*2679  
 — Michael, biog., 3562  
 Kaukauna, Wis., Grignon house, 4298  
 Kaweah, Calif., cooperative commonwealth, 4893; hist., 4892  
 Kayes, Alan, \*1504  
 Kearns, Michael, \*3663, \*5331  
 Kearny, N. J., Research Laboratory, U. S. Steel Corp., 1659  
 Keasey, Charles R., \*5539  
 Keast, William R., \*1362  
 Keating, John M., \*2371  
 Kebler (Leonard) Collection of Washington Irving first editions, 202  
 Keech, Mabel Louise, \*3573  
 Keefe, Arthur John, \*1255, \*3161  
 Keeler, George W., 4863  
 —, Mich., songs, 4260  
 Keen, Mrs. Clarence R., \*2552  
 Keepnews, Orrin, \*1600, \*1601  
 Kees, Ann, \*344  
 Keeton, W. Page, \*1097  
 Keevil, J. J., \*5160  
 Kegley, Tracy M., \*2882, \*3761  
 Kehl, James A., \*2715  
 Kell, William, and the Aurora communists, 1833  
 Keister, Cecile M., \*5163  
 Keith, Alice Barnwell, \*3215, \*5205  
 — Harold Verne, \*3842  
 — Jean E., \*5573  
 — Marie Morrissey, \*1581  
 — William, and Delaware, 2852  
 Kelthan, E. L., \*4919  
 Kellar, Herbert A., \*4707  
 Keller, Kathryn Miller, \*4023  
 —, Tex., hist., 3631  
 Kellett, Donald T., \*5578  
 Kelley, Dan, 4448  
 — Francis Clement, \*3981  
 Kelley, J. A., \*2049  
 — J. Charles, \*3529  
 Kellogg (D. W.) & Co., Hartford, Conn., 2223  
 — Ebenezer, \*3250  
 — Elizabeth R., \*4062  
 — Julia R., \*1908  
 — Louise Phelps, \*3958  
 — (Morris W.) Co., hist., 903  
 — William Pitt, impeachment, 3456  
 — brothers in Hartford, 2222, 2225  
 Kelly, A. A., \*3750  
 — Alfred Hinsey, \*689  
 — Charles, \*3898  
 — Howard, \*3024  
 — John Frederick, \*2186  
 — Joseph, biog., 4734  
 Kemble Co., Tex., Creed Taylor in, 3599  
 Kemper, Jackson, 1792  
 Kenan, William R., Jr., in Fla., 3369  
 Kendall, George Wilkins, biog., 2908  
 — John Smith, \*3473  
 Kendrick, W. R. C., \*4356  
 — William, biog., 3722  
 Kendziora, Carl A., Jr., \*400  
 Keneday, Alexander, 5251  
 Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Va., 3109  
 Kennan, Clara B., \*3817  
 Kennedy, Ambrose, \*620, \*2183  
 — C. J., \*89  
 — Edward, \*5353  
 — Ethne M., \*4525  
 — John Pendleton, 2870  
 — Mary O., \*1370  
 — Rose, \*4911  
 Kennerly, William Clark, \*1831  
 Kenney, Richard D., \*384  
 Kennon, Albert W., Jr., \*1049  
 Kenosha Co., Wis., 4321  
 Kenosha Co. (Wis.) Historical Soc., \*4321  
 Kenrick, Francis Patrick, biog., 2686  
 Kensett, John F., 1828, 1902  
 Kent (tow barge), wreck, 4264  
 Kent, Donald H., \*2818  
 — George, \*3147  
 — Lindley C., letter to, 1446  
 — Louise (Andrews), \*1914  
 — Norman, \*2368  
 — Roland G., \*1446  
 — Co., Md., Bryan family in, 3036  
 Kenton, Edna, \*5131  
 Kentucky, 3678-3741; John Bradford in, 198; caves in, 1812; Daniel Drake in, 1805, 1810; John Filson in, 111; gourd plant in, 5119; higher educ., 2940; Joseph Lakanal in, 5465; libraries, 415; Negroes, 2940; Needham Parry in, 1803; Thomas Pears in, 1815; science in, 3657; Joseph Frederick Shelly in, 3656; James Smith in, 194, 1790  
 — Confederates buried at Camp Douglas, Ill., 4183  
 Kentucky gazette, 3708, 3711  
 Kentucky Legislative Council, 3700  
 — Library Assoc., 415  
 — State Medical Soc., 3683, 3686  
 Kenway, Mary M., \*1979  
 Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, 4026  
 Keohane, Robert E., \*90  
 Keokuk (Ia.) Gate City, 4396  
 Keough, Martin Jerome, biog., 2515  
 Kern, Jean B., \*4357, \*4370  
 Kernan, Henry S., \*2193

- Kernan, John Devereux, Jr., \*2300  
 Kerr, James, 1367  
*Kershaw* (ore carrier), wreck, 4264  
 Kessler, William C., \*1930  
 Ketcham, Daniel, Indian captivity, 3956  
 Ketchikan, Alaska, reminisc., 4946  
 Ketterling, Charles F., \*968  
 Ketterlinus, Karl Ludwig Eugene Emil, 2688  
 — Paul, 2688  
 — Printing House, Phila., 2688  
*Keweenaw star-courier*, 3969  
 Key, Philip Barton, killing of, 3173  
 — V. O., Jr., \*3605  
 Kidder, Alfred Vincent, \*4653  
 Kiefer, Monica Mary, \*1245  
 Kieffer, Elizabeth Clarke, \*2809  
 — James M., \*1025  
 Kientz, John F., \*4305  
 Kilby, Thomas Erby, blog., 3391  
 Kile, Orville Merton, \*913  
 Killeffer, David Herbert, \*2458  
 Killough family, 2747  
 Kilpatrick, William Heard, \*2146, \*4000  
 Kimball, Fiske, \*2164, \*5490  
 — Frederick H., \*2484  
 — Le Roy E., \*423  
 — W. G. C., \*2134  
 Kinard, Margaret, \*3755  
 Kincaid, Robert L., \*2927  
 Kinchen, Oscar A., \*3865  
 King, A. Allen, \*914  
 — Edward C., \*4526  
 — Ernest La Marr, \*1881, \*4898  
 — Ervin, \*4822  
 — George M., \*2038  
 — George Co., Va., churches, 3088  
 — of William, James, killing of, 4806  
 — Philip's War, sketch of, 1921  
 — William St., San Antonio, Tex., 3588  
 Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, mission of William Pinkney to, 5546  
 King's Landing, N. Y., hist., 2456  
 Kingsbridge, N. Y. C., St. Stephen's Methodist Church, 2359  
 Kingsbury, Lilburn A., \*389  
 Kingsland, Lawrence C., \*1014  
 Kingston, C. S., \*4695  
 —, Mass., Powers shell heap, 2083  
 —, N. Y., view, 1837  
 Kin-jo-i-no, Chief, reminisc. of Battle of Fallen Timbers, 4011  
 Kinkeldey, Otto, blog., 446  
 Kinnamon, Karon, \*3561  
 Kinney, Henry Laurence, in Corpus Christi, Tex., 3577  
 Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 5226  
 Kinsella, Hazel Gertrude, \*1565  
 Kinsman, William H., 4391  
 Kintner, William R., \*5108  
 Kinzie, Juliette Augusta (Magill), \*3958  
 Kipling, Rudyard, in Vt., 2011  
 Kiralfy, Verona, 2724  
 Kirchtroisdorf, Germany, military operations, 5537  
 Kirker, Frederick, \*5623  
 Kirkland, Edward Chase, \*1932  
 Kirtland, Ohio, Temple of the Reorganized Church of Latter-Day Saints, 4033  
 Kirwan, Albert D., \*3415  
 Kitchen, M. P., \*3630  
 Kitchen utensils, antique, 338  
 Kite, Elizabeth S., \*5445, \*5450  
 Kittanning, Pa., medal (1756), 2753  
 Kittery Point, Me., historic houses, 1955  
 Kittredge, George Lyman, bibliog., 216; reminisc., 2066, 2068  
 Kittrell, Clark, \*1890  
 Kleber, Albert, \*4103  
 — Victor, \*4133  
 Klein, Ada Paris, \*1809  
 — Francis A., \*3806  
 Kleiner, Robert E., \*4738  
 Klett, Guy Soullard, \*2608  
 Kletzien, Gretchen E., \*4307  
 Klickitat Indians, and Memaloose Island, 4678  
 Klickstein, Herbert S., \*142  
 Kliger, Samuel, \*5087  
 Kline, Ira M., \*2376  
 Klingaman, Orle Erb, \*3965  
 Klingsberg, Frank Wysor, \*2939  
 — Irene, \*1713  
 — John Erik, blog., 1713  
 — Robert J., \*1713  
 Klink, Mrs. Clarence K., \*2816  
 Klose, Nelson, \*3358  
 Kluckhohn, Frank L., \*650, \*5593  
 Knaus, Charles L., \*4642  
 Knauth, Arnold W., \*5053  
 Knight, Edgar W., \*2893  
 — William Donald, \*4287  
 Knipling, E. F., \*3375  
 Knoblauch, Marion, \*4169  
 Knorr, Catherine Lindsay, \*3107  
 Knortz, Karl, letters to, 5525  
 Know Nothing Party, in Louisville, 3729  
 Knowlton, Evelyn Hope (Puffer), \*866  
 Knox, Dudley W., \*5212  
 — James Hall Mason, \*3008  
 — Julie Le Clerc, \*4089, \*4090, \*4092  
 — Co., Ky., teacher tenure, 3716  
 Knoxville, Tenn., Louis A. Gratz in, 1561  
 Kobelev, Ivan, \*4935  
 Koch, Adrienne, \*2887  
 — Carl, \*1559  
 — Elers, \*4467  
 — Fred Conrad, obit., 4152  
 — Robert A., \*1358  
 Kodiak Island, bell from, 4937; Grigori Efimovich Rasputin on, 5700; voyage of Dmitri Bragin to, 4935  
 Koenig, Samuel, \*2227  
 Koester, Leonard, \*3729  
 Kogan, Herman, \*887  
 Kohler, Dayton, \*1479  
 — Ruth Miriam De Young, \*4273  
 Kohlmetz, William J., \*665, \*1074  
 Koke, Richard J., \*2302  
 Kokopelli, 4665  
 Kolb, J. H., \*900  
 Kolker, Kenneth K., \*1153  
 Kollmorgen, Walter M., \*3827  
 Kollock, George J., letters to, 1806  
 Konvitz, Milton R., \*1764  
 Korea, 5671-5674; occupation, 5611  
 Korn, Bertram W., \*1318  
 Koshkonong, Wis., 4292  
 Kossuth, Louis, in the U. S., 5568  
 Kosterlitzky, Emilio, 5256  
 Kouwenhoven, John Atlee, \*1407  
 Kowalezyk, Edmund L., \*4871, \*4882

- Krackowizer, Ernst, \*5308  
 Kramer, A. Walter, \*1580  
 — Howard D., \*1249, \*1251, \*1252  
 — Robert, \*1102  
 Krarup, M. C., \*1887  
 Kraus, Joe W., \*3775  
 Krause, Francis A., \*4287  
 Krech, Shephard, \*2995  
 Krehbiel, C. E., \*4455  
 Krenitsin, Petr Kumikh, voyage to Alaska, 4935  
 Krenz, Julia St. Clair, \*5682  
 Kresge, Mrs. E. B., \*4236, \*4237  
 Kretzmann, Karl, \*2253  
 Krimmel, John Louis, 1534  
 Krogman, Wilton Marion, \*2875  
 Krotz, Alva S., and the automobile industry, 4189  
 Krout, John Allen, \*2355  
 Krutch, Joseph Wood, \*1417  
 Krynine, Dimitri Pavlovitch, \*2196  
 Kuaua mural paintings, N. M., 7  
 Kuhn, Anna, \*1910  
 Kuhns, Frederick Irving, \*1690, \*4201  
 — John F., \*2797  
 — Miriam, \*2797  
 Kulp, Richard, \*2612  
 Kulrud, Carl J., \*280  
 Kunz, Josef L., \*5128  
 Kurtz, Wilbur G., \*3309  
 Kurz, Louis, 4141  
 — Rudolph Friedrich, 3892  
 Kuykendall, J. H., \*3528, \*3540  
 — Ralph Simpson, \*4958  
 Kuzell, Ralph E., \*5503  
 Kuznets, Simon, \*5036  
 Kwajalein Atoll, naval gunfire in, 5645  
 Kyle, Otto R., \*4180  
 Kyte, George W., \*5396
- Labank, May, blog., 2951  
 Labaree, Leonard Woods, \*1744  
 Labeling, failure to reveal material facts in, 806  
 Labor, 1142-1197; and abolition, 1148; and business associations, 1107; and Negroes, 1152; controversies, 1164; earnings, 1159; government seizures in disputes, 1190; in agriculture, 1151; in Calif., 4912; in Colo., 4520; in Md., 3020; in Mo., 3810; in Phila., 2685; in S. C., 3236; in the lumber industry, 3962; in the South, 2903; jurisdiction of Federal courts in disputes, 683; militancy in the South, 2898; of children, in Va., 3074; pay rate, 1188, 1195, 1196; productivity in Gt. Brit. and the U. S., 5429; supply, 1157, 1191; tenure of leaders, 1163  
 Labor leaders: Ralph Hosea Chaplin, 1169; Eugene Victor Debs, 1155, 1161; Peter E. Dietz, 1166; Andrew Furuseth, 1156; Burnette G. Haskell, 4893; Sidney Hillman, 1168; Dennis Kearney, 4785; A. J. Mundella, 5420; Abraham Ruef, 4815; Paul William Ryan, 1180  
 — legislation, 1145, 1158, 1167, 1173, 1179, 1182; in N. J., 2544; in Puerto Rico, 5017; State, 1184  
 — Party, American, 2276  
 — Research Assoc., \*656  
 — unions, 1143, 1144; and closed or union shops, 1192; and foremen, 1153, 1154; and picketing, 1189; and the millinery industry, 2371; income goals, 1176; of musicians, 1150; power to discipline members, 1174  
 Labor unions (by name): Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 1168; American Federation of Musicians, 1178; United Hatters, Cap, and Millinery Workers International Union, 1149; United Hatters of North America, 1164  
 Lace, antique, 334  
 Lacey, Frederick B., \*5533  
 Lackawanna River, views, 2791  
 La Coume, Jerry R., \*3541  
 La Crosse Co. (Wis.) Historical Soc., 453  
*La Crosse tribune*, 3969  
 Lacy family, 3059  
 Ladd, Franklin B., 1837  
 Ladejinsky, W. I., \*5669  
 Lae, New Guinea, 5634  
 La Farge, John, 324, \*5419  
 La Farge family, letters from Henry James to, 5419  
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 5448, 5484; cripple, 1743; in Westchester Co., N. Y., 5469, 5470  
 Lafitte, Jean, in Ark., 3819  
 La Follette, Robert Marion, biog., 629  
 Laforce, Furtney, \*1809  
 Laforgue, Jules, and Thomas Stearns Eliot, 5491  
*Lagenaria siceraria*, 5119  
 La Guardia, Fiorello Henry, \*630, \*631  
 Laiche, Jean, \*3633  
 Lafn Entralgo, Pedro, \*5513  
 Laing, James T., \*455  
 Laird, Warren Powers, obit., 2696  
 Lakanal, Joseph, 5468; biog., 5465  
 Lake, I. Beverly, \*1705  
 — Champlain, 5151; naval action, 5153; sea serpent in, 2453  
 — Charlevoix, Mich., smelt fishery, 4266  
 — Co., Calif., minerals, 4880  
 — Co. (Center Twp.), Ind., census of 1850, 4105  
 — Erie, Battle of, 5165  
 — George, views, 1828, 1902  
 — Kee-wau-nay, Ind., 4100  
 — Mattamuskeet, N. C., fishing records, 3231  
 — Michigan, ship service, 4308  
 — Mohonk, N. Y., view, 1902  
 — Oneida, N. Y., Fritz von La Roche at, 5454  
 — Ontario, hostilities on, 5170  
 — Placid, N. Y., descr., 2467; forest fire, 2526  
 — Superior, first steamship on, 5180; iron industry, 3974  
 — Texoma, Tex. and Okla., 2972  
 — Winnebago, Wis., 4305; Juliaette Augusta (Magill) Kinzie at, 3958  
 L'Alleman, Gordon, \*4879  
 Lallou, William J., \*145  
 Lamar, Joseph Rucher, 2899  
 — Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, 2899  
 — Mirabeau B., 2899  
 — family, 2899; in Ga., 3282  
 Lambert, George Cannon, \*4571  
 — John Ralph, \*5209  
 — John Wallace, as a book collector, 4109  
 Lamson, Roy, Jr., \*5559  
 Lancaster, Clay, \*195, \*3709, \*3713, \*3721  
 — Joseph, and the monitorial system, 2893  
 —, Ohio, St. John's Church, 4047  
 —, Pa., as capital of the U. S., 1799; bookbindings, 2743; watchmaking, 2836  
 — Co., Pa., Amish in, 2825; Carpenter's Church Cemetery, 2798; Easter customs, 2809; electrical industries, 2815; gas industries, 2815; Hoopes family in, 2747; hospitals, 2773; Joseph Lehn in, 2822; Kilbough family in, 2747; Millersville Mennonite Cemetery, 2810

- Lancet and clinic*, 4042  
*Lancet and observer*, 4042  
*Lancet-clinic*, 4042  
Land, Mary, \*4018  
— Robert H., \*3098  
—, in Calif., 4756; in Colo., 4526; in Mass., 2027; in N. J., 2547; in Pa., conveyance from private owner to public, 2633; in Vt., 1996; ownership and use, 837; public, 875; Puritan occupation of, 1919; system, 856; transfers, in S. D., 4410; under navigable waters, 1028; use in Boundary Co., Idaho, 4498; use in Ygnacio Valley, Calif., 4844; values and warranted values, 906  
— title, Colo., 4536; Ind., 4073; L. I., 2397; N. Y., 2430, 2432, 2443; Pa., 2629; Tex., 3575; Va., 3071, 3086, 3102; Wash. State, 4686  
Landenberger, J. Louis, \*2688  
Lander, Richard N., \*2461, \*2477  
Landholding, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson on, 853  
Landis, Benson Y., \*1130  
— Bertha Cochran, \*2762, \*2763  
— Charles K., \*5574  
— Elizabeth Storey, \*1190  
— James M., \*996  
— Kenesaw Mountain, \*3158  
Landon, Fred, \*5172  
Landowners, liability to trespassing children, 1037; responsibility to children, 1036  
Landscape architects: Henry Vincent Hubbard, 1554; Frederick Law Olmsted, 269; Phelps Wyman, 3984  
— architecture, Chicago, 3984; Milwaukee, 3984; Minneapolis, 3984  
Lane, Alfred Church, obit., 1636  
— Job, house in Rockport, Mass., 2100  
— Joseph, papers, 174  
— William Henry, 1487  
Lang, Cecil, \*5422  
— Elfrieda, \*4105  
Langdon, Olivia, letters to, 1444  
Lange, Victor, \*5454  
Langlois, Marine Louise (Holmes), \*4020  
— Thomas Huxley, \*4020, \*4060  
Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine, biog., 865  
Langtry, Tex., Roy Bean in, 3620  
Languages, obsolescent, 1199  
Lanier, Sidney, writings on women, 2943  
Lankes, L. R., \*782  
Lansingburgh, N. Y., Augustus Filley in, 1901  
Lape, Jane M., \*2474  
La Plana, Angelina, \*5545  
Lapsley, John W., \*3390  
Laramie, Fort, 4511  
Lardner, Ring, \*1818  
Larene, Wash., Charles Ellsworth Myers in, 4702  
Larkin, T. B., \*5102  
— Thomas O., \*4861  
La Roche, Fritz von, at Lake Oneida, 5454  
La Roche, Sophie von, *Erscheinungen am See Oneida*, 5454  
La Rouërie, Charles Armand Tuffin, Marquis de, 5446, 5449, 5450  
Larsen, Esther Louise, \*5140  
— Hanna Astrup, biog., 792  
— Harald C., \*906  
— Helge Eyvin, \*4930  
Larson, Cedric, \*830, \*1508, \*1563  
— Ernest Samuel, \*4146  
Larson, Henrietta M., \*34  
La Salle, René Robert Cavalier, Sieur de, in the Mississippi Valley, 1780, 1781  
Lasch, Robert, \*833  
Laser, Marvin, \*1425  
Lash, John S., \*1399  
Laski, Harold Joseph, \*483, \*754  
Lassen Co., Calif., hist., 4864  
— Peak, 4913  
— Volcanic National Park, 4913  
Lassiter, William L., \*2465  
Las Trampas, N. M., Church of the Apostles, 4633  
Lasuén, Fermín Francisco, date of death, 4842  
Las Vegas, N. M., Castañeda Hotel, 4650  
Late appeals, in Calif., 4786  
Lathrop, Barnes F., \*3512, \*3548  
— Gilbert A., \*3947  
— Rose (Hawthorne), biog., 1910  
Latour, L., in Ark., 3819  
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, biog., 1522  
Laubin, Gladys, \*1485  
— Reginald, \*1485  
Lauderdale, Virginia E., \*3856  
— Co., Ala., archeol., 3395  
Laughlin, Clarence John, \*3441, \*3442  
Laundry work, 333, 367  
Laurel, José Paciano, biog., 4979  
— Hill, Natchez, Miss., 3423  
Laurie, Joe, Jr., \*1504  
Lautner, Harold W., \*1554  
Lavender, David Sievert, \*4468  
Laverty, Carroll D., \*1434  
Law, John, and Ind., 116  
—, Annual Survey of American Law, 183; for one world, 5053; in Ala., hist., 3382; in American civilization, 682; in La., hist., 3447; in Miss., 3413; in Occupied Germany, 5540; in Okla., 3848; in Puerto Rico, 5014; in Wyo., 4505  
Law librarians: William Sanders Johnston, 437  
"Law West of the Pecos," 3620  
Lawful assembly, prohibition of, 743  
Lawlis, Chelsea A., \*4102, \*4106  
Lawren, Joseph, \*3370  
Lawrence, Adam, escape from Indians, 3544  
— D. H., \*1818  
—, Kan., James Naismith in, 1268  
Lawson, Elizabeth, \*588  
— McEwan, \*560  
— Murray G., \*35  
— Thomas Bayley, biog., 2130  
Lawyers, 681; Ala., register, 3384; Md., 3004  
Lawyers and jurists (by name): Austin Adams, 4383; James Patterson Alexander, 3523; Joseph Glover Baldwin, 4781; Simeon Eben Baldwin, 2191; Roy Bean, 3620; George Emerson Beers, 2192; Isaac Blackford, 4074; Louis D. Brandeis, 2067; Allen B. Burch, 4438; Thomas Vincent Cator, 4788; Warner Walton Cope, 4775; Frederick E. Crane, 2343; Elisha Oscar Crosby, 4875; Joseph Horace Drake, 4204; Charles Dunn, 4277; Evan A. Evans, 4131; Elbert Campbell Ferguson, 739; Stephen Johnson Field, 718; Ernest T. Florence, 739; Louis A. Gratz, 1861; Fred L. Gross, 2360; Augustus Noble Hand, 2270; George Allen Henshaw, 3845; William Henry Herndon, 4122; Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 734; William Samuel Johnson, 1898; Martin Jerome Keough, 2515; Lamar family, 2899, 3282; Abraham Lincoln, 679, 3170, 4119, 4120; William M. Maltbie, 2194; John Marshall, 679; George W. Maxey, 2643; Charles R. Miller, 739;



- John Bassett Moore, 5055; George Wilmer Samson Musgrave, 3028; William Paterson, 2567; Henry Patrick, 679; Orville C. Pratt, 4680; John Anthony Quitman, 1804; Jean Baptiste Ricord-Madianna, 5042; Nicholas Ridgely, 2859; George Rossman, 4722; Robert G. Simmons, 4419; Homer H. Smith, 3763; Kimbrough Stone, 3777; Oscar S. Straus, 2334; Charles Vernon Terrell, 3600; William Wagner Watts, 739; Daniel Webster, 679; William Collins Whitney, 612; Robert Lee Williams, 3843; Robert McAlpin Williamson, 3498
- Laxalt, Robert P., \*4742
- Layne, J. Gregg, \*4661, \*4675, \*4819
- Lead industry, in Mass., 2097
- plates buried in the Ohio Valley, 1788
- Leadville, Colo., 3894
- League of Composers, 1591
- of Nations, and the U. S. Senate, 5080
- Leahy, Michael Richard, 4700
- Vina Mary (Fortin), 4700
- Leake, Chauncey D., \*3549
- Learned, Edmund P., \*1131
- James R., \*872, \*4503
- Leary, Lewis, \*168, \*253, \*2307, \*2565, \*2680, \*3289
- Leases, in N. Y., 2261; of oil, gas, and other minerals, 871; of real estate, 1025; percentage leases, 1076
- Leather industry, standards, 899
- Leavell, Frank H., \*1725
- Leavenworth, Kansas, & Western Rwy., 4447
- Lebanon, Ill., McKendree College, 4167
- Lebergott, Stanley, \*1159
- Le Clerq, Chrétien, 1781
- Lecture movement, 1382
- Lectures of Henry David Thoreau, bibliog., 163
- Lee, Ernest, Jr., \*3606
- Frederic P., \*715
- John Doyle, biog., 4674
- Mary Ann, 1487
- Robert, \*4411
- Robert Edward, 2892; in Fla., 3339; military genius, 2925
- Rose Hum, \*4492
- Ruth Webb, \*306
- William J., \*3989
- Co., Ark., reminisc., 3824
- Syndicate, 3969
- Leechman, Douglas, \*5192
- Lees, James, II, descendants, 2811
- (James) & Co., 2811
- family, 2811
- Leesville, Ind., White house, 4093
- Leete, Frederick De Land, \*1680
- Leetsma, Roger A., \*4253
- Lefever, Mark E., \*2647
- Lefevre, Peter, 1687
- Lefler, Hugh Talmage, \*3196, \*3201, \*3204
- Leflore Co., Miss., settlement, 3436
- Legal educ., Mass., 2123; N. Y. C., 2347; Tex., 3523
- hist., study of, 78
- procedure, reform, 683
- profession, Ia., hist., 4356; Kan., 4432
- Le Gear, Clara Egli, \*288
- Leggett, William, 2316
- Legislative acts, titles of, in Md., 3005
- apportionment, in Miss., 3415
- research, in Ky., 3700
- Legislatures, in the South, 2973; of Pa., 2605
- Lehigh River, views, 2791
- Lehman, George, 1534
- Lehman, Joe, \*3709
- Lehmann, Lilli, 1573
- Lehmer, Donald Jayne, \*5221
- Lehn, Joseph, biog., 2822
- Lehrman, Philip P., \*1650
- Leicester, Henry M., \*142
- Leidy, Joseph, 1643
- Leigh, James, letters to, 2886
- Leighton, Henry, \*2706
- Leisy, Ernest E., \*1419
- Leiter, Robert David, \*1154
- Leland, John, biog., 1796
- Lemay, Thomas J., 3219
- Le Mire, Culbert, 2453
- Lemmer, George F., \*3772
- Lemonnier, Léon, \*470, \*3888
- L'Engle, Gertrude Nelson, \*1832
- Katherine Tracy, \*1832
- Margaret Madeleine (Saunders), \*1832
- William Johnson, \*1832
- Lengyel, Emil, \*5566
- Lenhart, John, \*1694
- Lenroot, Katharine F., \*4150
- Lent, George Eldt, \*1059
- Leon Creek, Tex., Indian attack, 3595
- Leonard, A. T., Jr., \*4861
- Edwin S., \*1883
- Sister Joan de Lourdes, \*2605
- John W., \*3740
- Leopold, Helen, \*3681
- Lepawsky, Albert, \*2973
- Lepers, in Hawaii, 4969
- Lerche, Charles O., Jr., \*557
- Leroy, Maxime, \*5455
- Leshner, Joseph, 4558
- Leslie, Miriam Florence (Follin), biog., 2326
- William R., \*713
- Lester, Virgil T., \*1158
- Lesueur, Charles-Alexandre, biog., 5464
- Lethe Agricultural Seminary, McCormick Co., S. C. 3266
- Létombe, 5484
- Levashev, Mikhail, voyage to Alaska, 4935
- Levering, Jacob, spy, 2766
- John, spy, 2766
- Levi, Warner, \*5620
- Levin, Peter R., \*580
- Levitau, David M., \*769
- Solomon, biog., 4284
- Lewis, Anthony Marc, \*494, \*3651
- Ferris E., \*4265
- Fielding, house built by, 3109
- Gilbert N., on independent inventions, 5582
- H. H. Walker, \*1009
- Inez Johnson, \*4520
- John, 3087
- Joseph, 1260
- Lloyd, \*601, \*605
- Meriwether, \*4404
- Nolan D. C., \*1649
- Robert Erskine, \*3015
- Ruth R., \*4892
- Sinclair, \*1818; crit., 1470
- Virginia, \*2716
- William Berkeley, biog., 563
- Wyndham, 484
- family, 4126

- Lewis and Clark Expedition, 1809, 3886; and Memaloose Island, 4678; in N. D., 4404; in Ore., 4727
- Lewis v. Lewis, 3170
- Lewisburg & Mifflinburg Turnpike Co., 2802
- Lexington, Ky., 2886, 3709; Cassius Marcellus Clay in, 3724, 3725; Constantine Samuel Rafinesque in, 1612; Sayre School, 3728
- , Mo., Jesse James in, 4793
- , Va., Franklin Soc. and Library Co., 3123
- Leyburn, Ellen Douglass, \*2962
- Leyson, Burr Watkins, \*5084
- Leyte, P. I., 11th Airborne Div. in, 4995; Engineers in, 4996; Seron 10 in, 5640
- Leyte Gulf, battle for, 4994
- Liability, 1041; and community property in Wash. State, 4690; and insanity, 704; limited, in Mass., 2024; of aircraft manufacturers, 995; of landowners to trespassing children, 1037; of municipal corporations, in N. C., 3208; of municipal corporations, in N. Y., 2262; of public corporations, 708
- Libby, Steve, \*3259
- Libel, and radio, 321
- Liberalism, and the churches, 1667; and the Presidency, 542; in the modern state, 518
- Liberals, dilemma of, 510
- Liberia, Lutheran missions in, 5075
- Liberty cap, 357
- of the press, 786, 823; in World War I, 811
- of worship, 1705, 2017
- Librarians, special, 448
- Librarians (by name): William Corkran, 429; Fielding Hudson Garrison, 432; William Sanders Johnston, 437; Otto Kinkeldey, 446
- Libraries, in Colo., 4520; in Ky., 415; in the Pacific Northwest, 444; statistics, 436
- Libraries (by name): American Legion National Headquarters Library, 405; Associate Library in Milford, Conn., 412; Bruté Library, 424; Chicago Law Institute, 437; William L. Clements Library, Univ. of Michigan, 447, 451, 452; Douglas Co. (Wis.) Historical Soc. and Museum, 439; Ellwanger and Barry Library, 421; Harvard College Library, 410; Harvard Medical School Library, 425; Harvard Union Library, 438; Hasty Pudding Club Library, Harvard, 418; Hayes Memorial Library, Fremont, Ohio, 445; Iowa State Law Library, 4356; Library of Congress, 414, 416, 417, 420, 443; library of Gideon Hart, Franklin Co., Ohio, 4029; New England Deposit Library, 461; Univ. of California at Los Angeles Library, 449; Western Reserve Historical Soc. Library, 402; Young Men's Mercantile Library and Mechanics' Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., 426
- Library of Congress, \*156-158, \*200, \*265, \*267, \*649; and John James Beckley, 543; and science, 420; William Warner Bishop in, 443; descr., 416; mss., 417; plan for, 414
- Licensees, in radio enterprises, 826
- Lich, Germany, military operations, 5537
- Lick Observatory, Edward Emerson Barnard in, 1603
- Licking River, Ky., hist., 3705
- Liddell, Viola Goode, \*3410
- Lieb, Frederick George, \*2723
- Lieber, Francis, biog., 566
- Lie-detector tests as evidence, 752
- Lief, Alfred, \*2378
- Lieske, H. William, \*3798
- Life (periodical), 797
- Life insurance, and suicide, 1029; expansion, 1046; for whalers, 2411; in Ohio, 4053; premiums, and war, 1035; protection of proceeds, 1070
- Lighthouses: Cape Henry, Va., 3099; Horton's Point Lighthouse, Southold, L. I., 2412
- Lighting equipment, antique, 332
- Lightning Express (train), 1873
- Lillard, Richard G., \*252
- Lillie, Frank Rattray, biog., 1640
- Lilly, Josiah Kirby, Foster collection, 166; obit., 165
- Lima-Hamilton Corp., 4044
- Lima Locomotive Works, 4044
- Limestone Presbyterian Church, Gaffney, S. C., 3276
- Limited-access highway, 988
- Limited liability in Mass., 2024
- Lincoecum, Gideon, 2895
- Lincoln, Abraham, 525, \*575; ancestors in Eng., 5368; and an anti-Nebraska editors' convention, 4180; and disfranchisement of rebels, 606; and governors of States, 600; and Ulysses Simpson Grant, 601; and Phineas D. Gurley, 3176; and Adam Gurowski, 584; and territorial patronage, 604; and Tex. newspapers, 3516; and the election of 1860, 503; and the election of 1864, 4056; argument before the Supreme Court, 3170; as a flatboatman, 1817; as a lawyer, 679, 4119, 4120; assassination, 215, 613, 614, 3180, 3181; association with William Henry Herndon, 4122, 4127; autobiographical writings, 575; biog., 560, 561, 572; birth-place cabin, 3718; campaign of 1846; dealings with Allen Pinkerton, 605; enduring achievements of his administration, 603; fingerprint, 3179; Gettysburg Address, 607; "house divided" speech, 4181; ideology, 498; in Early's attack on Wash., D. C., 3177; in Gettysburg, 1543; in Ill., 1851; in Ind., 4087; in Ohio, 4054; in Sangamon Co., Ill., 4172; in Springfield, Ill., 4182; letter to Mrs. Bixby, 3178; letters received by, 507; letters to and from Horace Greeley, 594; lithographs, 1523; José Martí on, 562; music about, 211; newspaper references to, 596; papers (Robert Todd Lincoln Collection), 507; press opposition in New Hampshire, 1978; release of S. Wilde Hardinge, 1329; religion, 1691; treatment by historians, 50; Lyon Gardiner Tyler on, 122
- Alexander, \*2028
- Robert Todd, biog., 507
- Co., N. M., William H. Bonney in, 4646; P. G. Garrett in, 4646
- Papers, 1761
- Lincoln star, 3969
- Lind, Jenny (Johanna Maria Lind), 382
- Sidney E., \*2207
- Lindbergh, Anne Morrow, \*1818
- Lindbloom, Charles E., \*1176
- Linden Hall, Lititz, Pa., hist., 2744
- Lindhelmer, Ferdinand Jakob, 2895
- Lindley, Clara (Hill), \*4337
- Lindquist, Orville Alvin, \*36
- Lindsay, Vachel, \*4119, \*4192; "The Congo," 4192; visit to Newton, Kan., 4459
- Lindsey, Bessie M., \*291, \*1548
- Linford, Ernest H., \*4532
- Lingelbach, William E., \*2654
- Linguistic atlas of the South Atlantic States, 2997
- Link, Arthur S., \*242
- Linn, Ed. R., \*3347
- Merrill W., \*2802
- Linné, Carl von, and the gardenia, 5291; correspondence with Alexander Garden, 5359
- Linnich, Germany, crossing of Roer River at, 5339
- Linscott, Robert Newton, \*2034

- Lintner, Sylvia Chace, \*2141  
 Linville, Gorge, N. C., 3230  
 Lipman, Jean Herzber, \*292  
 Lippincott, Horace Mather, \*2650  
 Lipscomb, David, biog., 3766  
     — Herbert C., \*5290  
 Liquor laws, in Pa., 2646, 2648  
 Lisbon, German spies in, 5516  
 Lisle, Clifton, \*5366  
 Lister, C. B., \*1264  
     — Robert H., \*4625  
 Litchfield, Conn., historic houses, 1923  
     — Co., Conn., railroads, 2229  
 Literary societies: Delphic and Pithonian Societies, Univ. of Rochester, 2506  
 Literature, American, 1408-1483; and folklore, 1419; children's, 1245; in Ala., 3386; in Ariz., 1774; in Colo., 4520; in Del., 2854; in Ind., 4076, 4109; in La., 3455, 3486; in Me., 1950; in N. C., 3205, 3230; in N. M., 1774, 4609, 4613; in New Eng., 1913, 1920, 1939; in Ohio, 4029; in Ore., 4711; in Rochester, N. Y., 2511; in Tex., 1774, 3584, 3587; in the South, 2870, 2889, 2897, 2901, 2907, 2954; in the Southwest, 1774; in the U. S., 1407, 1408, 1414, 1452, 5066; in the U. S., hist., 1409; in the U. S., reactionary tendencies, 1471; in the U. S., theory, 31; in the West, 3890; in Va., 3050, 3052, 3054, 3125, 3140; of Negroes, 1457, 1460; of Negroes, in Negro colleges, 1399  
 Lithographs, 1523; portraits, 303  
 Lititz, Pa., Linden Hall, 2744  
 Littell, Henry Woolsey, biog., 1317  
 Little, Mrs. J. Wesley, \*2843  
     — Nina Fletcher, \*1904, \*1927, \*1933, \*1936  
     — Bear Creek site, Ala., 3396  
     — Colorado River, Ariz., Hermann Wolf on, 4672  
     — Compton, R. I., historic houses, 1923  
     — Dixie, Mo., 3797  
     — Miami Valley, Ohio, cemeteries, 4013  
     — White House, Warm Springs, Ga., 3327  
 Litzenberg, Jennings Crawford, obit., 4354  
 Lively, Robert A., \*2966  
 Livermore, Seward W., \*654, \*5515  
     —, Calif., Chateau Bellevue, 4890  
 Liverpool Liz (Elizabeth Smith), 4733  
 Livestock industry, in the Pacific Northwest, bibliog., 182  
     — Interests, and conservation, 3942  
 Livingood, James W., \*3758  
 Livingston, Burton Edward, obit., 1642, 1647  
 Llano Co., Tex., lost mine, 3589  
     — Estacado, reminisc., 3626; of N. M., descr., 4659  
 Llaves, N. M., Gallina architectural forms, 4626  
 Lloyd, Edward, \*3001  
     — Gwendolyn, \*246  
 Loans, by the Federal Govt., 514; in La., 3462  
 Lobbying, and business associations, 1107; Federal regulations, 820  
 Lobell, Nathan D., \*1075  
 Locke, Charles A., \*2722  
     — David Ross, 4055; in Toledo, 4057  
     — Harvey J., \*37  
 Lockhart, Frank P., \*5682  
 Lockwood, G. Paul, \*1892  
 Locomotive feed water heater, 942  
     — models, of Guy A. Vaughan, 2013  
 Lodgepole pine industry, 3941  
 Loeb, Louis, drawing by, 3186  
 Loehr, George R., \*5679  
     — Rodney C., \*38, \*464, \*4342  
 Loewe (D. E.) & Co., Danbury, Conn., 1164  
 Loewenstein, Karl, \*5540  
 Loewy (Raymond) Associates, industrial designers, 977  
 Lofton, John M., Jr., \*3253  
     — Williston H., \*1148  
 Loftus, John A., \*5031  
     — John James, \*2385  
 Logan, Herschel C., \*383, \*385  
     — John (fl. 1822), 3687  
     — family, 3687  
     — Co., Ky., Shakers in, 3717  
 Lokke, Carl L., \*1884  
 Lomasney, Martin Michael, 2060  
 Lomax, Alfred L., \*4736  
     — Louise, \*3532  
 Lomb, John, 870  
 London, Lawrence F., \*2921  
     — Lena, \*4077, \*4278  
     —, Eng., Benjamin Moran in, 5413  
 Lone Star Fair of Texas, 3577  
     — Star Steel Co., Daingerfield, Tex., 3648, 3649  
 Long, E. B., \*1760  
     — Edith H., \*2873  
     — George W., \*2154  
     — Irvin, \*4205  
     — John Cuthbert, \*542  
     — Samuel W., \*3924  
     — Will West, biog., 3224  
     — Branch, N. J., beach resort, 1846; view, 1828  
     — Island, 2391-2419; Battle of, 2304; bibliog., 171; horticulture, 1794; Prince family on, 1794; teaching of hist. on, 107  
     — Island Sound, the *Commonwealth* on, 1908  
     — Islanders, in the Pacific, 5615  
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, and Robert Frost, 1995; estimate of Heinrich Heine, 5522; translation of Michelangelo, 5550  
 Longmont, Colo., reminisc., 4551  
 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, 3307; port., 3313  
 Longyear, Mary Hawley (Beecher), \*2121  
 Lonsway, Jesse William, \*1688  
 Loockermans, Govert, 2234  
     — Jacob, 2234  
     — Nicholas, 2234  
     — Manor House, Dover, Del., 2234  
 Loomis, Benjamin Franklin, \*4913  
     — C. Grant, \*4773, \*4776  
     — Lee P., \*3969  
 Looney, Robert C., \*4532  
 Lopez, Josuah, port., 2165  
     — Sarah (Rivera), port., 2165  
 Lord, Arthur C., \*864  
     — Russell, \*3972  
     — William G., \*5328  
 Lorimer, George Horace, biog., 803  
     — Park, Montgomery Co., Pa., hist., 2729  
 Lorin, Henri, \*1142  
 Los Angeles, Calif., 4816-4834; Chamber of Commerce, Research Committee, \*4828; charities, 4825; descr., 1818; interests in Siberia, 5704; music in, 1565; Ernest Venable Sutton in, 3922  
 Los Fresnos, Tex., 3530  
 Lost mines, N. M., 3627; Tex., 3589, 3627  
 Lotteries, in colonial America, 1007; in La., 3450; in Md. churches, 3002  
 Lottick, Kenneth V., \*3992  
 Louchheim, Aline B., \*433  
 Loudoun Co., Va., \*3111; Quaker houses, 3103; wills, 3111

Louis Philippe, of France, 5484

Louisiana, 3440-3489; Felipe Enrique Neri, Baron de Bastrop, in, 3377; Judah Philip Benjamin in, 5305; Preston Brown in, 5063; capitol, 1859; Harvey Couch in, 2978; educators, 5468; Episcopalians in, 1792; French soldiers in, 2940; higher educ., 2940; Joseph Lakanal in, 5465; Negroes, 2940; regional characteristics, 1776; resources and industries, 2867

— Purchase, 1809

— State Law Institute, 3463

— State Univ., Walter Lynwood Fleming in, 121

Louisville, Ky., courthouse, 3723; hist., 3692; William Kendrick in, 3722; riots (1855), 3729

— & Nashville RR, 3734

Lounsbury, Charles, will, 228

Love, Edmund G., \*5644

Lovejoy, Julia Louisa, \*4443

Lovell, John, Jr., \*1501

— Richard H., \*1127

— Lovett, Robert Morss, \*1763

— Robert W., \*418, \*438

Low, Frederick F., 5671

— Theodore L., \*406

— William Henry, \*5676

Lowboy built in Phila., 2663

Lowe, Myrtle Weaver, \*3624

— R. Gordon, \*1234

— Thaddeus Sobieski Constantine, 1321

Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, biog., 2061

— Amy, 1423

— James Russell, and Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve, 5481

—, Mass., Thomas Bayley Lawson in, 2130

Lowens, Irving, \*1568, \*1907, \*2074, \*2321

Loweree, H. W., \*5584

Lowitt, Richard, \*3682

Lowndes, Charles L. B., \*1049, \*1082

Lowndesboro, Ala., Ed. S. McCurdy and George McCurdy in, 3411

Lowrey, Mark Perry, 3435

— Walter McGehee, \*3454

Lowry, Walker, \*734

Loyalists, in N. Y., 2450; in the U. S., Siebert Collection, 172; Jewish, 1209

Loyalists (by name): Leonard Cutting, 2405; Ben McCord, 2450; George Muirson, 2400; Benjamin Thompson, 1984

Loyalty, and Govt. employees, 667; and guilt by association, 655

Loysen, Milton O., \*2278

LSTs, in Iwo Jima and Okinawa, 4650

Lucas, Robert, biog., 4358

— Co., Ohio, 4004

Luce, Henry Winters, biog., 5681

Lucerne Valley, San Bernardino Co., Calif., reminisce., 4901

Lucke, Jessie Ryon, \*776

— family, 3059

Luckey, Hugh, \*3218

Ludlow, Ann (Williams), gown of, 2306

Ludwick, Christopher, biog., 2678

— Institute, Phila., 2678

Ludwig, Frederick J., \*798

— Mary Culbertson, \*4389, \*4390, \*4393

Luhrs, Fannette Boulard (Houston), \*2645

Lukens, Rebecca (Pennock), biog., 2800

Lukinich, Imre, \*5567

Lumber industry, 846, 915; and soybean glues, 917; and transportation, 953; folklore, 1825; hist., 858; in

Ark., 3828, 3832; in Calif., 4789, 4873; in Detroit, 4221; in Ia., 4375; in Mich., 3968, 4247, 4257, 4263, 4265; in Minn., 4351; in N. H., 1993; in Ore., 4715; in Phila., 2677; in the Great Lakes region, 3962; in the West, lodgepole pine, 3941; in Wash. State, 4698, 4706; in Wis., 3968, 4314, 4317; in Wyo., 4517; plywood, 917, 918

Lumberjacks, 3962

Lumiansky, R. M., \*3478

Lunde, Anders S., \*1178

Lunderman, Charles J., Jr., \*965

Luscomb, Sally C., \*2589

Lutherans, 1696; Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church, 4175; in Ia., 4399, 4403; in Ill., 1865, 1879, 4168, 4171; in Kan., 1867; in Mich., 3970; in Minn., 1867; in Mo., 1865, 1867, 1879, 3798; in N. Y., 2458, 2459; in Ohio, 4068; in Pa., 1867, 2610, 2611, 2736, 2754; in St. Louis, 3805; in Tex., 3601, 3628; in the North Central States, 3976; in Wis., 1879; missions, 5075; Missouri Synod, 1835; schools, 1879

Luthin, Reinhard H., \*5568

Lycan, Gilbert L., \*3200

Lyceum movement, 1381

Lycoming Co., Pa., Pine Creek Declaration of Independence, 2764

Lyman, Charles M., \*1898

— John, \*933, \*4805, \*5274

Lynch, Charles E., \*5346

Lynchburg, Tenn., 3765

—, Va., Bethune Center Nursery School, 3148

Lynching, in Los Angeles, 4819; McDonald Boys, 4261

Lynn, James T., Jr., \*3993

—, Mass., iron works, 2091

Lyon, Allan, \*5347

Lyons, Eugene, \*646, \*819

— Louis M., \*2078

Lythgoe, Hermann C., \*2019

Lytton, Edward Bulwer, and "There is no death," 5414

Mabbott, T. O., \*1429

McAfee, Paul K., \*4093

Macao, John Powell Reeves in, 5685

Macaroni industry in Tex., 3619

MacArthur, Douglas A., attack on Hollandia, 5643; in Japan, 5668

McArthur, Lewis A., \*4708

McAttee, W. L., \*5196

McAuliffe, Eugene, \*3930

McAvoy, Thomas T., \*1692

McBride, Harry A., \*5542

MacBride, Van Dyk, \*380, \*3272

McCabe, William, \*1798

McCahill, William P., \*5625

McCain, William D., \*3424, \*3427

McCaleb, Jean, \*3894

McCall, Moses Nathaniel, biog., 5219

McCallie, Elizabeth Hanleiter, \*3316

McCampbell, Charles Wilbur, \*4441

McCarron, R. D., \*361

McCarthy, James F., \*1158

— John Russell, \*4829

McCartney, William F., \*5589

McCarty, John D., 3908

McCay, W. R., \*1262

McClain, Russell Andrew, 3872

McClellan, Albert, \*3835

McClelland, Mary Greenway, biog., 3140

— Nancy V., \*2298

- McClendon, Mrs. C. J., \*5250  
 — R. Earl, \*3503  
 McClennen, Edward Francis, \*2067  
 McClintock, Gilbert Stuart, \*2791  
 McClinton, Katharine Morrison, \*2314  
 — Oliver Wood, \*2928  
 McClure, Abbot, \*334  
 — James D., \*4753  
 McColl, D. K., \*1888  
 McComsey, Sanders P., \*2819  
 McConnell, R. G., \*5192  
 — Roland C., \*3925  
 McCook, Daniel, in Ohio, 4030  
 — John, in Ohio, 4030  
 — family, in Ohio, 4030  
 McCord, Ben, biog., 2450  
 — Charles R., \*4543  
 — David Thompson Watson, \*2030  
 McCorsion, J. L., Jr., \*4182  
 McCormack, Helen Gardner, \*302  
 McCormick, Cyrus H., collection of Americana  
 (Princeton Univ. Library), 173, 175, 185  
 — Robert, 834  
 — Co., S. C., John de la Howe Industrial School,  
 3266  
 McCourt, Edward A., \*5398  
 M'Coy, John, biog., 4084  
 McCoy, Rosanna, 3659  
 McCracken, Alan, \*4982  
 MacCracken, Bess W., \*4047  
 McCreery, Alice, \*4500  
 — John Luckey, biog., 5114  
 McCulloch, Hugh, of Fort Wayne, 4098  
 McCulloh Street, Baltimore, Md., 3025  
 McCurdy, Ed. S., 3411  
 MacCurdy, George Grant, obit., 141  
 — Raymond R., Jr., \*3484  
 McCurrach, D. F., \*5431  
 McDaniel, Paula, \*3631  
 McDavid, Raven I., Jr., \*2997, \*3234  
 M'Donald, —, Journey round world, 5027  
 McDonald, Harold L., \*3823  
 Macdonald, John, \*5623  
 McDonald, Marshall Welch, \*4743  
 MacDonald, Thomas H., \*1003  
 McDonald Boys, lynching of, 4261  
 MacDougall, Patrick S., \*4214  
 MacDowell, Edward Alexander, reminisc., 2350;  
 stamps commemorating, 493  
 McDowell, Tremaine, \*91  
 Mace, Robert A., \*972  
 McElderry, B. R., Jr., \*1476  
 McElreath, Walter, \*3322  
 McElroy, John Lee, \*1742, \*1788  
 MacEoin, Gary, \*5016  
 McEvoy, J. P., \*327  
 McFadden, John W., \*3046  
 Macfarland, Charles Stedman, \*1718  
 MacFarland, John Horace, obit., 2839  
 MacFarlane, J. H., \*800  
 MacFarlane, Janet R., \*2437, \*2479  
 McGeary, Martin Nelson, \*2648  
 McGehee, E. Martin, \*3336  
 McGiffin, Philo, biog., 5680  
 McGill, W. J., \*3743, \*3760  
 M'Gillivray, Lachlan, Indian descendants of, 3283  
 McGough, Walter T., \*2636  
 Macgowan, Kenneth, \*5117  
 McGrath, Edward A., \*4325  
 McGregor, John C., \*4582  
 McGrew, G. E., \*3264  
 McGroarty, William Buckner, \*3092, \*3097  
 McGuffey, William Holmes, *Fifth reader*, 5494; *Illustrators of readers*, 320; *rhetorical doctrines*, 1428  
 McGuire, Paul, \*2951, \*5372  
 McGurrin, James, \*621  
 McHatton, T. H., \*3295  
 Machen, Edwin A., \*1847  
 — Ernest W., Jr., \*1129  
 — William Henry, biog., 1847  
 McHenry, Dean E., \*4783  
 Machine techniques and historical research, 35  
 McIlvain (J. Gibson) Co., Phila., 2677  
 McIlwaine, Shields, \*3757  
 McIntosh, Lois A., \*4399  
 M'Intosh, Roderick, Indian descendants of, 3283  
 McIntosh, Russell H., \*3344  
 McIntyre, Archibald, correspondence, 2474  
 — Robert George, \*1540  
 Mack, Warren B., \*1647  
 Mackall, Louis, III, 3167  
 McKay, Claude, crit., 1463  
 — George L., \*149, \*208  
 Mackay, John A., \*1710  
 McKeage, Everett C., \*1039  
 McKearin, Helen, \*335, \*1903, \*5467  
 — George Skinner, \*335  
 McKee, Edwin D., \*3879  
 — Irving, \*4852  
 McKeever, Patricia, \*5195  
 McKeithan, D. M., \*3270, \*5424, \*5426  
 McKellar, A. D., \*918  
 Mackellar, Patrick, letter to, 2440  
 McKelvey, Blake, \*180, \*2496  
 McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill., 4167  
 McKenzie, Red, obit., 1594  
 — William D., \*636  
 — College, Clarksville, Tex., hist., 3558  
 McKeown, Martha Ferguson, \*1877  
 Mackerel fishery, in the Atlantic, 1858  
 Mackey, Louis J., \*2830  
 — Mary (Groe), \*3497  
 McKillop, Alan D., \*5383  
 Mackinac, Mich., Ezekiel Solomon in, 4229  
 — Island, William Montague Ferry on, 4239; letters  
 from, 4242  
 McKinley, E. B., \*3191  
 — William B., in Ia., 4370  
 McKinney, T. E., \*1387  
 Mackinnon, Lauchlan B., 4305  
 Mackintosh, Charles Henry, \*1765  
 McKissick, James Rion, \*3241  
 Mackoy, Harry B., \*3705  
 Mackrabie, Alexander, \*2708  
 McKusick, Vincent Lee, \*2072  
 McLean, Cameron, \*5378  
 — Malcolm D., \*3533  
 — Milton R., \*4439  
 McLendon, James H., \*1804, \*3551  
 M'Leod, —, Journey round world, 5027  
 McLeod, Ivan C., \*1048  
 McLoughlin, John, \*5169  
 Maclure, William, \*4091  
 McMahan, Paul B., \*1689  
 MacMartin, Duncan, correspondence, 2674  
 McMechen, Edgar C., \*4520  
 M'Mennomy, Robert, auction catalogue, 5467  
 McMillan, Malcolm Cook, \*3399



- McMillian, I. E., \*5003, \*5090, \*5103, \*5605, \*5645  
 McNally, Brendan C., \*419  
 McNamara, Katherine, \*1554  
 — Robert Francis, \*2497  
 McNee, Robert B., \*4226  
 McNeill, Douglas, \*261  
 McNeish, Richard S., \*4159  
 MacNevin, William Marshall, \*1626  
 Macomb Co., Mich., Curtis Cemetery, 4236; hist., 4238; Woolcott Cemetery, 4237  
 Macon, Hershal L., \*2970  
 —, Ga., Confederate Laboratory, 3318  
 M'Queen, James, Indian descendants of, 3283  
 McRae, Robert M., Jr., \*1105  
 Macrate, Arthur Nash, Jr., \*4903  
 McReynolds, James Clark, obit., 747  
 MacWhorter, Alexander, in the Carolinas, 2987  
 McWilliams, Carey, \*1222, \*5222, \*5231  
 Maddox, Holmes, \*4476  
 Madill, R. Glenn, \*5166  
 Madison, James, 529, \*553  
 —, Wis., first settler, 4294  
 — Co., Ala., archeol., 3394  
 Maechling, C., Jr., \*695  
 Magdalena Bay, Lower Calif., orchilla industry, 5247  
 Magee, James F., Jr., \*2745  
 Magalhães, Luiz, 1748  
 Magnolia House, Vineland, N. J., 2585  
 Magnuson, Raymond A., \*1069  
 Magnusson, Jon, \*5116  
 Magriel, Paul David, \*1487  
 Maguire, Jack R., \*4454  
 — Mary Hume, \*2063  
 Mahaffay, Robert E., \*1881, \*3941  
 Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 4, 5049; reminisc., 123  
 Mahoe, Joel, 4968  
 Mahoney, Patrick, \*1808  
 Mahr, August C., \*1820, \*4006  
 Mail, carried by railroads, 780  
 Maillet, Jean Baptiste, in Peoria, Ill., 4162  
 Main, W. F., \*4400  
 Maine, 1945-1972; Thomas Coram and, 5377; trade with West Indies, 5201  
 Maine (ship), 5213; sinking, 5214  
 Maintenance of membership, 1192  
 Mainz, U. S. Army bridge at, 5536  
 Maize, 838; and the Indians, 854; cooking of, 857; in Colo., 4534; in Ia., 4374; in New Eng., 1912; in the South, 2872; in the Southwest, 5223  
 Major, Mabel, \*1774  
 Majuro Atoll, Seron 10 in, 5640  
 Makris, John N., \*2049  
 Malafouris, Charalambos, \*5565  
 Malaria, in the Persian Corridor, 5581; in Utah, 4569; treatment by quinine, 3783  
 Mallarmé, Stéphane, and Edgar Allan Poe, 5483  
 Mallin, Rita, \*3625  
 Mallon, Edward A., \*2778  
 Malone, Dumas, \*1750  
 — Wex S., \*3460, \*3461  
 Maloney, John, \*3764  
 Maltbie, William M., biog., 2194  
 Mamaroneck, N. Y., Godfrey Haines in, 2435  
 Mammoth Cave, Ky., saltpeter from, 1812  
 Mamrelund Congregation, Stanton, Ia., hist., 4399  
 Manasquan, N. J., First Presbyterian Church, 2582  
 Manatee region, Fla., chronology, 3348  
 Manchester, Alden C., \*2156  
 — James Greenfield, obit., 2530  
 Manchester, Rita C., \*2156  
 —, N. H., Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., 1987; hist., 1981  
 —, Vt., Boorn brothers in, 2010  
 — family, of R. I., 2156  
 Manchuria, Secretary Stimson and, 5684  
 Mandatory writs, in judicial review of administrative action in Ore., 4717  
 Mandelbaum, David G., \*136  
 Mandell, Henry G., ms. on stamp essays and proofs, 11  
 Mandeville, Jacob, house built by, 2439  
 Mangan, Robert M., \*511  
 Mangold, Donald, \*3562  
 Mangourit, Michel Ange Bernard de, in Charleston, 2988  
 Mangum, Charles S., Jr., \*2902  
 Manhan lead mine, Hampshire Co., Mass., 2097  
 Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, \*2362  
 Mannheim, N. Y., St. Paul's Reformed Church, 2436  
 —, Pa., Henry William Stiegel in, 2758, 2759  
 Manion, Clarence E., \*1726  
 Manitoba, Heinrich H. Ewert in, 5191; Mennonites in, 5191  
 Manitowoc Co., Wis., hist., 4295  
 Mankato, Minn., execution of Sioux, 4344  
 Manley, J. H., \*1354  
 Mann Act, 1254  
 Mannone, Joseph (Wingy Manone), \*1595  
 Manone, Wingy (Joseph Mannone), \*1595  
 Mansfield, Harvey Claffin, \*1138  
 Manslaughter, in Pa., 2627, 2638  
 Manson, Carl, \*3078  
 — Frank A., \*5630  
 Mantor, Lyle E., \*4423, \*4424  
 Manufactures, in Pa., 2602  
 Manumission, by purchase, 1207  
 Manuscripts, bibliog., 283; in the Library of Congress, 417; preservation, 44  
 Maple, Mary Hines, \*2119  
 Marathon, Ontario, 5159  
 Marburg, Theodore F., \*1819, \*1848  
 Marbut, Frederick B., \*3162  
 Marecy Creek site, Arlington Co., Va., 3078  
 Marchman, Watt P., \*445  
 Marekoff, Fred R., \*3987, \*4754  
 Marekwardt, Albert H., \*1215  
 Mardi Gras, 3468  
 Marianas Islands, and the U. S. Navy, 5657; U. S. Marine Corps in, 5625; U. S. policy toward, 5618  
 Marie, Jean, \*5273  
 — Sister Joseph, \*4609  
 Marietta, Pa., iron industry, 2814  
 Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., Frank Rattray Lillie in, 1640  
 Marine biology in the U. S., hist., 1631  
 Marine Corps (U. S.), \*5001, \*5625, \*5638; air operations, 5646; at Midway, 5001; band, 1567; doctrine concerning, 5376; enlisted Navajos, 5631; in Fla., 3337; in Korea, 5672; in the Pacific, 5599, 5625, 5639; in the Solomon Islands, 5638; Samoan forces, 5002  
 Marine Corps (U. S.) officers (by name): Albert Fields, 5693; Archibald Henderson, 3337; Holland M. Smith, 5644; James Triplett, 1304  
 Marine Corps (U. S.) units (by number): 2d Div., 5101; 3d Div., 5626; 6th Div., 5609  
 Marion, Francis, 3235  
 — College, Marion, Va., 3137  
 Maritime workers, choice of remedies, 1175

- Marketing, and gambling laws, 1100; and tie-in sales, 1110; cooperative, 1102
- Markham, D. W., \*997
- Markov, Sergei, \*4920
- Marmelzat, Willard L., \*4063
- Marquesas Islands, Herman Melville in, 5616
- Marquette, Mich., wrecks off, 4264
- Univ., Peter A. Brooks in, 4325
- Marr, Leo, \*3173
- Marraro, Howard R., \*5544, \*5546, \*5549
- Marriage, and educ., 1403
- records, Amite Co., Miss., 3422; Baltimore, 3022; Butler Co., Ohio, 4016; Charleston, 3252; Christ Church, Boston, 2036; Christ Church, New Orleans, 3477; Fayette Co., Ky., 3714; Huron Co., Ohio, 4035; of Parsons Townsend, 2584; Otisfield, Me., 1956; Randolph Co., Ill., 4163; St. Clair Co., Mich., 4249; Southampton Co., Va., 3107; Worcester Co., Md., 3045
- Marriott, Alice Lee, \*1755, \*4647
- Marrs family, 4230
- Marsden, Lawrence A., \*1006
- Marsh, Philip Merrill, \*543, \*551-553, \*1410, \*1436
- Thomas Hodgkin, \*3982
- William Barton, \*2677
- Marshall, Douglas G., \*4310
- H. L., \*4569
- James Fred, \*5463
- John, \*559; and the mercantile tradition, 698; as a lawyer, 679; Beveridge's life of, 144; on legislation, 609
- Mary Louise, \*1624
- Richard H., \*4306
- Samuel, biog., 4306
- Samuel Lyman Atwood, \*5329, \*5438, \*5504
- Thomas Chalmers, \*4825
- , Tex., hist., 3555
- Islands, and the U. S. Navy, 5657; U. S. policy toward, 5618
- Martensen-Larsen, Fl., \*480
- Martí, José, on Abraham Lincoln, 562
- Martin, Alfred S., \*2664
- Anne Henrietta, \*4740
- François Augustin Dubois, 5448
- George A., \*3038, \*3039, \*3157, \*3165
- H. B., and the Iowa Frontier Guard, 4364
- Homer, as illustrator, 1545
- James W., \*2971
- John Bartlow, \*4191
- Pete, \*4831
- Sidney Walter, \*3250, \*3369
- Sister Therese, \*4475
- Thomas W., \*5005
- Virginia, \*4831
- Marauders, 5106
- Martínez, José Luis, \*5317
- María (Montoya), 4647
- Martínez, Raymond Joseph, \*3466
- Marting, Elizabeth, \*356, \*2554, \*2987
- Martyrs' mirror, 5433
- Marx, Daniel, Jr., \*987
- Harold, Jr., \*3453
- Karl, on America, 5306
- Mary Ward (ship), 5187
- Maryland, 2998-3049; Joseph Brevitt in, 5209; Episcopalians in, 2984; higher educ. 2940; Hollis family in, 1733; Nanticoke Indians in, 1779; Negroes, 2940; Francis Nicholson in, 2984; Needham Parry in, 1803; Job Ben Solomon in, 5272; troops in Battle of Harlem Heights, 2303
- Marysville, Calif., 4802
- Mashpi language, 1199
- Mason, Charles, 18
- Daniel Gregory, biog., 1577
- George Carrington, \*3083, \*3088
- James B., \*5348
- Polly Cary, \*3086
- City, Ia., reminisc., 4400
- Mason City globe-gazette, 3969
- Mason Co., Ky., 2886
- Masons (byname): John Henry Cowles, 3736; Wilkins Tannehill, 3756
- Maspeth, L. I., fireplace at, 2392
- Massachusetts, 2014-2153; antidiscrimination laws, 1243; Nathaniel Prentice Banks in, 577; Baptists in, 1796; Thomas Coram and, 5377; James Michael Curley in, 650; Edwin Augustus Fisher in, 1909; John Hancock in, 527; Benjamin Platt in, 1798; views, 1927
- Arms Co., 2134
- Institute of Technology, in World War II, 2079; patent policies, 2072
- Registration Act, 2027
- Massac Co., Ill., archeol., 4159
- Massar, George D., \*3993
- Massey, Mary Elizabeth, \*137
- George Valentine, \*2857
- Master Juba, 1487
- Masterson, James R., \*4935
- Mastics, Al, \*2061
- Matagorda Island, Tex., 3557
- Matches as currency, 4927
- Materia medica, in schools and colleges of pharmacy, 1380
- Mather, John A., 2625
- Matherly, Jesta Bell A., \*3707
- Mathews, Basil Joseph, \*2917
- Mitford McLeod, \*2868
- Co., Va., 3086
- Matison, Sumner Eliot, \*1152, \*1207
- Matisse, Henri, American collectors of paintings of, 5490
- Mattes, Merrill J., \*4509, \*4511
- Matthews, Mark Allison, biog., 4705
- Orus J., \*2649
- William L., Jr., \*3693
- Matthias, Russell H., \*1054
- Mattingly, Garrett, \*124
- Maugham, William Somerset, \*1418, \*1430
- Mauk, Charlotte E., \*4886
- Mauldin, W. D., \*3637
- Maulevrier, —, Comte de Colbert, 2783
- Mauna Loa, bombing of lava flow from, 4971
- Maurer, Maurer, \*3114
- Maury, André, \*5464
- Matthew Fontaine, \*5266, 5274
- Max Meadows, Va., Reuben Gold Thwaites in, 133
- Maxey, George W., biog., \*2643
- Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, treasure of, 5249
- Maxwell, Lawrence, 636
- May, Richard H., \*4789
- May v. Joyner, in Va., 3071
- Mayall, James, 2239
- Maybeck, Bernard Ralph, 4902
- Maybee, Rolland H., \*4247
- Mayer, Frank B., letters to, 5311
- Frederick, \*515
- Margery Moody, \*1541

- Mayflower Compact, teaching of, 83  
 Mayhall, Jane, \*2054  
 Mayo, Lawrence Shaw, \*1731  
 — Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 4349  
 Mayslick, Ky., 3710  
 Maysville, Ky., Christian Church, 3720  
 Maywood, Augusta, 1487  
 Meacham, Walter E., \*3899  
 Mead, Frank Spencer, \*4916  
 — Rufus, Jr., \*3319  
 Meade, Hettie Rhoda, \*3808  
 Meadows, Christian, view of Dartmouth College, 1992  
 — Paul, \*4481  
 Means, Philip Ainsworth, theory of Newport Tower criticized, 2159  
 Mearns, David Chambers, \*267, \*507  
 Mears, Helen, \*5661  
 — Louise Wilhelmina, \*4426  
 — Otto, in Calif., 4787; railroad passes issued by, 4553  
 Mease, Frank I., reminisc. of Stone Co., Mo., 3807  
 Meat, in the diet of westward travellers, 1094  
 Meat industry in Ia., 4402  
 Mechanical arts, 1407  
 Mechanicsville, L. I., hist., 2408  
 Medals: Kittanning raid (1756), 2753; Jenny Lind, 382; U. S. Marine Corps, 5625; War of 1812, 370  
 Medical Center District, Chicago, 4156  
 — College of the State of South Carolina, hist., 3237  
 — educ., Ky., 1805; N. Y. C., 2332; Ohio, 1805, 3907; Phila., 2689; S. C., 3237  
 — hist., 62; and Henry Ernest Sigerist, 150; and Edward Clark Streeter, 134  
 — Soc. of the State of New York, \*2268  
 Medicine, and surgery, borderland of, 1635; and the U. S. Army, 3161; bibliog., 241; cruise on the Mediterranean, 5344; Fielding Hudson Garrison, medical librarian, 432; Harvard Medical School Library, 425; Oliver Wendell Holmes on, 1624; hist., 1607; in Baltimore, 2990, 3024; in Calif., 4791; in Chicago, 4156; in Cincinnati, 4042; in Colo., 4520; in Conn., 2210; in Ky., 3683, 3686, 3696, 3737; in Mass., 2096; in Minn., 4336, 4338, 4350, 4354; in N. Y., 2268, 2485; in N. Y. C., 2352; in New Haven, 2204; in Ohio, 4066, 4067; in Okla., 3839; in Providence, 2176, 2177; in R. I., 2158; in Tex., 3510; in Wash., D. C., 2990, 3167; observations in Burma, 5693; relations of the U. S. and Russia, 5707; research under Simon Flexner, 1638, 1646; research in Chicago, 4156; work of the Seventh-Day Adventists, 5054  
 Medieval architecture, in the Southern Atlantic States, 2983  
 Medina Valley Development Project, 3638  
 Mediterranean medical cruise, 5344  
 Medora, N. D., Thomas Franklin Roberts in, 4407  
 Meehan, Thomas L., \*2507  
 Meeks, C. L. V., \*1537  
 Meer, Julian M., \*1078  
 Megee, Vernon E., \*5646  
 Meibohm, Dietrich, 1865  
 Meigs, Return Jonathan, \*5151  
 Meine, Franklin J., \*3296  
 Melick, Harry C. W., \*2287  
 Meligakes, Nicholas Antonios, \*2826  
 Mellick, Andrew D., \*2561  
 Mellon, Thomas (1813-1908), 2721; biog., 2713; port., 2724  
 — Thomas, II (1880-1946), biog., 2722  
 Mellon, William Larimer, \*2721  
 — family, 2713, 2714, 2721  
 Mellquist, Jerome, \*2373  
 Meltzer, Charles Henry, translations of Gerhard Hauptmann, 5528  
 Melville, George Wallace, biog., 1333  
 — Herman, 1414, \*1818, \*5309, \*5408; and Owen Chase, 1437; and William Scoresby, Jr., 5410; and the problem of evil, 1433; *Billy Budd*, 1314, 1451; "Cock-a-doodle-doo," 2137; crit., 1418, 1430; in the Marquesas, 5616; mother of, 2469; *Omoa*, 5408; *Omoa* reviewed by Horace Greeley, 1435; reading by, 1427  
 Memaloose Island, hist., 4678  
 Memorial Div., Office of the Quartermaster General, U. S. Army, 5115  
 Memphis, Tenn., social life and customs, 3757  
 Men, fashions for, 916  
 Mena, Ark., Commonwealth College, 3830  
 Menard, Albert R., Jr., \*1049  
 Mencken, H. L., \*1484, \*1782, \*1784  
 — Hugh, \*141  
 Mendelson, M., \*5065  
 — Wallace, \*698, \*699  
 Mendocino Co., Calif., 4873, 4876  
 Mendoza, Antonio Cuesta, \*5011, \*5013  
 Meng, John Joseph, \*469, \*5451  
 Menhinick, Howard K., \*1554  
 Menninger, Karl A., \*1648  
 Mennonites, 1862; and compulsory military service, 1363; in Ind., 4112; in Kan., 4437, 4455, 4459; in Manitoba, 5191; in Md., 3049; in Pa., 2785, 2810, 2825, 2838  
 Menominee, Mich., McDonald Boys in, 4261  
 Menzies, Archibald, biog., 5160  
 Merbach, Paul P., 2591  
 Mercantile tradition, and John Marshall, 698  
 Mercer, Henry C., \*2609  
 — John, port., 298  
 Mercersburg, Pa., and the Findlay brothers, 2780  
 Merchant seamen, as wards of the admiralty, 1146;  
 — in Portland, Ore., 4734; legislation protecting, 1156  
 Merchants, in the American colonies, 1744  
 Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, 2717  
 Meriam, Harold A., Jr., \*2267  
 Merideth, Dorothy, \*92  
 Meriwether, Lee, \*647  
 — Walter Scott, \*5213  
 Merk, Lois Bannister, \*2026  
 Merkens, Albert G., \*4168  
 Merkley, Aird G., \*4590  
 Merriam, Charles E., \*4150  
 Merrell, Les, \*3809  
 Merrick, Gordon D., \*915  
 Merrill, Elmer D., \*1612  
 — Maurice H., \*892, \*3848  
*Merrimack* (ship), 3132  
 Merriman, M. Heminway, \*2204  
 — Roger Bigelow, 124  
 — Silas, clock by, 2200  
 Mesa Verde, Colo., archeol., 4552  
 Meserve, Frederick Hill, photographs collected by, 319  
 "Message to Garcia," 5217  
 Metal castings industry, 845  
 Metallic cartridges, 1262  
 Metallurgical industries, 883  
 Metallurgists: William George Waring, 1630  
 Metal-press industry, 4219  
 Metals, price regulation, 1136  
 Metalwork, antique, 334; bibliog., 176

- Metcalf, C. S., \*5165  
 — Eleanor Melville, \*5309  
 — Keyes D., \*410  
 Meteorological investigations, in the Arctic, 5147  
 Methodists, 1675, 1686, 1702, 1720; bishops, 1680; govt., 1679; in China, 5679; in Ga., 2945; in Ia., 5163; in Ill., 5688; in India, 5688; in Mich., 5163; in Mo., 2953; in Mont., 4485; in N. J., 2584; in N. Y., 2461, 2477, 2486; in N. Y. C., 2359; in Ohio, 4022, 5163; in Ontario, 5163; in Ore., 4712, 4731; in Tenn., 2945, 3742; in Tex., 2953, 3560; in the North Central States, 3962; in W. Va., 3672; organization, 1716; view of emancipation, 1700  
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y., furniture collection, 339; Junior Museum, American History and Citizenship Project, 100  
 — Opera Co., N. Y. C., 1581  
 Metzger, Charles H., \*1676  
 Metzman, Gustav, \*4036  
 Meunier, Thomas J., \*5079  
 Meuse River, crossing by 60th Regt., 5439  
 Mexican War Veterans, National Assoc. of, 5251  
 Mexicans, Minn., 4327; Tex., 5232, 5259; the U. S., 5222, 5231  
 Mexico, 5220-5262; Comisión de Límites, 3543; descr., 5123; motion pictures in, 5058; Juan Rogel in, 5122; Viceroy, \*5227  
 — (City), Colegio de San Fernando, \*4755  
 Meyer, Adolph C., \*1849  
 — Balthasar Henry, \*934  
 — Henry Albert, \*4963  
 — Brothers Drug Co., St. Louis, 1849  
 Meyers, Lewis, \*3337  
 Miami, Univ. of, botany and zoology in, 3374  
 — Valley, Ohio, descr., 4005; settlement, 4008  
 Michelangelo, translated by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 5550  
 Michelson, Charles, and Herbert Clark Hoover, 819  
 Michigan, 4195-4268; Catholics in, 3978, 3981; community property law, 1032; George Croghan in, 3959; John William Harris in, 1702; Alfred Church Lane in, 1636; Methodists in, 5163; Francis Xavier Tschenhans in, 1694  
 —, Historical Soc. of, 422  
 —, Univ. of, biog., 636; William L. Clements Library, 279, \*451, 452; Joseph Horace Drake in, 4204; hist., 4197; pharmacy in, 4200; Primary School, 4215; Gabriel Richard as vice-president, 4196  
 — State College, political science in, 75  
 Microfilm, holdings of the Dept. of State, 282  
 Micronesia, U. S. policies in, 5000  
 Middle East, 5579-5581  
 — Patent Methodist Church, Westchester Co., N. Y., 2477  
 — West, 3883  
 Middleborough, Mass., Israel Warburton Putnam in, 1905  
 Middleton, Arthur Pierce, \*3099, \*5272  
 — Lamar, \*526  
 Midgley, Thomas, 968  
 Midland, Ont., Jesuit mission, 5132  
 — National Bank, Newton, Kan., 4453  
 — Terminal Rwy. Co., 4557  
 Midler, Joseph M., \*1066  
 Midvale Co., Nicetown, Pa., 2832  
 — Steel & Ordnance Co., Nicetown, Pa., 2832  
 Midway, Battle of, 5664  
 — District, Ga., Congregational settlement, 3306  
 — Island, hist., 4998; U. S. Marine Corps in, 5001  
 Midwestern origins of America, 3953  
 Miers, Earl Schenck, \*2827  
 Milflin, Thomas, biog., 2620  
 Milan, Ill., teaching of hist. in, 93  
 — Canal, Ohio, 4028  
 Milbert, J., *Itinéraire pittoresque*, 2472  
 Miles, Eileen, \*4449  
 — Sherman, \*4972  
 Milford, Conn., Associate Library, 412  
 Milham, Willis I., \*331, \*399, \*2217, \*2349  
 Milholland, Aline McDonald, \*3822  
 Milhollen, Hirst Dillon, \*544  
 Military Academy (U. S.), West Point, 2481; football 1271, 2521; Iowans in, 4366; labor force, 2481  
 — bridges, 5092; in Luzon, 4997  
 — buttons, 358; of 1st Corps of Cadets, Boston, 2037; of Rhode Island National Cadets, 2157  
 — courts and commissions, 722  
 — govt., 5110, 5611; Africa, 5287; Europe, 5287; Germany, 5540; Italy, 5556; Japan, 5668, 5669; Okinawa, 5653; Truk, 5613  
 — hero as Presidential candidate, 567  
 — historiography, 17; overseas, 15  
 — hospitals, in Europe, 5333, 5342, 5343  
 — preparedness, and Congress, 1309  
 — prints, 1523  
 — proficiency, and applied psychology, 1365  
 — Railway Service, 5513  
 — service, compulsory, 1291, 3244; compulsory, in Ill., 5133; compulsory, in Kan., 4439; rejections for, 1664  
 — training, in the American colonies, 1278  
 Milk, dried, 874, 4908  
 Mill architecture, in Fall River, Mass., 2141  
 — View, Ga., Varina Howell Davis in, 3320  
 Milledgeville, Ga., William Tecumseh Sherman in, 3317  
 Miller, Albert H., \*2158  
 — Albert Jacob, 3892; watercolors, 321  
 — Ann E., \*169  
 — August C., Jr., \*5312  
 — Ben R., \*3462  
 — Charles J., \*5296  
 — Charles R., 739  
 — David E., \*4586  
 — (E. C.) Cedar Lumber Co., Aberdeen, Wash. 4706  
 — E. Morton, \*3374  
 — Elbert E., \*4704  
 — Ellen Howard, biog., 3857  
 — Ernest, biog., 1588  
 — Ernest C., \*287, \*2801, \*2830  
 — Francis Trevelyan, \*5091  
 — G. Thomas, \*2627  
 — Genevieve, \*241  
 — George Frederick, \*523  
 — George J., \*2575  
 — Glenn Wasson, \*1145  
 — Henry Prentice, \*3314  
 — J. Erroll, \*2694  
 — John Chester, \*481  
 — Loren, \*1230  
 — Mary Agnes, \*2846  
 — Merle, \*835  
 — Perry, \*835, \*2101, \*2102, \*3052  
 — Raymond W., \*1102  
 — Robert Johnston, letters to, 3217  
 — Roy F., Jr., \*2638  
 — V. Isabelle, \*2306

- Miller, Walter Bedell, \*3638  
 — William, \*2399  
 — William Hubert, \*5202  
 — Willis H., \*4291  
 — House, East Hampton, L. I., 2399  
 Millersville Mennonite Cemetery, Lancaster Co., Pa., 2810  
 Millett, John D., \*181  
 — Larry, \*93  
 Milligan, Lambdin P., 722  
 — Maurice Morton, \*3900  
 Millinery industry, in N. Y. C., 2371  
 Millington, Herbert, \*5268  
 Millis, Harry A., \*1184  
 Mills, Andrew, \*2324  
 — Barriss, \*1937  
 — Borden H., Sr., \*2491  
 — Randall V., \*4716  
 — W. W., \*3586  
 — William M., Jr., \*4432  
 — Music Co., recordings, 4193  
 Milton, Jeff Davis, biog., 5253; obit., 5252  
 — Academy, Milton, Mass., hist., 2110  
 Milward, Burton, \*3715  
 Milwaukee, Wis., hist., 4290; Samuel Marshall in, 4306; Pabst Brewing Co., 4301; Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi, 4309; Phelps Wyman in, 3984  
 Mindanao, cultural factors in ecological change, 4987  
 Mine layers: Shannon, 5608  
 Miner, George Leland, \*2619  
 — John, \*4303  
 Mineral clubs, hist., 1660  
 — estate, severance from surface estate, 872  
 — industries, 883  
 — leases, in Miss., 3419  
 Mineralogical Societies, American Federation of, 1666  
 Mineralogists: James Greenfield Manchester, 2530; Herbert Percy Whitlock, 2520  
 Mineralogy, Dana numbering system, 1616; in N. Y., 2514; in Ore., 4718; in Wash. State, 4691  
 Minerals, in Wyo., ownership, 4503  
 Miniatures, by Raphaelle Peale, 1520  
 Mining, by the Indians, 836; in Colo., 4520; in N. Y., 2474; in the Adirondacks, 2478; in the West, 3894; law, 856  
 — and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of, 883  
 — camps, 4757  
 — machinery, manufacture in Colo., 4523  
 Ministers of the Gospel (including missionaries, pastors, preachers, priests, rectors, members of religious orders, etc.): Michael W. Allen, 1318; Young J. Allen, 5679; David Beller, 2825; George Carroll Beryman, 3635; William Edward Biederwolf, 1712; Robert Booth, 4731; Charles Henry Brent, 5057; Cyrus Byington, 2894; John Calvin, 1917; Warren Akin Candler, 2945; John Carroll, 1687; John Cebul, 3978; John Wight Chapman, 4942; Charles Chauncy, 1925; Adam Cloud, 2885; Charles E. Coughlin, 822; Leonard Cutting, 2405; Charles Dauray, 2183; Samuel Davies, 2566, 3058; William Dean, 5675; John De Witt, 2241; William Crowell Doane, 2266; Lorenzo Dow, 2578; Bernard Drachman, 1707; St. Michael Fackler, 3908; Edward Fenwick, 1687; William Montague Ferry, 4239, 4242; Jonathan Fisher, 1958; Benedict Flaget, 1687; Karl Theodor Christian Follen, 2125; Moyse Fortier, 1962; Jacob Frankel, 1318; Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen, 2557; Ernest Eugene Gillespie, 3209; Joseph Ripley Goddard, 5675; Josiah Goddard, 5675; Stephen Josiah Goddard, 5675; Bernhard Henry Gotthelf, 1318; Peter Guilday, 145; Phineas D. Gurley, 3176; Jacob Hamblin, 3905, 4471; John William Harris, 1702; Elias Hicks, 2401; William John Hinke, 120; Robert Boyte Crawford Howell, 3759; Griffith Hughes, 5203; John Ireland, 4345; Sheldon Jackson, 1853, 1856; C. L. Janzow, 1867; Millard A. Jenkins, 3640; Francis Clement Kelley, 3981; Jackson Kemper, 1792; Francis Patrick Kenrick, 2686; Eusebio Francisco Kino, 5226; John Erik Klingberg, 1713; Peter Lefevre, 1687; John Leland, 1796; Henry Winters Luce, 5681; Moses Nathaniel McCall, 5219; John D. McCarty, 3908; John M'Coy, 4084; J. W. P. McKenzie, 3558; Alexander MacWhorter, 2987; Mark Allison Matthews, 4705; Robert Johnston Miller, 3217; Dwight Lyman Moody, 209; John Monroe Moore, 2953; Benjamin Wistar Morris, 4699; Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, 2610; James Harvey Otey, 1792; Charles Parsons, 4372; Elias Pattee, 5163; Philip Peltz, 2241; Francis Pierz, 3964; Leonidas Polk, 1792; Thomas Prince, 2092; John Pulsipher, 4470; Israel Warburton Putnam, 1905; Frederick Rese, 1687; William Richmond, 3908; William Bay Robe, 3861; George Robert son, 3100; Paschal Robinson, 5278; Juan Rogel, 5122; Helen Isabel Root, 5688; James Burley Rounds, 3870; Joseph Ryan, 3726; Francis L. Sampson, 5338; Ferdinand Leopold Sarner, 1318; John Jacob Scherer, 3137; William Anderson Scott, 4804; Alexander Preston Shaw, 1720; Georg Ernst Christian Ferdinand Sievers, 3970; Matthew Simpson, 1700; Robert E. Speer, 1710; James White Stephenson 2882; John Caspar Stoeber, 2610, 2861; Joseph Cruickshank Talbot, 3923; Edward Taylor, 2207; John Taylor, 2880; Samuel Torrey, 2092; Parsons Townsend, 2584; Francis Xavier Tschenhans, 1694; Daniel Sylvester Tuttle, 1864; William Wesley Van Orsdel, 4485; Diego del Villar, 4984; Thomas Walley, 2095; Lewis Thomas Wattson, 1709; Francis Wayland, 5675; Osgood Church Wheeler, 4867; Owen H. Whitfield, 3810; William Rollinson Whittingham, 3006; George Frederick Whitworth, 4730; James A. Woodward, 3908; Samuel Austin Worcester, 3855; Samuel Yoder, 1862; Augustus Zeininger, 4318  
 Minner, J. Lester, \*4931  
 Minneapolis, music in, 1565; Phelps Wyman in, 3984  
 Minnesota, 4326-4354; bibliog., 188; Catholics in, 3978; Governor's Interracial Commission, \*4327; itineraries of Henry David Thoreau in, 5175; Francis Pierz in, 3964; Ernest Venable Sutton in, 3922  
 —, Univ. of, teaching of folklore and American studies, 91  
 — Historical Soc., \*188  
 Minnesotans, in Alaska, 1884  
 Minnetonka, Lake, reminisc., 4348  
 Minor, Robert, \*3993  
 — Robert W., \*3989  
 Mint (U. S.), George Evan Roberts and, 625  
 Minter, John Easter, \*5007  
 Miracle plays, in N. M., 4609, 4613  
 Mirrors, antique, 332  
 Misrepresentation, 1097  
 Missionary Assoc., American, 5046  
 Mississippi, 3412-3439; Blanche Kelso Bruce in, 624; cost of living, 2975; Episcopalians in, 1792; higher educ., 2940; Negroes, 2940, 2955; Thomas Jefferson Newberry in, 2929; Presbyterians in, 2905; Reconstruction, 1205



- Mississippi Civil Practice Act, 3413  
 — Delta, reminisc., 2955  
 — River, descr., 1777, 1818; French buidlings, 1786; ghost life on, 1860; Louis Jolliet's expeditions, 5134; La Salle's voyage, 1781; Abraham Lincoln on, 1817; navigation, 1890; James Kirke Paulding on, 1830; towboats, 1885; view, 1821  
 — River Logging Co., 4317  
 — Valley, George Flower in, 1813; Robert Cavalier, Sieur de la Salle, in, 1780; George Squier on, 1836; tuberculosis in, 2911; views, 1841  
 — Valley Historical Assoc., \*94, \*257  
 Missoula, Fort, hist., 4487  
 Missouri, 3769-3810; capitol, 1859; Germans in, 1833; Francis Grierson in, 1851; Herbert Spencer Hadley in, 648; John William Harris in, 1702; higher educ., 2940; Lutherans in, 1863; Heinrich Balduin Möllhausen in, 1840; Negroes, 2940; Potawatomis in, 1827; James Alexander Reed in, 647; Daniel Sylvester Tuttle in, 1864; William George Waring in, 1630; Wilhelm Ernst Wegener in, 1879  
 —, State Historical Soc. of, 435  
 — & Arkansas RR, 3825  
 —, Kansas, & Texas Rwy., 2942, 4454  
 — Mounted Volunteers, 1st Regt., 5238  
 — Valley, archeological salvaging program, 1769, 1771; development program, 1771, 1893  
 Mistletoe leaves, 225  
 Mitcham, Mildred Barnett, \*3408  
 Mitchell, Edwin Valentine, \*1915  
 — Enoch L., \*2929  
 — Frederick W., \*3926  
 — John D., \*3627, \*5249  
 — Maria, biog., 2473  
 — Samuel Augustus, 1834  
 — Silas Weir, as a novelist, 2690; reminisc., 2693  
 — Co., Ia., settlement, 4380  
 Mitick, Ellsworth C., \*4523  
 Mittleman, Joseph Bernard, \*5279  
 Moapa Indians, in Nev., 4747  
 Mobile, Ala., 3397; hist., 3398; Josiah Clark Nott in, 3401; William Pape in, 3406  
 Modern Language Assoc. of America, \*253  
 Moelich family, 2561  
 Möllhausen, Heinrich Balduin, 1840, \*4442  
 Moerenhout, Jacques Antoine, \*5480  
 Moffat, Charles H., \*2883  
 Moffatt, Lucius Gaston, \*3251  
 Moffitt, James W., \*2864, \*2890  
 Mogollon horizons, 4460  
 — Indians, 5221  
 Mohawk River, descr., 2424; German settlers, 2436  
 Mohegan Indians, 1785  
 Mohican language, 1199  
 Moline, Ill., anecdotes, 3960  
 Molloy, Robert T., \*1072  
 Molyneaux, Peter, \*2980  
 Molyneux, Tom, 1260  
 Monahan, N. M., mine near, 3627  
 Money, 1008; devaluation by the executive, 1077; in Alaska, 4927; in Calif., 4754; in Colo., 4520; in Ohio, 3987; substitutes in Ark. and Mo., 3654  
 Monguic Luis, \*4784  
 Monis, Judah, 2035  
 Monitor (ship), 3132  
 Monitorial system, in the South, 2893  
 Monmouth, Ill., descr., 4173  
 — Co., N. J., Philip Freneau in, 2565; furniture in, 2560; newspapers, bibliog., 244  
 Monmouth Co. (N. J.) Historical Assoc., Philip Freneau materials, 169  
 Monopoly, in European expansion, 5289; in Puerto Rico, 5012; in relation to trade marks and trade names, 809; of alcohol industry in States, 1130  
 Monro, Isabel Stevenson, \*323  
 — Kate M., \*323  
 —, Vt., hist., 2008  
 Monroe, H. G., \*3655  
 — Harriet, letters to, 3946  
 — James, \*553; letters to and from, 5546  
 — Paul, obit., 129  
 —, Mich., Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, 4251, 4252  
 — Doctrine, hist., 5124  
 Monserud, Sally, \*4952  
 Monsters, in Bear Lake, Utah, 4593  
 Montague, Ludwell Lee, \*3131  
 Montana, 4481-4493; descr., 1818; archeological salvaging program, 1771; geographic names, 4467; Gustavus Sohon in, 4472; Daniel Sylvester Tuttle in, 1864; wagon route through, 4460  
 Montauk Indians, 2404  
 Monte Ne, Ark., W. H. Harvey in, 3817  
 Monterey, Calif., descr., 1818; Jacques Antoine Moerenhout in, 5480; occupation (1842), 4855  
 Monteux, Pierre, \*1504  
 Montgomery, Henry C., \*4040  
 — Richard Gill, \*3881  
 — Sir Robert, \*3300  
 — William White, \*2672  
 —, Ala., \*3400; selection as capital, 3399  
 —, Ohio, Sycamore United Presbyterian Church, 4012  
 — Block, San Francisco, 4803  
 — Co., Ohio, govt., 3988  
 — Co., Pa., 2650; Lorimer Park, 2729; Lucretia (Coffin) Mott in, 2792  
 Monticello, Va., 3082  
 Montlezun, Barthélemy Sernin du Moulin de la Barthele de Montlezun, Baron de, 3251  
 Montreal, N. C., 3225  
 Montrose, Colo., archeol., 4534  
 Monument Valley, Utah, 4600  
 Mood, Fulmer, \*39, \*414  
 Moody, Dwight Lyman, bibliog., 209  
 Moon, Anna Mary, \*3762  
 — Henry Lee, \*610  
 — William Washington, biog., 3554  
 Mooney, Booth, \*3521  
 — James, 3224  
 Moonlight (tow barge), wreck, 4264  
 Moor, Paul, \*1576  
 Moore, A. G. T., \*953  
 — Anna S., \*5179, \*5185  
 — Carl R., \*1640  
 — Daniel, \*1271  
 — Grace D., \*2636  
 — H. Gordon, Jr., \*1259, \*2379  
 — Herbert G., \*2031, \*2198, \*2684, \*2742, \*2744, \*3094, \*3223, \*3469  
 — Hight C., \*3227  
 — John Bassett, in Columbia Univ., 2347; obit., 8055  
 — John Monroe, \*2953  
 — Mrs. John Trotwood, \*3745  
 — Lillian, \*1487  
 — R. Woods, \*3377  
 Moorman, Madison Berryman, \*1842

- Moraga, Joseph de, commissioned lieutenant, 4847  
 Morais, Herbert Montfort, \*1155, \*5306  
 Moran, Benjamin, \*5413  
 — Mary, \*4228  
 Moravian Delawares, migration, 5146  
 — Seminary and College, Pa., hist., 2742  
 Moravians, in N. C., 3223; in Ohio, 4006; in Pa., 2742, 2744; missions, 1785  
 Moraviantown, Ont., descr., 5146  
 Morcom, Bob, in De Lamar, Idaho, 4496  
 Mordecai, John Brooks, \*3150  
 More, Paul Elmer, juvenilia, 1449  
 Morehouse, Ward, \*1504  
 Morellet, André, 5458  
 Morey, Florence, \*1989  
 Morgan, Dale L., \*4572  
 — David P., \*960, \*973, \*2498  
 — Edmund S., \*2020, \*5389  
 — Edward D., \*2639  
 — Edward E. P., \*4944  
 — George W., at Cumberland Gap, 2927  
 — John, 2666, \*4547  
 — John David Flansburg, \*2547  
 — John Pierpont, 69, 879  
 — Mary Edith, \*4538  
 — Mary (Kimball), 1883  
 — Murray C., \*5052  
 — Theodore, \*4959  
 — Wilfred B., \*2109  
 Moriarty, G. Andrews, \*132  
 Morison, Samuel Elliot, \*5104  
 — Stanley, \*192  
 Morley, Malcolm, \*5401, \*5405  
 — Sylvanus Griswold, obit., 4653  
 Mormons, hist., 3888; in Ariz., 3905, 4471; in Nev., 3905; in Ohio, 4033; in Utah, 3905, 4470, 4471; in Wyo., 4470  
 Morocco, U. S. Army in, 5577  
 "Moros (Los) y los Cristianos" (play), 4612  
 Morotai, 33d Div. in, 5590  
 Morpurgo, J. E., \*3093  
 Morrell (John) & Co., Ottumwa, Ia., 4402  
 Morrill, John Barstow, \*4153  
 —, Me., English language in, 1967  
 Morris, Benjamin Wistar, in Wash. State, 4699  
 — Clarence, \*720  
 — D. A., \*5654  
 — D. R., \*1330  
 — Earl H., \*4667  
 — Edwin Bateman, \*2699  
 — George Sylvester, biog., 1762  
 — Gouverneur, cripple, 1743  
 — Josiah, biog., 3405  
 — Monia Cook, \*3771  
 — Richard B., \*2898, \*3020, \*3236  
 — Robert, \*2623  
 — Robert L., \*3830  
 — Roger, house built by, 2298  
 — Starling Thomas, \*3520  
 — Co., N. J., \*2572; poll list, 2572  
 — Gray poetry readings, Harvard, 2076  
 — Island, S. C., prisoners of war, 3272  
 Morrison, Hyman, \*1635, \*1637  
 — Lauchlen Maclean, biog., 5183  
 — Lauchlen P., \*5188  
 — Neil F., \*5183, \*5189  
 Morros, G. N., \*398  
 Morrow, Edward, \*2729  
 Morse, Charlotte Ingersoll, \*3130  
 Morse, Elsa Peters, \*1008  
 — Howard Newcomb, \*690  
 — Jedidiah, controversy with Hannah Adams, 112  
 Morson, William Taylor, \*1988  
 Mortality, 1662  
 Mortgage bonds, of corporations, 1068  
 Mortgages, in La., 3462; in Ore., 4719  
 Morton, Edward P., \*4505  
 — Ferd, 1600  
 — Julius Sterling, 636  
 — Louis, \*4980  
 Moscow, Warren, \*2273  
 Moscow, Russia, V-E Day, 5708  
 Moselle River, crossing, 5509; smoke generators on, 5498; 1306th Engineer General Service Regt. on, 5502  
 Moses, Anna Mary (Robertson), \*2510  
 — Carolyn Holmes, \*3624  
 — Leslie, \*871  
 — Tad, \*3513  
 — Walter H., \*1100  
 Mosgrove, Glenna (James), \*4186  
 Mosher, Hugh, descendants, 2163  
 — Jean, \*4864  
 — family, 2163  
 Moskovitz, Irving, \*5112  
 Mosley, Jean Bell, \*3829  
 Moss, A. Hugh, \*3380  
 — C. J., \*4943  
 — Joseph L., \*4150  
 Mother Lode, Calif., 4766; views, 4862  
 Motion pictures, 1501; and entrepreneurs, 1496; and the circus, 1488; and the Office of War Information, 1508; experimental cinema, 1503; financial history, 1493; for public information, 1507; hist., 5058; in Calif., 4832; in Pa., 2848, 2850; study in Purdue Univ., 86  
 Motor vehicles, negligence in operating, 1055  
 Motorboats, 961  
 Motoring, from Atlanta to N. Y., reminisce., 1888; from Buffalo to N. Y. (1922), 2535; from San Francisco to N. Y., 1886, 1887; on L. I., reminisce., 2418  
 Mott, Frank Luther, \*797  
 — Lucretia (Coffin), biog., 2792  
 Moulton, F. R., \*1625  
 Mound Builders, in Ky., 3678  
 Mounds, in Calif., 4836; in Detroit (Fort Wayne Mound), 4206; in Ohio, 4003; in the Everglades, 3349; in Will Co., Ill., 4157; in Wis., 4288; near Havana, Ill., 4158  
 Mount Clemens, Mich., High School, \*4238  
 — Desert, Me., view, 1902  
 — Diablo, Calif., legends, 4870  
 — Holyoke College, Nellie Neilson in, 135; reminisce., 2147  
 — Palomar, Calif., telescope, 923  
 — Pleasant, Ia., Young Men's Assoc., 4394  
 — Pleasant, Mich., Central Michigan College of Education, 4268  
 — Pleasant Methodist Episcopal Camp Meeting Soc., Westchester Co., N. Y., 2486  
 — Rainier, view, 1828  
 — Saint Mary's College, Baltimore, 3018  
 — Saint Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., reminisce., 3046  
 — Vernon, N. H., David Dutton in, 1990  
 — Vernon, Va., 3120; Christmas observances, 3108; descr., 3105; remodeling, 3113  
 — Washington, Md., 3044  
 — Washington, N. H., 1994

- Mountain City, Colo., hist., 4639  
 — Slasher, biog., 3760  
 Mountin, Joseph Walter, \*1257  
 Muck, Karl, in Boston, 2074  
 Mudd, Stuart, \*150  
 Mudslinging, in national elections, 556  
 Muench, Joyce R., \*4600  
 Münsterberg, Hugo, reminisc., 2068  
 Mugridge, Donald H., \*276  
 Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Henry, 2770  
 — Henry Melchior, 2610  
 Muir, Andrew Forpst, \*3552, \*5042  
 — Emma M., \*4641, \*4648, \*4651, \*4652  
 — John, 1423, \*4886  
 Muirson, George, biog., 2400  
 Mulhauser, Ruth, \*5481  
 Mulholland, William, 4907  
 Mulkearn, Lois, \*2711  
 Mullen, James Morfit, \*535  
 Muller, Daniel Cody, \*1495  
 Mulligan, William Hughes, \*1035  
 Mumey, Nollie, \*4541  
 Mumford, Lewis, \*1559  
 Muncy Valley, Pa., teachers' institutes, 2843  
 Mundella, A. J., 5420  
 Munford, Robert, \*3060  
 Munich, Samuel Richards in, 1544  
 Municipal annexation, in Tex., 3252  
 — charters, in Ga., 3286  
 — corporations, Colo., 4533; N. C., liability, 3208;  
 N. Y., liability, 2262; Pa., debt, 2640  
 — govt., in the South, 2973  
 — home rule, in Ohio, 3969  
 Municipalities, power to construct and operate hotels,  
 1103  
 Munk, Christoph Jacob, \*1820  
 Muñoz Rivera, Manuel, \*5288  
 Munro, George C., \*4998  
 Munroe, John A., \*3042  
 Munsterman, Richard H., \*1158  
 Munz, Philip A., \*3906  
 Murbarger, Nell, \*4666  
 Murder, in Boston, 2049, 2050; in Detroit, 4214; in  
 Mo., 3788; in N. J., 2580; in N. M., 4620; in N. Y.,  
 2449, 2529; in Pa., 2793, 2833; in San Francisco, 4806;  
 in Tex., 3593; in Vt., 2009, 2010; in W. Va., 3673; in  
 Wash., D. C., 3173; legal definition of, 712  
 Murdoch, Richard K., \*2988, \*3334  
 — William, biog., 2656  
 — family, 2656  
 Murdock, George Peter, \*138  
 — James O., \*5053  
 Murieta, Joaquin, invented by John Rollin Ridge,  
 4780  
 Murphy, Bill, homesteading of Sherman Hill, 4514  
 — Blakely M., \*929  
 — Du Bose, \*1701  
 — Frank, \*3936  
 — Mark, \*5059  
 — Mary Ellen, \*5059  
 — Thomas E., \*1001  
 — Tim, 2239  
 — W. P., \*501  
 Murray, Anne Wood, \*310, \*381  
 — Eleanor M., \*5154  
 — Elsie, \*2231, \*2232  
 — John, \*5408  
 — Laura, \*2502  
 — Lucretia (Chandler), silverware, 2039  
 Murray, Myrtle, \*3583  
 — Ray, \*5242  
 — State College, Ky., biology in, 3739  
 Murrell, Samuel, and emancipation, 3727  
 Muscalus, John Anthony, \*376  
 Muscarella, Joseph P., \*1181  
 Muscatine, Ia., Octagon Place, 4384  
 Muscatine journal, 3969  
 Museums, archeological materials in, 406; of art, 411  
 Museums (by name): American Swedish Historical  
 Museum, Phila., 454; Charleston Museum, 413;  
 Patton Museum, 463; Southern Illinois Univ. Mu-  
 seum, 409; Thompson Products Co., Cleveland, 462;  
 Williams Natural History Museum, Covington,  
 Ky., 450; Worcester Museum, 433  
 Musgrave, George Wilmer Samson, 3028  
 Musham, H. A., \*4170, \*5177  
 Music, 1407, 1504, 1561-1601; about Abraham Lincoln,  
 211; crit., 2373; hist., 1561; in Baltimore, 1563; in  
 Boston, 2053; in Cincinnati, 4009, 4021; in Colo.,  
 4520; in Hawaii, 4965; in Ill., 4193; in Ind., 4089; in  
 Los Angeles, 1565; in Mich., 4260; in Minneapolis,  
 1565; in N. C., 3211; in N. Y., 2420, 2534; in N. Y. C.,  
 1581, 2374; in New Orleans, 3471, 3473, 3479; in Phila.,  
 2701; in Pa., 2730; in S. C., 3243; in Seattle, 1563; in  
 Tex., 1565; in the Pacific Northwest, 1565; in the  
 U. S., Swedish, 1563; in Utah, 4579; in Va., 3114; in  
 Wis., 4283; of Negroes, rhythm, 1562; publishing,  
 1564; sheet music and social hist., 1566  
 — industry, 1570  
 — librarianship, and Otto Kinkeldey, 446  
 Musical America (periodical), \*1581  
 Musical Americana, sources, 154  
 — recordings, in hist. teaching, 104  
 Musicians, in the White House, 3163; legal status of  
 organizations of, 1150; reminisc., 1578; Soc. of Western  
 Artists, 3948; Swedish, 1563  
 Musicians and composers (by name): Josef Adamow-  
 ski, 2062; Timothee Adamowski, 2062; Marian  
 Anderson, 1596; John H. Bieling, 1578; Mutt Carey,  
 1587; Enrico Caruso, 1584; Harry Lillis Crosby, Jr.  
 (Bing Crosby), 1597; Gregorio Curto, 3473; Tadd  
 Dameron, 1599; Rose Devriès, 3473; Paule Emile,  
 3473; Stephen Collins Foster, 165, 166; Frederic C.  
 Freemantel, 1579; William Henry Fry, 2321; Joseph  
 Walter Fulton, 1575; George Gershwin, 1593, 1598;  
 Gilbert Girard, 1574; Benny Goodman, 400; Louis  
 Moreau Gottschalk, 1568, 3473; Camargo Guarnieri,  
 5271; Oscar Hammerstein, 2701; Minnie Hauck,  
 3473; Anthony Philip Heinrich, 1907; Charles Edward  
 Ives, 1576; Illinois Jacquet, 1601; Scott Joplin, 1586;  
 Edward MacDowell, 2350; Red McKenzie, 1594;  
 Wingy Manone, 1595; Daniel Gregory Mason, 1577;  
 Ernest Miller, 1588; Ferd Morton, 1600; John Avery  
 Noble, 4965; Sylvester Louis Ossman, 1582; William  
 Pape, 3406; Leroy Robertson, 4579; Paul Robeson,  
 1596; Olga Samaroff, 1585; Maud Gilchrist Sewall,  
 3184; John Philip Sousa, 1569; Grace Spencer (Mrs.  
 Willard Foster Doolittle), 1583; Reinald Werren-  
 rath, 1586; Clarence Williams, 1592  
 Musicians, American Federation of, 1178  
 Musket, excavated in Battery Park, N. Y. C., 2302  
 Musser, John Herr, obit., 2703  
 Mussey, Barrows, \*203  
 — Burroughs, \*2001  
 — John, letter to, 1986  
 — June Barrows, \*2218  
 — Ruben D., \*1986  
 Muskogean words, in Southern English, 2868

- Mussman, William E., \*683  
Muster rolls: John Currier's Co., 2107; Samuel Griffith's Co., 3d Md. Battalion (1777), 3039; Lewis and Clark Expedition, 3886; Montgomery Co. (Pa.) Cavalry, 2d Troop (1800-1847), 2786; Basil Waring's Co. of Md. militia (1777), 3038  
Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., Newark, N. J., 2411  
Muzquiz, M., diary, 3536  
Myer, John Walden, \*1261  
Myers, Charles Ellsworth, \*4702  
— Gustavus, 69  
— John Myers, \*3534  
— Moses, house built for, 3121  
— Richmond E., \*2237  
— house, Norfolk, Va., 3121  
Myrdal, Gunnar, \*1242  
Myth of the wide-open town, 751  
Nadeau, Remi A., \*4821  
Nadelman, Elie, 2390; biog., 2370  
— Kurt H., \*5038  
Nadzab, New Guinea, airfield, 5634  
Naeseth, Henriette C. K., \*4143  
Nahstoll, R. W., \*1090  
Nahuatl words, in Southern English, 2868  
Nahum Chapin (ship), wreck, 2416  
Naismith, James, and basketball, 1268  
Nalle, Richard Tilghman, \*2832  
Names of children, semihomonymous, 1244  
Nanticoke Indians, 1779  
Nantucket, Mass., burials, 2082; descr., 1818; Leif Ericsson in, 2084; views, 2118  
Napoleon, Ralph Waldo Emerson on, 5478  
Nard, Bill, and a lost mine, 3589  
Nardi, Noah, \*1376  
Narragansett Bay, patrol by HMS *Rose*, 2181; view, 1837  
Nasatir, A. P., \*5480  
Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius (David Ross Locke), 4055, 4057  
Nash, Robert A., \*849  
Nashville, Tenn., Wilkins Tannehill in, 3756  
— Univ. of, Bushrod Rust Johnson in, 3761  
— Bible School, and E. A. Elam, 3767; and David Lipscomb, 3766  
— Chattanooga, & St. Louis Rwy, 2912, 3655  
— Co., Tenn., Negroes, 3768  
Natchez, Miss., historic houses, 3420; Laurel Hill, 3423; Charles Percy in, 3424  
— Indians, ethical precepts, 3421; language, 1199  
Natchez Trace, Andrew Jackson on, 3428  
National Academy of Sciences, and the National Research Council, 1627  
— Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 967  
— Archives, 256; and genealogists, 407; records of Civilian Conservation Corps, 281; records of the agricultural adjustment program, 280  
— Assoc. of Mexican War Veterans, 5251  
— Bank Act, and foreign trade practices, 5044  
— Capital Park system, 3156  
— Committee on Segregation in the Nation's Capital, \*3158  
— Defense Mediation Board, 1192  
— Defense Research Committee, 1365  
— Farmers' Union, 924  
— Fertilizer Assoc., 886  
— Fire Protection Assoc., 896  
— govt., hist., 495  
National Guard, hist., 1301. *See also* State troops.  
— Housing Guild, 925  
— Labor Relations Board, and bargaining units, 1182  
— Park Service, in N. C., 3230  
— parks, the idea of, 852  
National police gazette, 793  
National Research Council, and the National Academy of Sciences, 1627  
— Rifle Assoc., 1264  
— Road (U. S. 40), hist., 1789  
— War Labor Board, 1192  
— Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Assoc., 908  
Nationalization, of foreign property in Europe, 5351  
Nativism, in Louisville, 3729  
Natural hist., Colo., 4520  
— law, and pragmatism, 714  
— resources, teaching of, 1388  
Naturalism, French, 5489  
Naturalists, in the South, 2895  
Naturalists (by name): Mark Catesby, 5202; Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell, 5264; Alexander Garden, 5359; Griffith Hughes, 5203; Charles-Alexandre Lesueur, 5464  
Naturalization, requirements for, 5034  
Nature, attitudes toward, 852  
Naugatuck, Conn., hist., 2208  
Naujoks, Herbert H., \*1028, \*1054  
Navajo Indians, Henry Chee Dodge and, 4474; ethnology, 217; in Ariz., 4669, 4672; in N. M., 4636; in the Pacific, 5631; silversmithing and silver buttons, 4473; squash-blossom design, 4466; trading ritual, 4464; tribal leaders, 4465; use of *Endotheria singularis*, 4480  
Naval Academy (U. S.), 401, 1347  
Naval Air Transport Service, 1371; "mercy flights," 5105  
— defense of British North America, 5382  
— Gunfire Section, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, 5629  
— policy, and hist., 4  
— Postgraduate School (U. S.), 1341  
— Research Laboratory, Bellevue, D. C., 3190  
Navasota River, Tex., 3553  
Navigable streams, as boundaries, 3003  
— waters, lands under, 1028  
Navigation, of Chesapeake Bay, 2993; of the Susquehanna River, 2795; on the North Atlantic, 5274, 5474  
Navy (Republic of Texas), 3504  
— (U. S.), air operations in the Pacific, 5593; aircraft losses, 5663; and civil liberty, 1279; and public health, 4918; appropriation acts, 1315; barge and causeway units, 5642; Chaplain Corps, 1296; Chaplain Corps, biog., 1297; Construction Battalion, Flame Thrower Group, 5607; duelling, 5212; flags, 359; Fourth Fleet, 5280; gunfire at Guam, 5003; gunfire support, 5103, 5090; historiography, 57; in the Marshall, Caroline, and Marianas Islands, 5657; in the Pacific, 5630; in Truk, 5613; Negroes in, 1205, 1294; night fighters, 5593; pay and prize money, 1292; photography, 1358; places named for, 1292; research, 3190; Service Squadron 10, 5640; swords, 374; unit citations and commendations for services, 5099; use of Diesel equipment, 5073; yard, Phila., 2679  
— (U. S.) officers, register (1839), 1311  
— (U. S.) officers (by name): Edwin A. Anderson, 5212; John Barry, 1290; Edward Maurice Blackwell, 3090; Washington Irving Chambers, 1339; Walter

- Colton, 4858; R. L. Conolly, 5645; George Dewey, 5049; Guert Gansevoort, 1314; William Lewis Herndon, 5266; Jonas Ingram, 5280; George Jones, 1310; John Paul Jones, 1295; Thomas ap Catesby Jones, 4855; Alfred Thayer Mahan, 123, 5049; George Wallace Melville, 1333; Matthew Fontaine Maury, 5266, 5274; David Dixon Porter, 5275; Homer Clark Poundstone, 1330; John Rodgers, 5671; William Thomas Sampson, 5049; Winfield Scott Schley, 5049; Montgomery Seward, 275; Richard Somers, 1303; Philip Spencer, 1314; Charles Wilkes, 5043
- Navy (U. S.) vessels, contracts of 1775, 1282; engineering performance, 1348; escort carriers, 5077; in Battle of Lake Erie, 5165; on the Great Lakes, 5177
- (U. S.) vessels (by name): Bear, 4941; Boston, 1282; Constellation, 1304, 3017; Fredonia, 5267; Griswold, 5603; Hancock, 1282; Henderson, 5008; Intrepid, 1303; Maine, 5213, 5214; Monitor, 3132; New Hampshire, 1326; Newcomb, 5604; Oregon, 1335; San Jacinto, 5678; Shannon, 5608; South Carolina, 2776; Tennessee, 5635; Wateree, 5267; YMS-238, 5636
- Dept. (U. S.), 5648; administration, 1302
- Neal, Janice C., \*2239
- Julia, \*3717
- Tom, \*4830
- Neale, Bob, \*4259
- Nebelung, Raymond George, \*4962
- Nebo Hill, Clay Co., Mo., 3781
- Nebraska, 4414-4430; archeological salvaging program, 1771; gourd plant in, 5119; Samuel W. Long in, 3924; John Milton Thayer in, 615
- , Univ. of, Hartley Alexander in, 4417; Willa Cather in, 4418; course in business hist., 89
- National Guard, in the Spanish-American War, 5211
- Nedrow, W. W., \*3816
- Needham, Charles K., \*3723
- Robert Francis, \*1970
- Needle trades, health and welfare funds, 1160
- Needlecraft, antique, 334
- Neel, Virginia, \*1401
- Neff, Boss Sebastian, blog., 3863
- Emery Edward, \*1453
- Negaunee, Mich., Swan Olson in, 3980
- Negligence, in operating motor vehicles, 1055; of children, contributory, 731; safety hist. in litigation, 720; unforeseeable consequences of, 728
- Negro education, 2952; in Del., 2940; in Tex., 3527; in the South, 2940
- higher education, 1387, 3326; colleges, 3801; in Atlanta, 3321
- History Club, Dunbar High School, Baltimore, 101
- leaders (by name): Marian Anderson, 1596; William Wells Brown, 1906; Blanche Kelso Bruce, 624; Horace Bumstead, 3325; Ralph Johnson Bunche, 1766; Charles Caldwell, 1205; Isaiah Dorman, 3925; Frederick Douglass, 581, 582; W. E. B. Du Bois, 1226; Katherine Dunham, 1596; Joshua Johnston, 3016; Claude McKay, 1463; Horace Pippin, 2851; Paul Robeson, 1596; Moses Sash, 2108; Alexander Preston Shaw, 1720; Benjamin Singleton, 4436; Job Ben Solomon, 5272; Denmark Vesey, 3253; Booker T. Washington, 796, 2917; Walter Francis White, 1225; Laura Williams, 1723; Richard Robert Wright, 1872
- writers, and the South, 2897
- Negroes, 1201, 1204, 1242; and John Spencer Bassett, 1227; and guerrilla warfare, 1205; and national defense, 1281; and the "Jim Crow" concept, 1214; and the labor movement, 1152; and Walt Whitman, 1438; autobiographies, 1229; casualties in the Civil War, 1205; changes in status, 1220; churches, 1686; dancing, 1487; emancipation, 5698; family organization and life, 1246; fiction, 1442, 1483; ghetto, 1218; hist., 1203; housing, 1218; in Africa and the U. S., 5570, 5571; in business, 1228; in educ., 1396; in elections in the South, 2979; in Fort Bend Co., Tex., 3552; in Ga., 2952, 3326; in Ia., 4355; in lit., 1457, 1463; in Md., 3034; in Minn., 4327; in Miss., 2955, 3431, 3434; in Mo., 3801; in N. C., 3206; in N. J., 2542; in Okla., 3834, 3837, 3838, 3841; in Ore., 4713; in Pa., 2694; in Providence, R. I., 2175; in S. C., 3240; in Tenn., 2952, 2955, 3768; in Tex., 3515; in Tex., voting, 3524; in the armed services, 1286; in the Dist. of Columbia, 3158; in the plays of Eugene O'Neill, 1501; in the U. S. Navy, 1205, 1294; in Va., 3066, 3073, 3148; legal tests to identify, 1212; literature of the Negro in Negro colleges, 1399; manumission, 1207; newspapers, 777; on the Northwest Coast, 5156; on the Southern frontier, 2869; prejudices against, 1202; references of G. W. Cable to, 2948; religion, 1719; relation to Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, 3834; rhythm of music, 1562; rights, Frederick Douglass on, 616; rights, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., on, 1230; segregation, 3158; self-purchase, 1205, 3431; songs and tales, 3066; status, 1233, 2950; suffrage, 610; voting rights in Ga., 3292
- Neilson, Nellie, obit., 135
- Neirbo Co. v. Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corp., 765
- Nelson, B. H., \*3206
- Dennis Denmark, \*1294
- El Roy, \*4520
- George, \*1559, \*3957
- Herbert B., \*4711
- Kathryn Luella (Jensen), \*5054
- Margaret Arvilla (Dannels), \*4448
- N. C., \*139
- Thomas, Jr., \*2573
- Co., Ky., Rolling Fork Baptist Church, 3712
- Neprud, Robert E., \*1359
- Neri, Felipe Enrique, Baron de Bastrop, 3377
- Nerney, Mary Childs, \*40
- Nesbitt, Victoria Henrietta (Kugler), \*3193
- Ness, George T., Jr., \*4366
- Nestlerode, Christopher Columbus, blog., 4385
- Nestriepke, S., \*5298
- Nettles, Curtis, \*1412
- Neuberger, Richard L., \*5200
- Neumann, David L., \*4466
- Neurosurgery, in Okinawa, 5652
- Nevada, 4739-4749; and Lake Bonneville, 3885; biblog., 170; canyons, 3879; Secretary of State, \*4739; Joseph Cruickshank Talbot in, 3923
- City, Colo., iconography, 4541
- Northern RR, 4749
- State Prison, Carson City, 4744
- Neveleff, Jerome C., \*1103
- Neville, Alexander White, \*3538
- Nevin, Ethelbert, stamps commemorating, 493
- Nevins, Allan, \*1801, \*2355; on John C. Frémont, 3904
- New Albany, Ind., Horace Bell in, 1854; Jacques Garnier in, 4088
- Amsterdam, Govert Lookermans in, 2234
- Augustine, Fla., hist., 3366
- Bedford, Mass., Braganza, 2138; reminisc., 2140
- Berlin, N. Y., blacksmith shop, 2479
- Bern, N. C., Tryon's Palace, 3213



- New Bremen, Md., Johann Friedrich Amelung in, 3040  
 — Britain, Conn., John Erik Klingberg in, 1713  
 — Brunswick, Canada, Temiscouata Rwy. in, 5190  
 — Deal, 492; in retrospect, 661  
 — England, 1911-2230; Council of, 5370; William John Grayson in, 1807; histories by Jedidiah Morse and Hannah Adams, 112; itineraries of Henry David Thoreau, 5175; migration to England, 5375; Charles Frederick Winslow in, 5127  
 — England Deposit Library, hist., 461  
 — England Loyal Publication Soc., 1941  
 — Fairfield, Conn., Benjamin Platt in, 1798  
 — Fairfield, Ont., descr., 5146  
 — freedom, and Virginia Congressional leaders, 3076  
 — Guinea, Army engineering in, 5634; 41st Div. in, 5589; 33d Div. in, 5590  
 — Hampshire, 1973-1995  
 New Hampshire (ship), 1326  
 — Harmony, Ind., 2796, 4091; hist., 4096; satirized by James Kirke Paulding, 4094  
 — Holstein, Wis., hist., 4307  
 — Holstein Centennial, \*4307  
 — Jersey, 2539-2598; antidiscrimination laws, 1243; beach resorts, 1846; John De Witt in, 2241; Walter Evans Edge in, 623; laws on U. S. hist. in secondary schools, 87; Peter S. Newell in, 1550; Philip Peliz in, 2241; study of railroad hist. in, 6  
 — Jersey Volunteers, 9th (1864), 3134, 3135  
 — Jersey Zinc Co., \*368  
 — Kent Co., Va., John Lewis in, 3087  
 — Light Presbyterians, political theories, 2985  
 — London, Tex., school explosion, 3646  
 — Market, Md., Amish in, 3049  
 — Mexico, 4601-4660; bibliog., 170; chronology, 4460; colonial art, 290; coroner's inquests, 4477; Daniel R. Harkey in, 3932; Jeff D. Milton in, 5252; Le Baron Bradford Prince in, 1794; regional characteristics, 1776; San Simon Cattle Co., 4476; Louie Simonds in, 3898; Joseph Cruickshank Talbot in, 3923; William George Waring in, 1630; Western Pueblo culture, 4461  
 — Milford, Conn., view, 2215  
 — Orleans, La., 3465-3482; Christ Church Episcopal Cathedral, \*3477; Samuel Holmes in, 1848; jazz, 1600; Abraham Lincoln's visits to, 1817; Joseph Mannone in, 1595  
 New Orleans picayune, 2908  
 New Village, L. I., Congregational Church, 2410  
 — Year in Minn., 4328  
 — York (State), 2246-2538; antidiscrimination laws, 1243; Joseph Brevitt in, 5209; capitol, 1859; William Bourke Cockran in, 620, 621; Commissioners of Emigration, 5409; Michel Guillaume Jean de Crèvecoeur in, 1413; Derby brothers in, 1822; John De Witt in, 2241; fabrics, 342; James Aloysius Farley in, 658; 51st N. Y. Volunteers, 1317; Irish immigrants, 5409; Fiorello Henry La Guardia in, 630, 631; Mohegans in, 1785; Naticoke Indians in, 1779; postage stamps associated with, 784; Provincial Company of Artillery, 5026; Franklin Delano Roosevelt in, 652, 658; William Collins Whitney in, 612; Fernando Wood in, 576  
 — York Academy of Sciences, 2258  
 — York Ave. Presbyterian Church, Wash., D. C., 3176  
 — York Bible Soc., 2313  
 — York Central RR, rivalry with Erie Canal, 2260; Selkirk Yard, Albany, 2536  
 — York, Chicago, & St. Louis RR, 1875  
 New York City, 2281-2390, \*2356; John André in, 5148; as capital of the U. S., 1799; John W. Baker in, 1826; bibliog., 230; birthplace of John Howard Payne, 2403, 2409; Erwin Carlé in, 5529; Thomas Chambers in, 1904; charities, 2244; Lorenzo da Ponte in, 2240; descr., 1818; P. Du Pont de Nemours in, 5461; economic nativism, 5045; the Endicotts in, 1523; William Michael Harnett in, 1547; Anthony Philip Heinrich in, 1907; Jews, 2244; William Samuel Johnson in, 1898; Ernst Krackowizer in, 5508; music, 1581; news of Revolution of 1848, 5477; Israel Warburton Putnam in, 1905; John Anthony Quitman in, 1804; Constantine Samuel Rafinesque in, 1612; George Evan Roberts in, 625; Napoleon Sarony in, 1523; Statue of Liberty, 5488; theater, 5384, 5430; Tiffany & Co., 5304; Trinity Church, \*2291; Francis Xavier Tschenhans in, 1694; Lloyd Raymond Watson in, 904; Anne A. Williamson in, 1882  
 — York City Committee for Service Men, \*2386  
 — York County Rackets Bureau, 2381  
 New York daily news, 834  
 New York evening post, 2316  
 New York herald, 590; and assassination of Abraham Lincoln, 215  
 New-York Historical Soc., years on Washington Square, 423  
 New York Medical College, 2332  
 — York, New Haven, & Hartford RR, 229  
 — York Public Library, Otto Kinkeldey in, 446  
 — York Publishers' Assoc., 2329  
 — York, Susquehanna, & Western RR, 2594  
 New York times and election of 1884, 635  
 New York Univ., buildings, 423; School of Education, 2376  
 — York Yankees, 2363  
 New Yorker (periodical), 816  
 Newark, N. J., seals, 2540  
 —, Ohio, Davidson House, 4024  
 Newbern, Va., Reuben Gold Thwaites in, 133  
 Newberry, Thomas Jefferson, \*2929  
 — Library, Chicago, manuals of calligraphy, 192  
 Newberry Library bulletin, 1466  
 Newbury, Mass., Gideon Woodwell in, 2104  
 Newburyport, Mass., William Ashby in, 2127; Thomas Bayley Lawson in, 2130  
 Newcastle, Me., Edbury Hatch in, 1964  
 Newcomb (ship), 5605  
 Newell, Floyd B., \*345  
 — Grace Margaret, \*1502  
 — Peter S., blog., 1550  
 Newhall, Beaumont, \*308, \*309  
 Newhouse, Edward, \*1818  
 Newman, Ernest, \*1581  
 — Horatio Hackett, \*4147  
 — Philip C., \*2544, \*5017  
 Newmark, Marco R., \*4818  
 Newport, Ohio, Greene family in, 1824  
 —, R. I., view, 1818  
 — News, Va., History Commission, World War II, \*3151  
 — Tower, 2159-2162  
 Newspapers, and Samuel Langhorne Clemens, 1445; and Abraham Lincoln, 3516; and William Tecumseh Sherman, 789; in Monmouth Co., N. J., bibliog., 244; in the South, 2935-2937; in Wash. State, 4635; in Wis., 4276; Negro, 777; Norwegian, 783; summary of growth, 773  
 Newspapers (by title): Allegheny (Pa.) Democrat, 2715; Among the clouds, Mt. Washington, N. H.,

- 1994; Arator, Raleigh, N. C., 3219; Baltimore sun, 3021; Californian, 4853; Charleston news and courier, 3258; Cherokee Phoenix, 2896; Chicago press and tribune, 4521; Chicago tribune, 5492; Davenport Democrat, 3969; Davenport times, 3969; Dziennik zjednoczenia, 2073; Frontier scout, 4406; Hancock Jeffersonian, Findlay, Ohio, 4055; Hannibal courier-post, 3969; Kentucky gazette, 3708, 3711; Keokuk Gate City, 4396; Kewanee star-courier, 3969; La Crosse tribune, 3969; Lincoln star, 3969; Mason City globe-gazette, 3969; Muscatine Journal, 3969; National police gazette, 793; New Orleans picayune, 2908; New York daily news, 834; New York evening post, 2316; New York herald, 215; Ottumwa courier, 3969; PM, 833; Scripps Howard Newspapers, 795; Stars and stripes, 238, 5356; Toledo daily blade, 4057; True American, Lexington, Ky., 3724, 3725; Washington, D. C., times-herald, 834; Wisconsin State Journal, 3969  
 Newton, Lewis William, \*3492  
 — Louie De Votie, 5219  
 — Kan., 4445; Vachel Lindsay in, 4459; reminisce., 4453  
 Nez Percé Indians, 3887  
 Niagara Falls, descr., 1818; Horace Greeley at, 5178; views, 5161  
 — frontier, campaign of 1759, 2441; hist., 5137; influence of frontier on settlements, 2427  
 — River, diversion, 5199  
 Nicetown, Pa., Midvale Co., 2832  
 Nichewaug, Mass., hist., 2099  
 Nicholas, Herbert George, \*472  
 Nichols, Carolyn, \*3567  
 — John Benjamin, \*3167, \*4880  
 — Roy Franklin, \*41, \*42  
 Nicholson, Francis, and the Soc. for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 2984  
 — Joyce, \*3631  
 Nickel Plate Road, 1875  
 Niebuhr, Reinhold, \*1697  
 Niehaus, Fred Raymond, \*4528  
 — James J., \*399  
 Nielsen, Dorothy Fay, \*4956  
 Nieman, Charles E., \*1102  
 — Louis William, biog., 791  
 — Fellowships, Harvard Univ., 2078  
 Nierop, Leonie van, \*2426  
 Nigeria, Lutheran missions in, 5075  
 Niles' national register, \*5164, \*5470  
 Nimham, 2449  
 Nimmo, Nannie Ball, \*3031  
 Nixon, Earl K., \*4433  
 — Herman Clarence, \*487, \*2973  
 No Man's Land, Okla., 3853, 3765; reminisce., 3865  
 Noah, Mordecai Manuel, project for a Jewish colony, 5167  
 Noble, Alfred, 636  
 — Gurre Ploner, \*4965  
 — John Avery, biog., 4965  
 Noe, Sydney P., \*4558  
 Nolan, D. C., \*4367  
 — Hugh Joseph, \*2686  
 — J. Bennett, \*2767  
 — Phillip, in Tex., 3536  
 Nolen, Oran Warder, \*5230  
 Nombela y Tabares, Julio, *La fiebre de riquezas*, 4784  
 Nome, Alaska, John Chesterfield Hines in, 4949; reminisce., 4950  
 Nonparticipating royalty, in Tex., 3526  
 Nonpartisan League, 3983  
 Nonreviewable administrative action, 638  
 Nonsupport, in Conn., 2187  
 Nootka Sound, 5158  
 Norbeck, Peter, biog., 619  
 Nordlinger, H. H., \*2274  
 Nordyke, Lewis, \*3505  
 Norfolk, Mass., State Prison Colony, 2152  
 —, Va., 3079; Myers house, 3121; David Minton Wright in, 3133  
 — & Virginia Beach RR, 3138  
 Normalecy, illusions of, 515  
 Normandy, 4th Cavalry Group in, 5500  
 Norona, Delf, \*286, \*2876  
 Norris, Joe L., \*4218  
 — Kathleen, 4812  
 North, Hart H., \*4813  
 — Thomas, \*5320  
 — Atlantic, passenger traffic, 5273  
 — Carolina, 3196-3231; archeol., 2982; cost of living, 2975; Dept. of Conservation and Development, Div. of Water Resources and Engineering, 3222; higher educ., 2940; Alexander MacWhorter in, 2987; Negroes, 2940; Presbyterians in, 2987; taxation, 1049; tobacco industry, 2991  
 — Carolina Symphony Soc., 3211  
 — Castle, N. Y., St. George's Church, 2431  
 — Central States, 3949-3986  
 — Conway, N. H., view, 1828  
 — Dakota, 4404-4408; archeological salvaging program, 1771; descr., 1818; Isaiah Dorman in, 3925; Ernest Venable Sutton in, 3922  
 — magnetic pole, search for, 5166  
 — Newton, Kan., Bethel College Mennonite Church, 4455  
 Northampton Co., Pa., hist., 2734  
 — Co., Va., James Pettyjohn in, 1732  
 — Law School, 2123  
 Northern Combat Area Command, Burma, 5692  
 — Missionary Soc. (Presbyterian), 4239  
 — RR of New Hampshire, 1991  
 — Transportation Co., 5182  
 Northfield, Minn., 4346  
 Northrup, Herbert R., \*1172  
 Northumberland Co., Pa., celebration in 1874, 2837; Spread Eagle Manor, 2726  
 Northup, Clark Sutherland, \*2524  
 Northwest, Episcopalians in the, 1792  
 — Territory, defense, 3954; Samuel Prescott Hildreth on, 1836  
 Norton, Charles Elliot, and Civil War propaganda, 1941; reminisce., 2068  
 — family, in the Western Reserve, 4025  
 Norville, Gerald J., \*4725  
 Norwalk, Conn., William Starling in, 2441  
 Norway, Ia., hist., 4378  
 Norwegian-American press, 783  
 Norwegian discovery of America, 5358  
 Norwegians, in America, 783, 5358; in Mass., 2084; in Mich., 4263; in New Eng., 1911; in Pa., 2817  
 Norwood, Arthur, Jr., \*5329  
 — John W., \*3192  
 Notre Dame, Univ. of, football, 1271  
 Notre-Dame des Victoires, San Francisco, 4801  
 Nott, Clark, biog., 3401  
 — Eliphalet, 1378  
 Novel, American, hist., 1411  
 Novick, David, \*672  
 Nowell-Smith, Simon Harcourt, \*5423  
 Nowicki, Thomas P., Jr., \*2811

- Nowlin, Henry Moore, biog., 2871  
 — James, descendants, 2871  
 — James Crispin, biog., 2871  
 Noyes, John H., 5608  
 Nuesse, C. J., \*3194  
 Nuestra Señora del Rosario (la Conquistadora), 4611  
 Nullification, John C. Calhoun and, 504  
 Núñez, Indalecio, \*5214  
 Nunnally, Joe Frederick, \*1355  
 Nuquist, Andrew E., \*2000  
 Nurses: Anne A. Williamson, 1882; Mary Adelaide Nutting, 1395  
 Nursing profession, collective bargaining in, 1172  
 Nute, Grace Lee, \*3957, \*4335, \*5159  
 Nutrition, 1119  
 Nutt, Philip S., \*2592  
 Nutting, Charles B., \*772  
 — Daniel C., \*5282  
 — Mary Adelaide, obit., 1395  
 — Wallace, \*336  
 Nyblom, Gösta, \*4121
- Oak, James, \*3505  
 — Vishnu Vitthal, \*777, \*1228  
 Oakdale, L. I., Peperidge Hall, 2415  
 Oakley, Anne, 1754  
 — Annie (Moses), biog., 1492  
 — Thornton, 2842  
 Oaths of allegiance, Rowan Co., N. C., 3214; Trenton N. J., 2574  
 Oatman, Miriam E., \*1117  
 Obelisk, Pa., naming of, 2841  
 Obenour, John Scott, Jr., 4689  
 Oberembt, Germany, military operations, 5537  
 Oberlin College, chemistry in, 4034  
 Oberndorf, C. P., \*1649, \*1650  
 Oberst, Paul, \*3694  
 O'Brian, Brian, \*1656  
 — John Lord, \*655  
 O'Brien, Howard Vincent, 4155  
 — John B., \*4274  
 — Robert, \*4800  
 — Robert E., Jr., \*5051  
 — Ruth, 1111, \*1119  
 — Co., Ia., reminisc., 4398  
 Obsolete Indian languages, 1199  
 Obstetrics, James Platt White's contributions to, 2486  
 O'Cain, Joseph, in Calif., 4848  
 Occum, Sampson, \*2404  
 Occupation, and physical status, 1241; mobility of, 1186  
 Ocean Co., N. J., Indians, 2546  
 Oceania, 5612-5657  
 O'Connor, Charles, \*2941  
 — John J., Jr., \*2724  
 — Richard, \*1313, \*1319  
 — Thomas F., \*469, \*3018  
 — William Douglas, 3182  
 — William Van, \*1458  
 Oconto, Wis., 3968  
 Octagon, Wash., D. C., 3187  
 — Place, Muscatine, Ia., 4384  
 Octoraro (Pa.) Farmers Club, 2819  
 Oda, Wilbur H., \*2788  
 O'Daniel, Victor Francis, \*3726  
 O'Dell, Richard Frederick, 3991  
 Odell, Thomas E., \*3973  
 — Lake site, Ore., 4726  
*Odenwald* (ship), 5533  
 Odgers, Merle M., \*2653
- O'Donnell, Thomas Clay, \*2508  
 — W. G., 1944  
 O'Dowd, James T., \*4763  
 Odulio de Guzman, Maria, \*4991  
 Odum, Howard W., \*2973  
 Oehler, Mrs. James C., \*5127  
 Oehser, Paul H., \*1615, \*3159, \*3183, \*5462  
 Oestreich, Nancy, \*4289  
 Office (U. S.) of Air Force History, \*5093  
 — (U. S.) of Defense Transportation, \*1005  
 — (U. S.) of Indian Affairs, Missouri Superintendent, 3774  
 — (U. S.) of Internal Revenue, \*1013  
 — (U. S.) of Price Administration, 1138; bibliog., 247  
 — (U. S.) of Scientific Research and Development, 1663  
 — (U. S.) of War Information, and motion pictures, 1308  
 O'Flaherty, Fred, \*899  
 Ogburn, William F., \*512  
 Ogden, D. A. D., \*5109  
 — Daniel M., Jr., \*4693  
 Ogdensburg, N. Y., fires, 2507  
 Ogemaw Co., Mich., real-estate transfers, 4267  
 Ogle, Joseph, biog., 1795  
 — Stanley E., \*4226  
 O'Hara, John, \*966  
 Ohio, 3987-4072; George Croghan in, 3959; Derby brothers in, 1822; Daniel Drake in, 1805, 1810; Joseph Benson Foraker in, 617; John William Harris in, 1702; historiography, 54; Daniel Ketcham in, 3956; Methodists in, 5163; Lambdin P. Milligan in, 722; Mohegans in, 1785; Byer Burgess Pettijohn in, 1732; Benjamin Platt in, 1798; John Anthony Quitman in, 1804; James Smith in, 194, 1790; Ernest Venable Sutton in, 3922; Francis Xavier Tschenhans in, 1694  
 —, Historical & Philosophical Soc. of, bibliog., 207  
 — Co., Ind., 4073  
 — Life Insurance & Trust Co., failure, 4053  
 — National Guard, 16th Regt., Co. I, 5215  
 — River, Joseph Ogle on, 1795; steamboats, 1516; view, 3676  
 — State Univ., Boyd Henry Bode in, 4000; William Samuel Hendrix in, 3999  
 — Sundry Claims Board, 3993  
 — Valley, flood control, 1891; Samuel Prescott Hildreth on, 1836; lead plates buried in, 1788; paper money in, 1797; Merit Welton in, 1819  
 Oil and gas leases, unitization, 892, 898, 914  
 —, gas, and mineral lease, evolution of, 871  
 Okeechobee, Battle of, 3361  
 —, Lake, 3312  
 Okinawa, 5655; administration, 5653; descr., 5656; 1st Provisional AAA Group in, 5651; LSTs in, 5650; neurosurgery in, 5652; U. S. Marine Corps in, 5609, 5625  
 Oklahoma, 3833-3876; bibliog., 170; boundary with Tex., 2904; higher educ., 2940; Indians, 2878; May Labank in, 2951; Negroes, 2940; Joe Frederick Nunnally in, 1355; postal service, 1800; Presbyterians in, 2905; regional characteristics, 1776; resources and industries, 2867; Seminoles in, 2875  
 —, Univ. of, football, 3842  
 — City, Okla., churches, 3876  
 — Historical Soc., 403; bibliog., 225  
 Old Appomattox Courthouse, Va., 3136  
 — Christ Church, Charlottesville, Va., 3124  
 — Forge, N. Y., 2433  
 — Gault graveyard, Lancaster Co., Pa., 2762

- Old Northwest, depression (1819), 3961; French records of, 262; legislative journals, 268
- Pequea Presbyterian Churchyard, Lancaster Co., Pa., 2763
- Pittsgrove Presbyterian Church, Salem Co., N. J., 2552
- Rocky Point, R. I., 2182
- Seceders' Cemetery, Clarion Co., Pa., 2797
- South Hall, Univ. of Iowa, 4363
- Spanish Trail, 3884
- Spring Mill, Chester Valley Creek, Pa., 2834
- Swedes Lutheran Church, Upper Merion, Pa., 2754
- Oldenburg, Ind., Sisters of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis, 4104
- Older, Harry J., \*1360
- Oleana, Pa., 2817
- Oleomargarine industry, 1104; rumors in, 808
- Oliphant, J. Orin, \*182, \*2802, \*4685
- Oliver, Egbert S., \*2137
- Frederick L., \*1330
- John W., \*1620
- Corp., Battle Creek, Mich., 4255
- Olivia, Sister Mary, \*4104
- Olmsted, Frederick L., \*3515; cripple, 1743; papers, 269
- Olsen, Ethel, \*4248
- Olson, James C., \*3928
- Ralph E., \*95
- Swan, tales told by, 3980
- Olsson, Nils William, \*3967
- Olympic Games, hist., 5059
- Peninsula, as Brobdingnag, 4694
- Omahundro, John B., in Tex., 3585
- Onderdonk, Benjamin Tredwell, \*2257
- Onelda Community, hist., 2494
- O'Neill, Eugene, and Negroes, 1501
- James H., \*5505
- Rosetta, \*1487
- Onion industry, in Tex., 3644
- Onís, José de, \*5511
- Ontario, Methodists in, 5163
- , Wis., Olaf Erickson in, 4319
- Ontonagon Co., Mich., 3968, 4244
- Oofy Goofty in San Francisco, 4811
- Ooms, Casper W., \*1336
- Opera, 1581; in New Orleans, 3471; in Phila., 2701
- Opium argot, in New Orleans, 3478
- War, 5676
- Optical industry, 870, 894, 923
- Orange Co., N. Y., Claudius Smith in, 2446
- Oratory, of Henry Armlitt Brown, 2813; of Indians, 1208
- Orchestras, 1581
- Orchilla industry, in Lower Calif., 5247
- Oregon, 4707-4738; cartography, 1834; Germans in, 1853; William Johnson L'Engle in, 1852; Dave Rudabaugh in, 3937
- Oregon (ship), 1335
- Oregon and Calif. railroad land grant, 4681
- and Calif. Revested Lands, 4732
- ball, 4721
- Trail, hist., 3899; in Wyo., 4510
- Orfield, Lester B., \*1030
- Organs, in Boston, 2053; in N. Y. C., 2293
- Orient, L. I., hist., 2393
- Oriskany, Battle of, 2452
- Orlando, Fla., insect control investigations, 3375
- Ornithologists: Thomas Barbour, 2071; Percy Alger non Taverner, 5196; Louis Jean Pierre Vieillot, 5462
- Orphanages, in Ga., 3305
- Ortega, Joaquin, \*4286
- Orvis, Melissa, \*4382
- Orwell site, Vt., excavations, 2003
- Osborn, Richards C., \*676
- Osborne, Ray Gregg, \*578
- Oscawana, N. Y., 2518
- O'Shaughnessy, James, \*4353
- Osler, William, 3024; visit to Minn., 4350
- Oslin, James Calvin, \*3621
- Ossman, Sylvester Louis, biog., 1582
- Ostheimer, Anthony L., \*469
- Ostrander, F. R., \*5581
- Ostrom, John Ward, \*1422
- Otey, James Harvey, 1792
- Otisfield, Me., \*1956
- Otoe and Missouri Reservation, Okla., 3858
- Otolaryngology, in Conn., 2204
- Ottawa Co., Mich., Dutch place names, 4253
- Ottley, Roi Vincent, \*1203
- Otto, Bodo, Jr., biog., 2569
- Max C., 4286
- Ottumwa, Ia., hist., 4377; John Morrell and Co. in, 4402
- Ottumwa courier*, 3969
- Ouray, Colo., reminisc., 4550
- Overholser, Winfred, \*4174
- Overman's Ferry, Ia., 3975
- Overstreet, Lee-Carl, \*3776
- Overton, Marion F., \*1794, \*2284
- Richard C., \*43, \*3939
- Owen, Emily, \*3391
- Thomas M., Jr., \*407
- Owenism, satirized by James Kirke Paulding, 4004
- Owens, Willard P., \*3989
- Robert A., \*5002
- River Aqueduct, Calif., 4907
- Owsley, Frank Lawrence, \*487
- Oxford, Ohio, L. L. Langstroth in, 865
- Oxygen, discovery by Joseph Priestley, 2837
- Oyster industry, Chincoteague Island, Va., 3091
- Ponds, L. I., hist., 2393
- Ozanne, Minnie A. G., \*4293
- Ozark Trails Assoc., 3817
- PM* (newspaper), obit., 833
- Paap, Opal Leigh (Berryman), \*635
- Pabst Brewing Co., Milwaukee, 4301
- Pach, Walter, \*411
- Pacific, military govt., 5110
- coast, communication with, 936
- Coast, Hindu Assoc. of the, 5689
- Gas & Electric Co., 4778
- Northwest, bibliog., 254; hist., 3881; livestock industry, bibliog., 182; music, 1565; J. C. White in, 5184
- Northwest Library Assoc., hist., 444
- Powers, 5582-5694
- States, 4678-4915
- Pack, Charles Lathrop, 921
- Packard, Donald K., \*1977
- Roy Dwight, \*4120
- automobile (1903 model), 1887
- Paden, Irene Dakin, \*1842
- Padilla, Juan José, rising from the dead, 4635
- Padillo, Juan Francisco, corpse of, 4628
- Juan José, corpse of, 4628

- Paducah, Ky., Eleazer A. Paine in, 3732  
 Page, A. F., \*324  
 — Evelyn, \*2233  
 — James Franklin, \*3875  
 — Ruth, \*1504  
 — Thomas Nelson, letters to, 3140  
 Paget, Harold, \*2086  
 Paine, Clarence S., \*4428  
 — Eleazer A., in Ky., 3732  
 — Thomas, 1755  
 Painesville, Ohio, Abraham Lincoln in, 4054  
 Painters, foreigners in the U. S., 1526; Hudson River School, 1902; in Calif., 4760; in London, 5387; in R. I., 2169; in the West, 3892; of portraits, 18th cent., 1512; women as, 304  
 Painters (by name): Washington Allston, 1521; Peter M. Almini, 4141; John James Audubon, 205, 3472, 3892; John Woodhouse Audubon, 311; Joseph Badger, 1926; Felix-Achille Beaulieu de Saint-Aulaire, 3676; George Beck, 2711; Henry Benbridge, 3247; Letitia Sage Benbridge, 3247; Albion H. Bicknell, 1543; Frederick Christopher Bischoff, 2784; John S. Blunt, 1933; Karl Bodmer, 1821, 3892, 3900; George R. Bonfield, 1837; Henry Breintnal Boune-theau, 3254; Julia Clarkson (Dupre) Boune-theau, 3254; George Newell Bowers, 2142; J. G. Brown, 1837; Thomas H. Burrig, 1837; Archibald Campbell, 295; Felix Octavius Carr, 324; Josh. Cartwright, 300; George Catlin, 1533, 3068, 3892; Giuseppe Ceracchi, 1518; Joseph Chadwick, 2040; Thomas Chambers, 1837, 1904; Winthrop Chandler, 1927; Théobald Chartran, 2724; Frederic E. Church, 1902; Alfred Cohen, 3721; Comte de Colbert Maulevrier, 2783; Frederic E. Cole, 1902; Thomas Cole, 1828, 1902; John Singleton Copley, 1926, 2171, 5386; Jaspas F. Cropsey, 1902; J. M. Culverhouse, 1837; Thomas Davies, 3110; Anson Dickinson, 2469; Thomas Eakins, 2692; Ralph Earl, 1926, 2214, 2215; John J. Egan, 1841; James Eight, 2465; Jean Pierre Henri Elouis, 4213; Carl Eytel, 4894; Godfrey N. Frankenstein, 1989; Sanford Robinson Gifford, 1828, 2319; John Haberle, 1551; Hamblen brothers, 1936; William Michael Harnett, 1547; Mark Harrison, 4296; James M. Hart, 1902; Marsden Hartley, 1464; George Harvey, 1529-1531; Martin Johnson Heade, 1540, 1902; G. P. A. Healy, 3733; Robert Henri, 1552; Edward Lamson Henry, 324; William Hogarth, 5380; Winslow Homer, 1546, 2523; William James Hubard, 302, 3127; Daniel Huntington, 1902; Otto Jevne, 4141; Joshua Johnston, 3016; Matthew Harris Jouett, 3685; John F. Kensett, 1902; Verona Kiralfy, 2724; John Louis Krimmel, 1534; Louis Kurz, 4141; Rudolph Friedrich Kurz, 3892; Franklin B. Ladd, 1837; John La Farge, 324; Thomas Bayley Lawson, 2130; Charles-Alexandre Lesueur, 5464; Louis Loeb, 3186; William Henry Machen, 1847; Homer Martin, 1545; Henri Matisse, 5490; Frank B. Mayer, 5311; Albert Jacob Miller, 321, 3892; Heinrich Balduin Möllhausen, 1840; Anna Mary (Robertson) Moses, 2510; Thornton Oakley, 2842; Thomas Paton, 295; Charles Willson Peale, 1514, 1525; Raphaelle Peale, 1520; Rembrandt Peale, 1525; Horace Pippin, 2851; Thomas Pownall, 295; Norman Price, 2368; William Matthew Prior, 1936; Frederick Remington, 4449, 4450; Samuel Richards, 1544; J. P. Robitzer, 2720; Benjamin Russell, 2138; Charles Marion Russell, 4482; Francis A. Silva, 1837; Harvey Smith, 295; Gustavus Sohon, 4472; Gilbert Stuart, 1931, 2165; Thomas Sully, 2682; Walter Tittle, 675; Edward Troye, 305; John Trumbull, 297, 298, 1757; Samuel Lovett Waldo, 1528; Benjamin West, 5390; J. C. White, 5184; Worthington Whittredge, 1902; Virgil Williams, 1837; George Winter, 4100; Bernard Zakheim, 4791  
 Paintings, 1511; abstract and surrealist, 1557; bibliog., 176; from Germany, 5542; in Pa., 2791; index to reproductions, 323; Indian Arts Fund Collection, 329; James Jackson Jarves as collector, 5310; of circus scenes, 1488; of prize fights, 1261; of race horses, 1258; panoramas, 1538, 1841; prehistoric, in N. M., 7; primitive style, 301; pseudoscientific theory, 1556  
 Palute Indians, in Nev., 4747  
 Pakenham, Edward Michael, burial, 3268, 3269  
 Pakowska, Sister M. Liguori, \*5563  
 Palachacolas Town, Hampton Co., S. C., 3262  
 Palacio Valdés, Armando, \*5512  
 Palatines, on the Mohawk, 2436  
 Palau Islands, U. S. policies in, 5000  
 Paleontologists: Amos P. Brown, 1643; Edward Drinker Cope, 1603; Joseph Leidy, 1643; John Morgan, 2666  
 Palestine question, 5579  
 Pallas, Peter Simon, \*4035  
 Palm, Swante, \*3504  
 — Springs, Calif., 4891; Theodore Dru Alison Cock-erell in, 5264; Carl Eytel in, 4894  
 Palmer, Alexander Mitchell, raids of subversive per-sons, 656  
 Palmer, Ben W., \*714  
 — Benjamin Whipple, \*692  
 — Brooks, \*331, \*1975, \*2129, \*2220  
 — Frederick, \*1337  
 — Frederick A., \*3890  
 — George Herbert, reminisc., 2068  
 — Joel, papers, 174  
 — Owen, \*3416  
 — Robert R., \*1362  
 — Theodore Sherman, \*4679  
 — Thomas Witherell, 636  
 Palmyra Island, 4999  
 Palo Alto Co., Ia., reminisc., 4388  
 Palomino horses, in Tenn., 3749  
 Palóu, Francisco, date of death, 4842  
 Paltsits, Victor Hugo, \*263, \*2304  
 Panama, Walter Longley Gardner in, 1844; William Graham Johnston in, 3912; postage stamps relating to, 2365  
 — Canal, in World War II, 5006  
 — RR Co., 5004  
 Pancreatitis, acute, 1637  
 Pangua, Francisco, 4755  
 Panhandle of Okla., hist., 3853  
 — Stockmen's Assoc., Tex., 3615  
 Panoramic landscapes, 1538, 1841; of Fontayne & Porter, 4049  
 Paoli, Battle of, 2768  
 Pape, William, biog., 3406  
 Paper industry, in Berks Co., Pa., 2745; in Wis., 4281  
 — money, 376; in the Ohio Valley, 1797, 4015  
 Parachute troops, 5328  
 Parfond, P., \*5637  
 Pargellis, Stanley, \*44, \*1466  
 Paris, France, Peter Allaire in, 5456  
 —, Tex., fire, 3641  
 — Cooperative Mercantile Institution, Bear Lake Valley, Utah, 4592  
 Parish, John C., \*4358  
 Park, Maud Wood, and woman's rights, 2026



- Park Hill, Okla., 3852  
Parker, Addison, \*627  
— Arthur C., \*45  
— Frederick B., \*2944  
— H. H., \*812, \*3361  
— J. W., colony in Tex., 3553  
— Julius F., \*3340  
— Margaret T., \*4668  
— Owen W., \*3180  
— Theodore, as social reformer, 2047; theology, 2046  
— W. J. Lewis, \*1942  
— Wilmond W., \*2008  
Parker's Fort massacre, Tex., 3553  
Parkman, Francis, \*5130  
— George, murder of, 2050  
Parks, in Ill., 4153; in Mich., 4243; in N. C., 3230; in the Dist. of Columbia, 3156; in Wyo., 4506, 4507; national, 852  
Parks (by name): Acadia National Park, 1971; Freeport, Ill., Park, 4177; Jonesville, Mich., Park, 4243; Lassen Volcanic National Park, 4913; Yellowstone National Park, 4506-4508; Yosemite National Park, 852  
Parliamentary power, colonial ideas of, 5389  
Parlier, Gertrude Dana, \*3149  
Parlor cook stoves, 341  
Parmly, Eleazar, 1615  
Parowan, Utah, reminisc., 4599  
Parr, Johnstone, \*5367  
Parrish, John B., \*1195  
Parrott, Joseph R., in Fla., 3369  
Parry, Albert, \*2375, \*5699, \*5704  
— Needham, \*1803  
Parslow, Virginia D., \*342, \*2254  
Parsons, Arthur Barrette, \*883  
— Charles, and Ia. prisoners, 4372  
— Earl H., \*2633  
— Edward L., \*1864  
— John E., \*1316  
— Malcolm B., \*5258  
— Talcott, \*46  
— Thomas W., \*3959  
Partnership, and taxation, 1083  
Partridge, Harold Robertson, \*4422  
— William Ordway, biog., 1553  
Parzyki, Stanislaus, 2705  
Passadumkeag, Me., Red Paint cemetery, 1952  
Passaic, N. J., Poles in, 2579  
Passamaquoddy, Me., tidal power project, 1972  
Passenger pigeon, death of the last, 4071; disappearance 889  
— traffic, North Atlantic, 5273  
Pastor, Maud, \*372  
"Pastoria, La," (miracle play), 4609, 4613  
Patent Office (U. S.), 1014  
Patents, 1014; combinations and antitrust laws, 1042; definiteness and particularity in claims, 1016; on chemical compounds, 1015; on cultivated plants, 1069; policies in educational institutions, 2072; protection for designs, 1027; specifications for infant feeding bottles, 1248  
Paternity tests, 1255  
Paterson, William, legal experience, 2567  
Paton, Thomas, 295  
Patrick, John Max, \*3300  
— Walton R., \*3486  
Pattee, Elias, biog., 5163  
— family, 5163  
Pattern books of weavers, 368  
Patterson, C. Perry, \*680, \*842  
— Cissie, 834  
— Joseph, 834  
— Leslie H., \*3271  
— family, 4126  
Patton, E. E., \*2499  
— George Smith, Jr., 5354; collection of German weapons, 463; prayer for fair weather in battle, 5305  
Paul, Elliot Harold, \*4493  
— Velma Mackay, \*2617  
Paulding, James Kirke, \*1830; satire of Owenism, 4094  
Pauli, Hertha Ernestine, \*5488  
Paulson, Peter, \*1608  
"Paumanok," 3171  
Pawlowska, Harriet, \*4313  
Paxson, Frederic Logan, \*490  
—, Ill., John Ericsson Day banquet in, 4190  
Pay applications, Essex Co., N. J., 2575  
Pay rate, in the fishing industry, 1823; in the U. S. Navy, 1293; of labor, 1185, 1188; of labor, arbitration, 1196; of nonfarm employees, 1159; of teachers in Boston, 2042  
Payne, Ann, \*3563  
— Elizabeth H., \*2165  
— Enoch George, \*2376  
— John C., \*2376  
— John Howard, \*3289; ancestry and birthplace, 2403; biog., 5572; birthplace, 2409; in Ga., 3289  
— Co., Okla., jail, 3875  
Peace settlement, and Congress, 5113  
Peace Ship of Henry Ford, 5318  
Peach industry, in Ga., 3290  
Peacham, Vt., hist., 2007  
Peacock (ship), salvaging of the *Steelmaker*, 5082  
Peairs, C. A., Jr., \*2022  
Peale, Charles Willson, 1514, 1525  
— Raphaele, as a miniaturist, 1520  
— Rembrandt, 1525, 1527  
— silhouettes, 1524  
Pearce, L. Austin, \*4232  
— Thomas Matthews, \*1774, \*4612  
Pearl buttons, 2588  
— Harbor, Hawaii, 4972  
Pears, Thomas C., III, \*1815  
Pearse, Ben, \*4951  
Pearson, Norman Holmes, \*1466  
Pease, Theodore Calvin, \*127; obit., 146  
Peattie, Donald Culross, \*839, \*840, \*848, \*922  
— Roderick, \*3879  
Peck, Edward S., Jr., \*4603  
— Ralph Brazelton, \*4144  
— Robert, Jr., \*4193  
— Roseline (Willard), biog., 4294  
Peckham, Howard E., \*4076, \*4085  
Pecos River, Tex., lost treasure on, 5249  
Peddler's cries, Greenville, Mich., 4228  
Peden, William, \*1416  
Pedroso, Antonio Álvarez, \*5124  
Peel, Roy V., \*2364  
Peer, Richard J., \*731  
Peiping, China, 5682  
Peirce, Josephine Halvorsen, \*341, \*351  
Pegleg, 3894  
Peleliu, 81st Div. in, 5601  
Pell, Herbert, \*2162  
— Stephen H. P., \*5153  
Pellett, Frank C., \*3488  
Peltz, Philip, 2241  
— William Law Learned, \*2241

- Peltz family, 2241  
 Pemberton, Ralph, \*1643  
 Pemco Corp., and chemical warfare, 1351  
 Penard, Joseph, in Colo., 4555  
 Penataquit, L. I., hist., 2408  
 Pend d'Oreille Indians, ports., 4472  
 Pendergast, James, 3800  
 — Thomas Joseph, 3800  
 Pendergraft, Daryl, \*592  
 Pendleton, Chester, \*357  
 — O. A., \*2606  
 — Woof-scouring & Packing Co., Pendleton, Ore., 4736  
 Pendray, G. Edward, \*1343  
 Penfield, James K., \*5050  
 Penn Square, Pa., hist., 2739  
 Pennell, Francis W., \*1604  
 Pennington, Edgar Legare, \*2922, \*2923  
 Pennock, Joseph, house in West Bradford, Pa., 2741  
 — Simon, biog., 2790  
 Penn's Landing Place, Upland, Pa., 2727  
 Pennsbury Manor, Pa., 2728  
 Pennsylvania, 2599-2851; and the Horn Papers, 261;  
 John André in, 5148; Michel Guillaume Jean de  
 Crèvecoeur in, 1413; French records of, 262; geo-  
 graphic names, 1793; Historical and Museum Com-  
 mission, \*2604; Jews in, 2244; Mohegan Indians in,  
 1785; Nanticoke Indians in, 1779; oil fields, maps,  
 287; Casimir Pulaski in, 5562; John Anthony Quit-  
 man in, 1804; James Smith in, 194, 1790; soldiers of  
 the War of 1812 buried in, 1306; Francis Xavier  
 Tschenhans in, 1694; William George Waring in,  
 1630  
 —, Historical Society of, bibliog. of ms. collections,  
 255  
 —, Univ. of, Amos P. Brown in, 1643; Edward Drin-  
 ker Cope in, 1643; Warren Powers Laird in, 2696;  
 Joseph Leidy in, 1643; Wharton School, 84  
 — Canal, 2803; pirates on, 2804  
 — Hospital, \*2662; described by Benjamin Franklin,  
 2662  
 — Liquor Control Board, 2648  
 Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines, 2590  
 Penobscot, Me., action at (1779), 1957  
 — language, 1199  
 — River, canoe from, 1961  
 Pensacola, Fla., descr., 3350; secession, 3367  
 Pension applications of Revolutionary War soldiers,  
 1283, 1288; in Mo., 3770; in N. Y., 2255; in Va., 3063  
 Peoria, Ill., divorce in, 4185; Jean Baptiste Maillet  
 in, 4162  
 Peperidge Hall, Oakdale, L. I., 2415  
 Pepperell Manufacturing Co., hist., 866  
 Percentage lease, 1076  
 Percy, Charles, inventory of estate, 3424  
 Perejda, Andrew D., \*4199  
 Periodicals, bibliog., 177; longevity, 835; of agriculture,  
 3772  
 Periodicals (by title): Amazing stories, 1473; Amer-  
 ican farmer, 3772; American journal of science, 1613;  
 American mercury, 815; American-Scandinavian  
 review, 792; Armored Cavalry Journal, 1334; Cavalry  
 Journal, 1334; Concordia magazine, 3805; Country  
 gentleman, 3772; Cultivator, 3772; Desert magazine,  
 828; Dial, 1763; Etude, 1570; Godey's magazine, 312;  
 Journal of the U. S. Cavalry Assoc., 1334; Lancet  
 and clinic, 4042; Lancet and observer, 4042; Lancet-  
 clinic, 4042; Life, 797; Musical America, 1581; New  
 Yorker, 816; Saturday evening post, 803; The silent  
 worker, 800; Southern cultivator, 3772; Theatre arts,  
 1498, 1499; Western lancet, 4042  
 Periods in U. S. hist., 16  
 Perkins, Charles E., 3939  
 — Dexter, \*5025  
 — Floyd E., \*4326  
 — Francis D., \*1581  
 — Maxwell E., and Thomas Wolfe, 1475  
 Perkiomen, Pa., Griffith Hughes in, 5203  
 — Valley, Pa., 2740  
 Perlman, Philip B., \*3004  
 Perpetuities in trusts, 1034  
 Perrigo, Lynn I., \*4560  
 Perrine, Henry, 3358  
 Perry, Clair Willard, \*2250  
 — Clay, \*2250, \*3660  
 — Elliott, \*787, \*788  
 — Frederick L., \*2191  
 — Ralph Barton, \*2048  
 — Thomas A., \*48  
 — Co., Ind., 4103  
 — site, Ala., 3395  
 Perryman, W. Lewis, Jr., \*1158  
 Pershing, John Joseph, anecdotes, 1345; biog., 1337  
 Persia, Jack Bell in, 5111  
 Persichetti, Albert S., \*5034  
 Persimmon Hill, St. Louis, Mo., 1831  
 Personnel administration, in World War II, 668  
 Peru, relations with the U. S., 5265, 5268; Charles  
 Frederick Winslow in, 5127  
 — State Teachers College, Peru, Neb., 4426  
 Peruvian guano in Ga., 3315  
 Pervy, Charlotte Stryker, \*2732  
 Peshtigo River, Wis., forest fire, 4320  
 Peters, Charles C., \*96  
 — De Witt, \*3919  
 — Harry Twyford, 131; biog., 149  
 — James L., \*2071  
 — W. S., land grants to, 3575  
 Petersburg, Va., siege, 3135  
 Petersen, Svend, \*3812  
 — William J., \*1777, \*4358, \*4359  
 Petersham, Mass., hist., 2099  
 Peterson, Charles Emil, \*1786, \*2670, \*4161  
 — Clarence Stewart, \*5360  
 — Geneal, \*3622  
 — Harold L., \*387, \*3175  
 — John Booth, \*4731  
 — Rowena B., \*2454, \*2470  
 — Virgil V., \*4520  
 — Virgil W., \*751  
 Peto, Florence, \*360  
 Petrie, George, and Ala., 121  
 Petrified Forest National Monument, archeol., 4663  
 Petroglyphs, in N. M., 4602  
 Petroleum industry, 883, 968, 3874; and advertising,  
 322; and antitrust laws, 893; and John Davison  
 Rockefeller, 880; and Harold F. Sheets, 5068; and  
 wicking, 891; conservation, 929; equipment, 903;  
 hist., 877; in Calif., 4881; in Kan., 4433; in Pa., 2823;  
 in Miss., 3419; in Okla., 3844; in Pa., 2625, 2626,  
 2829, 2830; in Pa., cartography, 287; in Tex., 3505; in  
 Tex., nonparticipating royalty, 3526; in the Euro-  
 pean Theater, 5350; leases, 871; on the East Coast,  
 1852; pipe lines, 1006; prices of gasoline, 1131; relations  
 with Russia, 5703; shipment, 947; shipments to  
 Spain, 5532; strike of 1945, 1197; transportation, 961;  
 unit operation of oil and gas fields, 892, 898, 914  
 Pettijohn, Byer Burgess, \*1732

- Pettijohn, Olive Abraham, \*1732  
 — (Pettyjohn) family, 1732  
 Pettit, Henry, \*197  
 Pettyjohn, James, 1732  
 Pevely, Mo., murder in, 3788  
 Pew renters, in Phila., 2672  
 Pewter, antique, 332, 334; in Boston, 2032  
 — makers: Thomas and Sherman Boardman, 2314; Simon Pennock, 2790  
 Peyotism, 5225; and the Ute Indians, 4478  
 Peyser, Harbert F., \*1581  
 Peyton, Green, \*3505  
 Pfeffer, Leo, \*1684  
 Pharmaceutical educ., hist., 1380; in Cincinnati, 4050; in Mich., 4200; in N. J., 2543  
 Phelps, Edith M., \*49, \*235  
 Phelps-Stokes Fund, \*1233  
 Phi Alpha Gamma Fraternity, hist., 1391  
 Philadelphia, Pa., 2650-2704; Academy of Natural Sciences of Phila., 204; American Swedish Historical Museum, 454; as capital of the U. S., 1799; Lydia Bailey in, 1416; book auction catalogues, 208; charities, 2244; Chinese in, 1213; Cyrus Hermann Kotschmar Curtis in, 794; Lorenzo da Ponte in, 2240; Conrad Alexandre Gérard in, 1541; glass industry, 1548; William Michael Harnett in, 1547; Lorenzo Lorraine Langstroth in, 865; music, 2730; Negroes, 2694; Raphaelle Peale in, 1520; pride of origin, 1895; Constantine Samuel Rafinesque in, 1612; teaching of hist. by radio in, 79; theater, 5384; trade with West Indies, 5208; Richard Robert Wright in, 1872  
 — Soc. for the Establishment and Support of Charity Schools, 2678  
 Philanthropists: Andrew Carnegie, 2718, 2719; Thomas Coram, 5377; Pauline Dworzek, 4808; Christopher Ludwick, 2678; Thomas Mellon II, 2722; John Davison Rockefeller, 880; Julius Rosenwald, 888; Isaiah Thomas, 2103  
 Philippine Islands, 4973-4997; 81st Div. in, 5601; 41st Div. in, 5589; motion pictures in, 5058; postal service, bibliog., 227; 33d Div. in, 5590  
 Phillips, C. A., \*3139  
 — Claude Anderson, \*3802  
 — David Graham, bibliog., 231  
 — E. Bryant, \*4416  
 — Edith, \*2428  
 — James Duncan, \*5676  
 — John Marshall, \*97, \*343, \*347  
 — Maurice E., \*204  
 — Nathaniel, \*719  
 — Wendell, ideology, 498  
 — Academy, Andover, Mass., 5100  
 — Academy, Exeter, N. H., teaching of hist., 80  
 Phillipstown, N. Y., murder in, 2449  
 Philology, in Harvard Univ., 2070  
 Philosophers: Amos Bronson Alcott, 3791; Henry Conrad Brokmeyer, 3791; Morris Raphael Cohen, 754, 1764; William Torrey Harris, 3791; Richard Hildreth, 1759; William James, 2048, 2054; George Sylvester Morris, 1762; Max C. Otto, 4286  
 Philosophy, in Mo., 3791; of Thomas Jefferson, 482; of Theodore Parker, 2046; pragmatism, 714  
 Phoenix, Ariz., John Francis Holme in, 801  
 Phonograph record-makers, 1578  
 Photographers: Fontayne & Porter, 4049; William Henry Jackson, 4576; John A. Mather, 2625  
 Photographs, ambrotypes, 309; collection of Frederick Hill Meserve, 319; collection of U. S. Naval Institute, 289; daguerreotypes, 308; on postal envelopes, 318  
 Photography, hist., 309; in Ore., 4714; in the West, 3929; of electronic image, 1358  
 Phrenology, and Orson Squire Fowler, 2493  
 Phycology, in the Southeast, bibliog., 2193  
 Physical status, and occupation, 1241  
 Physician-patient privacy, 778  
 Physicians, in Fairfield, Conn., 2210; in Minn., 4338; in N. Y., 2268; in the Dist. of Columbia, 3167; in Valley Forge, Pa., 2765  
 Physicians and surgeons (by name): Christian Althaus, 3510; Wilfred Mason Barton, 3167; William Beaumont, 1614, 1618; Augustus Calvin Behle, 4598; Louis Faugères Bishop, 2348; Philip Earle Blackerby, 3696; Edward Maurice Blackwell, 3090; Joseph Brevitt, 5209; Sumner Cushing Brooks, 1654; Swan Moses Burnett, 3167; Horace Caruthers, 2503; Edward Henry Cary, 3521; William T. Corlett, 4063; Samuel Jay Crumbine, 4452; Daniel Drake, 1805, 1810; Reginald Heber Fitz, 1635, 1637; Simon Flexner, 1646; Charles William Franzoni, 3167; Nevil M. Garrett, 3737; George Gilmer, 3115; William Crawford Gorgas, 5005; William S. Halsted, 3024; Alexander Hamilton, 1787; Selig Hecht, 1656; Anson Jones, 3499; Howard Kelly, 3024; James Kerr, 3167; Ernst Krackowizer, 5308; William Johnson L'Engle, 1832; Jennings Crawford Litzenberg, 4354; Louis Mackall III, 3167; Archibald Menzies, 5160; Silas Weir Mitchell, 2693; John Morgan, 2666; Franz A. von Moschzisker, 2990; George Muirson, 2400; John Herr Musser, 2703; Josiah Clark Nott, 3401; William Osler, 3024, 4350; Bodo Otto, Jr., 2569; William Pape, 3406; Daniel Webster Prentiss, Sr., 3167; Robert Reyburn, 3167; Philip Seddon Roy, 3167; Benjamin Rush, 2661, 2667, 2668, 2777; John Sappington, 3783; Daniel Kerfoot Shute, 3167; Henry Ernest Sigerist, 150; Ashbel Smith, 3549; Thomas Croggon Smith, 3167; Edward Clark Streeter, 134; William Loftus Sutton, 3686; Norton Strange Townshend, 3994; Josiah Charles Trent, 3229; Alfred Abraham Weinstein, 4989; William H. Welch, 3024; James Platt White, 2485; Charles Frederick Winslow, 5127; John Wyckoff, 2367; Harry Crecy Yarrow, 3167  
 Physiognotrace of John Isaac Hawkins, 1524  
 Piano, in Switzerland Co., Ind., 4089  
 Piatt Co., Ill., Bethel Congregational Christian Church, 4186  
 Pic River, Ontario, 5159  
 Pick, Lewis A., \*1893  
 Pick-Sloan plan for Missouri Valley, 1893  
 Pickens, Buford L., \*3444  
 Picketing, 1189; and free speech, 1183  
 Picó, Rafael, \*5009, \*5018  
 Pictorial works, 488; of World War II, 5535  
 Picture postcards, 326  
 Pierce, Alfred Mann, \*2945  
 — Philip N., \*3337, \*5672  
 Pierce-Arrow automobile (1901 model), 2535  
 Pierrepont, Edwards, letter to Horatio Seymour, 608  
 Piersol, George Morris, \*2703  
 Pietism, in colonial America, 2557  
 Pierz, Francis, \*3964  
 Pifer, D. A., \*4691  
 Pike, James Shephard, \*602  
 Pike's Peak, Colo., in the Chicago press, 4521  
 Pikeville, Ky., hist., 3719  
 Pilger Ruh, Pa., 2733  
 Pillar of Fire, 1711  
 Pillmore, Richard E., \*4535  
 Pillsbury, John D., \*5613

- Pinckney, Charles C., letter to, 559  
Pine, Robert Edge, engraving of Declaration of Independence, 296  
—, in N. H., 1794; white, 840  
— Creek Declaration of Independence, 2764  
— Lake, Wis., reminisc., 3967  
— Ridge, Miss., Washington Presbyterian Church, 3426  
Pineapple industry, in Hawaii, 4964  
Pinel, L., \*5596  
Pinellas Peninsula, Fla., hist., 3357  
Pingel, Martha Mary, \*1759  
Pingree, Hazen S., 4202, 4203  
Pinhorne family, in N. J., 2554  
Pinkerton, Allen, and Abraham Lincoln, 605  
— Academy, Derry, N. H., 1995  
Pinkett, Harold T., \*281  
Pinkney, William, letters to and from, 5546; mission to Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, 5546  
Pioche, Nev., reminisc., 4748  
Pipes, G. H., \*3794, \*3807  
Pippin, Horace, biog., 2851  
Pirates, along the Pennsylvania Canal, 2804  
Piscataqua, N. H., David Thomson in, 1980  
— Patents, 1973  
Pithold City, Pa., hist., 2829  
Pithonian Soc., Univ. of Rochester, 2506  
Pittsburgh, 2705-2725; Bakewell, Pears, & Co. in, 1815; Thornton Oakley in, 2842; Young Men's Mercantile Library and Mechanics' Institute, 426  
— Pirates, 2723  
Pizzuto, Vincent, 2262  
Plain Edge School, Hempstead, L. I., 2414  
Plains Indians, hist., 1775, 1845  
Planning program in Contra Costa Co., Calif., 4914  
Plantation houses, in La., 3441, 3442  
Plantations, in Ala., 3402-3404; in the American colonies, 1744  
Plants, cultivated, 5119  
Plastic industry, 931  
— surgery, hist., 1655  
Plato gadget clock, 399  
Platt, Benjamin, biog., 1798  
— Francis B., \*2519  
— I. S., 2318  
Platter, Herbert M., \*4067  
Plattsburg, Battle of, 2471  
Plaut, James Sachs, 2527  
Playing cards, 325  
Playsted, James Wood, \*2136  
Pleasant Grove, Utah, hist., 4589  
Pleasants, Henry, \*2768  
— Henry, Jr., \*2833  
— Samuel Augustus, \*576  
Pleasantville, N. Y., First Methodist Church, 2461  
Pletcher, David M., \*5290  
Plum Grove, Ia., Robert Lucas in, 4358  
— Grove, Kan., Frederick Remington in, 4449  
— Street Temple, Cincinnati, 4048  
Plumb, Ralph G., \*4295  
Plumbe, John, \*4359  
Plummer, Satterlee Clark, 4366  
Plunkitt, George Washington, biog., 2364  
Plural marriages, 4577; and interstate commerce, 1254  
Pluralism of John Caldwell Calhoun, 587  
Plymouth, Conn., 2218  
—, Mass., 2086; Heman Clark in, 2115  
Plywood industry, 917, 918  
Pochmann, Henry August, \*3791, \*5519  
Poe, Edgar Allan, 1414, \*1422, 1423; and Mary Rogers, 2580; anonymous recollections of, 1434; bibliog., 1422; concept of beauty, 1425; "Dream-Land," 1426; in Reading, Pa., 2812; influence in France, 5483; "Lenore," 1429; "To one in Paradise," 1429; "Ulalume," 1426  
Poellot, Daniel E., \*4171  
Pönicke, Herbert, \*5300  
Poetry, in the U. S., 1420; sense and sensibility in, 1458  
Poets laureate of States, 1469  
Pohl, Frederick J., \*2084, \*2161  
Poinsett, Joel Roberts, 5125  
Point Belcher, Alaska, shipwrecks, 4940  
— Hope, Alaska, archeol., 4930  
Pointe Coupée, La., name of, 3483  
Poisons, studies of Theodore George Wormley, 1626  
Poland, 5562-5564  
Poldevaart, Arie William, \*4616  
Pole road locomotives, 951  
Poles, Allegheny Co., Pa., 2705; Boston, 2062, 2073; Calif., 4871, 4882; Minn., 4334; Passaic, N. J., 2579; Phila., 2702; Pittsburgh, 2705, 2725; Tex., 3582; the U. S., 584, 5562-5564; the U. S., bibliog., 186; the U. S., cultural activities, 1216; Wis., 4313  
Police, in Baltimore, 3029; in Va., 3077  
*Police gazette*, 793  
Police state, and Thomas Jefferson, 496  
Polish American Congress, \*564  
Political activity, Federal regulation of, 618  
— advertising, on postal envelopes, 316  
— affiliations and opinions, freedom of silence concerning, 772  
— behavior, need for cultural comprehension of, 59  
— conventions, 579  
— hist., writing of, 52  
— parties, hist., 524, 565, 588; in Ind., 4078; in Mo., 3778, 3797; in the South, 2980  
— science, in Michigan State College, 75  
— scientists: Charles Austin Beard, 140; Francis Lieber, 566  
— smear, election of 1800, 557  
— tradition, American, 498  
Politics in hist., 24  
Polk, James Knox, \*5236  
— Leonidas, 1792  
— W. G., \*3753  
— Co., Wis., excavations, 4288  
Polke, William, 1827  
Poll lists, Morris Co., N. J., 2572  
Pollard, Lancaster, \*254, \*4710  
Polleys, Abner Dexter, \*4299  
Pollitt, Daniel H., \*704  
Polystrene plastic, 931  
Pomerantz, Sidney I., \*98  
Pomeroy, Earl S., \*1814, \*5618  
Pomfret, John E., \*2553  
Pommer, Henry F., \*1437  
Pomrenze, Seymour J., \*259  
Pond, Bremer W., \*1554  
Pontiac, Conspiracy of, 5144  
—, Mich., Chloe Durkee in, 4245  
Pony Express at St. Joseph, Mo., 3920  
Pool, D. de Sola, \*2164, \*2167  
Poole, C. Knox, \*3449  
— Earle L., \*2822  
Pope, Moran, Jr., \*2967  
Population, excesses, 4918; growth, 1210; Jewish, growth of, 1236; of Mich., 4199; of the South, 2969

- Populism, in Calif., 4788; in Wash. State, 4688  
 Porcelain, antique, 332  
 Porcellian Club, Harvard Univ., 5098  
 Port Arthur, Tex., 3630; hist., 3616; Thomas W. Hughen School for Crippled Children, 3647; reminisc., 3634  
 — Arthur College, Tex., hist., 3637  
 — Dover, Ont., shipping, 5162  
 — Gibson, Miss., census of 1860, 3432  
 — Graham, Alaska, reminisc., 4956  
 — of Baltimore, 3010; of Boston, descr., 2029; of Boston Authority, 3081; of Charleston, 3260; of New Orleans, 3466, 3482; of Pensacola, 3350; of Phila., hist., 2652; of Phila., improvement program, 2704; of San Diego, 4839; of Tampa, 3364  
 — operations, on the English Channel, 5432  
 — Washington, N. Y., Elbert Stannard in, 5584  
 Portal-to-Portal Act of 1947, constitutionality, 1193  
 Porter, David Dixon, procurement of camels, 5275  
 — Eugene O., \*1104, \*3995  
 — George S., blog., 800  
 — Jack, \*3936  
 — Kenneth Wiggins, \*2869  
 — Willard H., \*1878  
 — William Sidney, classical allusions, 1455  
 Porterfield, Austin L., \*520  
 — Robert, 3147  
 Porth, Roland W., \*974  
 Portland, Ore., Joseph Kelly in, 4734; prostitution, 4733; sewage projects, 4737; suburban zone, 4729  
 — (Ore.) Federation of Women's Organizations, 4709  
 Portrait painters, 18th century, 1512  
 Portsmouth, N. H., John S. Blunt in, 1933; Israel Warburton Putnam in, 1905  
 — Peace Conference, 5587  
 Portuguese, in R. I., 2162  
 Posey, Walter B., \*3426, \*3653  
 Posin, J. A., \*5701  
 Possum Holler, in the Ozarks, reminisc., 3829  
 Post of Arkansas, 3818  
 Post Office Dept. (U. S.), \*4275  
 Postcards, picture, 326  
 Postage stamps, commemorative, 493; designs, 5048; designs and proofs, 397; essays and proofs, catalogues, 386, 394; essays and proofs, mss. of Henry G. Mandell and Arthur M. Travers on, 11; hist., 784; ink for printing, 379; issue of 1861, 788; referring to Antarctica, 398, 5086; referring to Hawaii, 4963; referring to N. Y., 784; referring to Panama, 2365; referring to the Philippine Islands, 4976, 4977  
 Postal envelopes, campaign advertising on, 316; hist., 787; photographs on, 318  
 — service, 775; aerial, 812; and railroads, 780; between Canada and the U. S., 5145; between Germany and the U. S., 5526, 5527; in Alaska, 4917; in Colo., 4537, 4539; in Detroit, 4209; in Europe, 5330; in Hawaii, 4963; in Mich., 4231; in Miss., 3433; in N. M., 4652; in N. Y. C., 2340; in Okla., 1800, 3836; in S. C., 3272; in Samoa, 4917; in the Confederate States of America, 2919; in the Philippine Islands, 4936; in the Philippine Islands, bibliog., 227; in the Southwest, 5227; in the West, 3917; in Wash. State, 1800; in Wis., 67, 4275  
 Postell, Willia Dosite, \*2911  
 Posters, of Vacuum Oil Co., 322  
 Postvocalic /r/ in S. C., 3234  
 Potato industry, in Aroostook Co., Me., 1960  
 Potawatomi Indians, in Ia., 4376; in Ind., 1827  
 Potofsky, Jacob S., \*1703  
 Potomac River, descr., 2986  
 Potter, Agnes M., \*4705  
 — Charles Francis, \*270  
 — David Morris, \*50, \*3273  
 — Ellen C., \*4150  
 — John Fox, duel, 3175  
 — Marion E., 47  
 — Pitman, B., \*51  
 — Co., Pa., 2817  
 Pottery, antique, 332, 334  
 Potts, Abbie Findlay, \*99  
 Pough, F. H., \*2520  
 Poultry industry, 919  
 Pound, Arthur, \*636  
 — Louise, \*4415, \*4417  
 — Roscoe, \*183  
 Pounder, G. H., \*3010  
 Poundstone, Homer Clark, biog., 1330  
 Powder horn carved by William Starling, 2411  
 Powdermill House, Scarsdale, N. Y., 2455  
 Powel, Lydia B., \*100  
 Powell, Alden L., \*2973  
 — Arthur G., \*3297  
 — Edmund, \*1071  
 — Jerome, \*697  
 — John Wesley, services of Jacob Hamblin to, 3905  
 — Lawrence Clark, \*4895  
 — Lewis F., Jr., \*3070  
 — Richard, in Amherst Co., Va., 3085  
 — William Henry, \*5678  
 — William S., \*3054  
 — family, 3085  
 Powers, Alfred, \*4678, \*4694  
 — James H., \*674  
 — Leonard Stewart, \*3208  
 — of attorney in La., 3458  
 — Shell Heap, Kingston, Mass., excavations, 2083  
 Powhatan Algonkian Indians, in Va., 3081  
 Powlison, William L., \*212  
 Pownall, Thomas, 295  
 Pragmatism, and law, 714  
 Prael, Augustus J., \*1263  
*Prairie Blume*, Fayette Co., Tex., 3584  
 Prairies, food and water supply, 3895; of southern Mich., 4233  
 Prakke, H. J., \*5434  
 Pratt, Caroline, \*2369  
 — Daniel, Jr., biog., 2129  
 — Fletcher, \*486, \*1473, \*2924, \*2925, \*5280, \*5337, \*5599  
 — Julius W., \*5678  
 — Orville C., biog., 4680  
 Prayer of George Smith Patton, Jr., for fair weather 5505  
 Praz, Mario, \*5551  
 Prediction of elections, 758  
 Premature burial, devices to prevent, 1628  
 Prendergast, Maurice, \*1342  
 — William B., \*1279  
 Prentiss, Daniel Webster, Sr., 3167  
 Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., Board of Foreign Missions, 1710  
 — Church in the U. S. A., Theological Seminary, 1710  
 Presbyterians, 120, 1710, 1712, 1717; hist., 1670; in Ala., 3409; in Alaska, 1853, 1856; in Ark., 3831; in China, 5681; in Conn., 5681; in Ky., 3653; in La., 3449; in Mexico, 5250; in Mich., 4201, 4239, 4242; in Miss., 2905, 3426, 3429, 3439; in Mo., 3785; in N. C., 2085



- 2987, 3209, 3225; in N. J., 2552, 2566, 2582; in N. Y. C., 2310; in New Eng., 1924; in New Orleans, 3480; in Ohio, 4012, 4031; in Okla., 2905, 3856, 3876; in S. C., 2882, 2987, 3264, 3271, 3276; in San Francisco, 4804; in Tenn., 2882, 3653; in the West, 1853, 1856; in Va., 2985, 3058, 3144; in Wash., D. C., 3176; in Wash. State, 4705, 4730; in Wis., 4300; missions, 3209, 5681; union with Congregationalists, 1690
- Prescott, Frank W., \*2881
- Presents to Indians in the Old Northwest, 3952
- Preservation of mss., 44
- Presidency of the U. S., 580; administration during 1789, 541; biog., 525, 545; candidacies of military heroes, 567; chinaware in the White House, 3185; election, 538, 579; iconography, 544; liberal tradition, 542; nominations made in Pa., 2635; office and powers, 532; reminisc., 2336; right to deny Congress access to executive records, 550; subdelegation of administrative authority, 670; vacancies and the Electoral College, 535; wives of Presidents, 547
- President Warfield* (ship), 976
- Presidential synthesis of U. S. hist., 16
- Presidio del Norte, Tex., hist., 3535
- Preague Isle* (ship), 5650
- Presser, Theodore, biog., 1570
- Preston, Stuart, \*2370
- Presumptions, in N. Y., 2259
- Pretzel industry, in Reading, Pa., 2821
- Prevost, Honorius, \*1962
- Price, Daniel O., \*1239  
— Marcus W., \*2992  
— Norman, biog., 2368  
— Richard, and America, 5392  
— William, \*4813
- Prices, consumers', 1114; discrimination and antitrust laws, 1129; discrimination and the Robinson-Patman Act, 1128; in Pa., 2619; of beef cattle, 881; of gasoline, 1131; regulation, 1141; regulation by Office of Price Administration, 1138; regulation of metal prices, 1136
- Pritchard, Walter, \*3448
- Pride of origin, 1895
- Priestley, Alice E. A., \*2473  
— J. B., \*1818  
— Joseph, and Northumberland, Pa., 2837; and William George Waring, 1630
- Prieto Yemo, Guillermo, \*5233
- Primary school, 1379
- Primitive landscape painting, 301  
— Hall, West Bradford, Pa., 2741
- Prince, Le Baron Bradford, biog., 1794  
— Oliver Hillhouse, 3307  
— Thomas, \*2092; biog., 2092  
— William, 1794; works on horticulture, 421  
— William, II, 1794  
— William Robert, 1794; works on horticulture, 421  
— George's Co., Md., militia, 3038
- Princeton, N. J., as capital of the U. S., 1799  
—, Battle of (1777), 2571  
— Univ., Nicholas Biddle in, 2577; biology in, 2576; carillon, 1590; Samuel Davies in, 2566; hist., 2562
- Principia (school), St. Louis, Mo., 1883  
— College of Liberal Arts, Elmhurst, Ill., 1883
- Pringle, Henry F., \*52, \*3105  
— Katherine, \*3105
- Printers, public, 776
- Printers (by name): James D. Bemis, 2464; Benjamin Franklin, 2654; Hugh Gaine, 196; John Francis Holme, 801; George Cannon Lambert, 4571; John Horace McFarland, 2839; Carl Purington Rollins, 2205; Isalah Thomas, 2103
- Printing, 774; in Boston, 2044, 2045, 2055; in Calif., 4853; in Detroit, 4210; in Mass., 2103; in N. H., 1982; in N. Y., 2464; in N. Y. C., 2379; in New Haven, 2205; in Pa., 2660; in Phila., 2688; in Tex., 213; in Utah, 4571; printing press, 371; typographical widow, 827
- Prior, William Matthew, biog., 1936
- Prisoners of war, Belgium, 5349; Boston, 2056; Germany, 5338, 5349, 5534, 5535; Italy, 5553; Japan, 5665; Manila, 4991; Ohio, 3730; S. C., 3272; the Philippine Islands, 4982, 4989; Utah, 4566
- Prisons and prisoners, Colo., 4520; Ia., 4372; Mass., 2152; Md., 3020; Nev., 4744; Okla., 3875; Pa., 2606; Phila., 2674; San Antonio, 3533
- Pritchard, Tattall R., Jr., \*5439
- Pritchett, Charles Herman, \*741, \*762  
— John Perry, \*469
- Privacy, in physician-patient relations, 778; law of, 829; right of, 798, 799
- Private enterprise, Govt. financing of, 514
- Privateers, in the War of 1812, 300
- Privilege tax, in Tenn., 3747
- Prize fighting, iconography, 1261  
— money, 1293
- Probate claims, in Fla., 3336  
— records, Trumbull Co., Ohio, 4002
- Production, and energy output, 869
- Productivity, of farm workers, 905; of the steel industry, 912
- Profit sharing, and collective bargaining, 1187
- Progressive education, 2369
- Prohibition of lawful assembly, 743
- Pronghorn antelope, 3944
- Propaganda, and business, 790; and the free society, 810; and the Women's Army Corps, 1368; in the Philippine Islands, 4981; Japanese, 4982
- Property assessments, equality in, 1009  
— disposal, illegal conditions and limitations on, 1023
- Proportional representation, in Boulder, Colo., 4560; in N. Y. C., 2383
- Proskauer, J. M., \*2164
- Prosperity and war, 512
- Prostitution, in Portland, Ore., 4733
- Protestantism, 1697; hist., 1669; in Chester, Conn., 2211; in Fla., 3334; migration westward, 3896; missions, 4916; missions in Hawaii, 4968
- Providence R. I., 2168-2179; Paulina Wright Davis in, 274  
— Art Club, 2169  
— Medical Assoc., 2176, 2177
- Provincetown, Mass., reminisc., 2150
- Provisional Army of the U. S. (1799-1800), 1305
- Prucha, F. Paul, \*4329
- Prufer, Julius F., \*524
- Pruzan, Howard P., \*4690
- Pryor, J. C., \*4367  
— Roger A., duel, 3175
- Psalm book (1774), 2301
- Psychiatrists: Abraham Arden Brill, 1649, 1650; Smith Ely Jelliffe, 1645, 1648; Richard Henry Hutchings, 1639; Ernst Simmel, 1661
- Psychiatry, hist., 4174
- Psychic communications from Patience Worth, 3908
- Psychological warfare, 5108
- Psychologists: James McKeen Cattell, 1632; William James, 2048

- Psychology, and military proficiency, 1365; in World War II, 1360, 1369; of children, 1657
- Psychosomatic medicine, and Smith Ely Jelliffe, 1648
- Puaaiki, Batimea, 4968
- Public administration, during 1789, 541; in Tenn., 3752; in the South, 2973
- assistance, and social work, 1253
- corporations, liability, 708
- defender system, 745
- health, and the Civil War, 1249; and the germ theory, 1252; and the U. S. Navy, 4918; Federal grants for, 1257; in Ky., 3696; in Providence, R. I., 2179; reform, 1251
- information, motion pictures for, 1507
- lands, 875
- opinion, and elections, 9; and foreign policy, 5028; and Southern newspapers, 2935; in World War II, 832; registration of groups influencing, 825
- range, and conservation, 3942
- relations, and Booker T. Washington, 796
- utilities, in Okla., 3846; rates and values, 1039; regulation, 1117
- welfare, in Colo., 4520; in Vt., 1999
- Publicity, and Herbert Clark Hoover, 819
- Publishers, in N. Y. C., 2292; of childrens' books, 2292
- Publishers (by name): Lydia Bailey, 1416; Belford, Clarke, & Co., 4127; Cyrus Hermann Kotschmar Curtis, 794; Walter Evans Edge, 623; Robert Fergus, 219; Donald Friede, 814; Frank Ernest Gannett, 804; John George Homan, 2788; I. S. Platt, 2318; Theodore Presser, 1570; Christopher Sower I, 2660; Christopher Sower II, 2660; Ticknor & Fields, 3966; D. Van Nostrand Co., 2323; Halsey W. Wilson and the H. W. Wilson Co., 47, 49, 71, 235
- Publishers' Assoc., N. Y., 2329
- best sellers, 8
- Publishing industry, music, 1564; quarter books, 1482
- Pueblo Indians, ethnology, 221; in N. M., 4627; mummy of the Weaver, 4667
- Puerperal infection, 1622
- Puerto Rico, 5010-5022; in World War II, 5288; Office of the Historical Index, \*5010; Protestant missions in, 4916; sugar trade, 1140
- Rico, Univ. of, Robert Morss Lovett in, 1763
- Puget Sound, views, 4698
- Pulaski, Casimir, 5562
- , Va., Reuben Gold Thwaites in, 133
- Puleston, W. D., \*5023
- Pulsipher, John, \*4470
- Pulverized coal, burning of, 4324
- Purcell, Richard J., \*5409
- Purdue Univ., study of motion pictures, 86
- Puritanism, and Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1937; and John Greenleaf Whittier, 1935
- Purvis, Robert, \*2694
- Pusey, Caleb, house of, 2727
- William W., III, 5531
- Put-in-Bay, Ohio, ice industry, 4060
- Putman, Cal, on Leon Creek, Tex., 3595
- Harve, on Leon Creek, Tex., 3595
- Putnam, Alfred P., \*2120
- Elizabeth, \*1905
- Israel Warburton, search for a pastorate, 1905
- Rufus, as an engineer, 1284
- Co., N. Y., 2449
- Quaboag Indians, 2093
- Quaife, Milo Milton, \*1830, \*4211, \*5236
- Quakers, as botanists, 1604; in Calif., 4827; in Va., 3103
- Qualla Reservation, N. C., 3224
- Quarles, Benjamin, \*581, \*582
- Quartermaster Corps, U. S. Army, activities in Algiers and Morocco, 5577; activities in World War II, 5102, bakery companies, Third Army ETO, 5345
- Quattlebaum, Charles Albert, \*1398
- Paul, \*3238
- family, in S. C., 3238
- Quayle, William A., theory and practice of preaching, 3982
- Quebec, John André in, 5148
- Quetico-Superior, 5198
- Quexon, Manuel Luis, biog., 4975; memorandum to, 4980
- Quill and Dagger Soc., Cornell Univ., 2524
- Quilts, and quilters, 356; exhibitions, 355; hand-made white elegance, 360; hist., 340
- Quimby, George I., \*5156
- Quin, Mike (Paul William Ryan), 1180
- Quinby, William Emory, 636
- Quincy, Ethel B., \*2157
- , Mass., railroad accidents, 2146
- Quinine, and malaria, 3783
- Quitman, John Anthony, biog., 1804; in Tex., 3551
- Quoque, L. L., wrecks off, 2416
- Quynn, Dorothy Mackay, \*3040
- R. N. Rice (ship), 5185
- Rabb, John W., \*3283
- Raber, Nellie M., \*4002
- Rabinowitz, Benjamin, \*1699
- Rabon, Gloria, \*978
- Rabun Co., Ga., hist., 3308
- Rabuske, Theodore, 3256
- Races, 1235; and suffrage in the South, 2976; discrimination in housing, 1232; in American hist., 1196; in Atlanta, Ga., 1892; in Dallas, Tex., 1892; in Dayton, Ohio, 1892; in Hawaii, 4966; in the South, 2969; in Wild Rose, Wis., 4310; restrictive covenants, 1219, 1234; restrictive covenants and the Constitution, 1224
- Rachal, William M. E., \*3149
- Radar, experiments with, 1350
- Radbill, Samuel X., \*2668
- Radcliffe College, hist., 2663
- Radecki, Sigismund von, \*5299
- Radio, 831, 1504; and hist. teaching, 79; defamation by, 818, 824; economic aspects of regulation, 813
- licensees, 826; right of reply to defamation, 821
- Radnor, Pa., Griffith Hughes in, 5203
- Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel, biog., 1612
- Rag dolls, 373
- Ragan, Jennie Lee, \*1561
- Ragtime, Scott Joplin and, 1580
- Railroad engineers: Grenville M. Dodge, 3916; David Jones Fant, Sr., 2994; Henry Farnam, 939; Charles Frederick Beals Haskell, 3940; George Washington Whistler, 5697
- hist., in N. J., 6; writing of, 43
- locomotives, design, 943, 960; design of the *Arid*, 948; locomotive built by Peter Cooper (1829), 940; locomotives running on poles, 951; manufacture, 973, 2482, 2498, 2500
- yards, in N. Y. C., 2366; Selkirk Yard, Albany, N. Y., 2536
- Railroads, 945; accidents in Quincy, Mass., 2146; and lumbering, 4257; and mail, 780; bridges, 941; engraving,

ings, 1523; design of equipment, 977; discrimination in freight rates, 952; freight rates in the South, 2966, 2967; Govt. lending, 980; hand cars made in Kalamazoo, Mich., 4262; interest rates of securities, 1038; land grant, Calif. and Ore., 4681; land grants and mineral ownership, 4503; locomotive feed water heater, 942; reorganization, 984; tank cars, 947; through service, 954

Railroads (by name): Alaska RR, 4951; Argentine Central Rwy., 4559; Atchison, Topeka, & Santa Fe RR, 3927, 3931, 3934; Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal Railroad Co., 4142; Baltimore & Ohio RR, 950, 3048; Boston & Providence RR, 1938; Bridgton & Harrison Rwy., 1966; Brownville, Fort Kearney, & Pacific RR, 4427; Burlington RR, 3939; California Western RR, 4909; California Western RR and Navigation Co., 4911; Camden & Atlantic RR, 2583; Central RR of New Jersey, 2243; Chicago & North Western Rwy., 3910, 3911; Chicago, Burlington, & Quincy RR, 273; Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, & Pacific RR, 3907; Denver & Rio Grande RR, 4595; Edaville RR, 2153; Galena & Chicago Union RR, 4139; Great Northern Rwy. Co., 3940; Gulf, Mobile, & Ohio Rwy., 1869; Illinois Central RR, 1843, 1855; Jamestown, Westfield, & Northwestern Rwy., 2532; Jersey Central RR, 2586; Leavenworth, Kansas, & Western Rwy., 4447; Louisville & Nashville RR, 3734; Midland Terminal Rwy. Co., 4557; Missouri & Arkansas RR, 3825; Missouri, Kansas, & Texas Rwy., 2942, 4454; Nashville, Chattanooga, & St. Louis RR, 2912, 3655; Nevada Northern RR, 4749; New York Central RR, 2260; New York, Chicago, & St. Louis RR, 1875; New York, Susquehanna, & Western RR, 2594; Nickel Plate Road, 1875; Norfolk & Virginia Beach RR, 3138; Northern RR of New Hampshire, 1901; Panama RR Co., 5004; Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines, 2590; Rapid City, Black Hills, & Western RR, 4411; Reading RR, 2807; Richmond, Fredericksburg, & Potomac RR Co., 3150; Rio Grande Southern RR, 4553; Rock Island RR, 939; Sacketts Harbor & Saratoga RR, 2501; St. Augustine & Palatka Rwy. Co., 3366; St. Louis-San Francisco Rwy., 3860; San Diego & Arizona Eastern Rwy., 4906; Seekonk Co., 1938; Shepaug Valley RR Co., 2229; Shore Fast Line, 2597; Silverton RR Co., 4553; South Pacific Coast RR, 4888; Southern Pacific of Mexico, 5254; Southern Pacific RR, 1881; Southern Pacific RR, Clouderoft Branch, 4656; Temiscouata Rwy., 5190; Union Pacific RR, 3916; Utica & Black River RR Co., 2508; Virginia & Truckee Rwy., 4743; Washington & Old Dominion RR, 3143; Yreka Western RR, 4896

Railroads (by place): Ala., 2956; Ark., 2956, 3811, 3824; Bad Axe, Mich., 4246; Calif., 4897, 4898; Chicago, 4137; Colo., 4520, 4525, 4542; Fla., 3369; Ia., 4367, 4390; Ky., 3734; Milwaukee, 4304; N. J., 2583; N. Y., 2508; New Eng., 1932; Ohio, 3995, 4036; Okla., 3872; Pa., 2818; Schenectady, 2482, 2500; Southwest, 1850; Va., 3067; West, 3938, 3947

Railway Express Agency, 944

— lunch counters, 949  
— Operating Battalion, 727th, 5284  
— post office electric lines, N. Y. C., 2340  
— Service, Military, 5313

Rain, Talbot, \*3508

Rainey, Froelich Gladstone, \*4930

Raleigh, Walter, expeditions to N. C., 3212

—, N. C., Haywood Hall, 3216; newspapers, 3219

Ralston, N. M., diamond field, 4641

— Purina Co., St. Louis, 3803

Ramage press in Calif., 4853

Rambo, Ormond, Jr., \*2235

— Peer Gunnarsson, 2235

— family, 2235

Rammelkamp, Julian, \*2175

Ramos, Manuel Rodriguez, \*5014

Ramsay, Dagmar Ruin, \*4224

— John, \*392, \*1523, \*2222, \*4041

— Co., Minn., medicine, 4336

Ranch in White, Neb., 4429

Rancho Azusa de Duarte, Calif., 4816

Randall, Mrs. Dwight T., \*4256

— James G., \*146; on Abraham Lincoln, 50

— John Herman, Jr., \*1667

— Ruth Painter, \*1761

Randolph, Corliss Fitz, \*2320

— Courtney, \*4787

— Edmund, \*552

— Mabel, \*247

— Martha (Jefferson), \*3066; biog., 3061

— Vance, \*53

— Wassell, \*3100

— Co., Ill., marriage records, 4163

— Co., Ind., 4073

— Twp., Crawford Co., Pa., John Brown in, 2801

Range, Willard, \*3315

Rankin, Rebecca Browning, \*230, \*2282, \*2357

Ransom, Jay Ellis, \*4741, \*4938

— William L., \*2334

Ransome, Jack Clifford, \*4055, \*4057

Rapid City, Black Hills, & Western RR, 4411

Rapp, Frederick, letters to, 2796

Rappists, in Economy, Pa., 1808; in Harmony, Ind., 1808

Rapport, Leonard, \*5329

Rashid, Baddia J., \*693

Rasputin, Grigori Efimovich, biog., 5700

Rastell, John, geographical knowledge of America, 5367

Ratchford, B. U., \*2973, \*5085

Rathje, Theron L., \*975

Rathvon, Nathaniel Peter, Jr., \*3161

Ratliff, Marshall, 3643

— William Kent, \*1158

Rattlesnake Point, N. M., structures at, 4626

Rauch, Basil, \*5210

Raup, H. F., \*4796

— R. Bruce, \*4000

Ravenscroft, John Stark, \*3217

Rawlings, John, 1985

— Mary, \*3119

— Manufacturing Co., St. Louis, 1269

Rawson, Geoffrey, \*1311

Ray, Cyrus N., \*3490

— Ellie Roberts, \*1306

Rayback, Joseph G., \*583, \*2635, \*3996

Rayburn, Otto Ernest, \*3654

Raymond, Percy E., \*2032

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas, 5455

Razos, Manuel R., \*4984

Reactionary tendencies in American literary science, 1471

Reading, Mass., Daniel Pratt in, 2129

—, Pa., Frederick Christopher Bischoff in, 2784;

clockmakers, 2757; hist., 2746; Gottlob Jungmann

in, 2779; Edgar Allan Poe in, 2812; pretzel industry,

2821; proposed wintering of Army in, 2767; views,

2783, 2799; Young Women's Christian Assoc., 2844

- Reading RR, 2807  
 Recession of 1937-38, 521  
 Rechlin, Friedrich, 1865  
 Recht, Oscar Camille, \*3181  
 Recidivist statutes, court treatment of, 755  
 Recife, Brazil, Fourth Fleet at, 5280  
 Reck, Franklin Mering, \*3986  
 Recording of deeds in Mass., 2016  
 Records, and business hist., 34; executive, 550, 697; microfilms from Europe, 282; of courts, 26; of the Chicago, Burlington, & Quincy RR, 273; of the French Northwest, 262; of the Northwest Territory, 268; of Va., 260; preservation, 13  
 Red Cross, in the Philippine Islands, 4990  
 Red Paint People, in Me., 1952, 1953, 2003; in Vt., 2003  
 — River, Okla. and Tex., as a boundary, 2904; Freeman expedition to, 2891; hist., 3538  
 Redeployment, 1362  
 Redfern, Jim, \*3936  
 Redhibition, in La., 3452  
 Redwood, N. Y., glassware industry, 2484  
 Reece, Raymond J., \*4098  
 Reed, Deward Homan, \*4622  
 — Elmer, \*4950  
 — Erik K., \*4460, \*4461  
 — George M., \*2877  
 — James Alexander, blog., 647  
 — John A., \*3189  
 — Ora Eddleman, \*3861  
 Reed-Rydnowski, James F., blog., 4882  
 Reeds Spring, Mo., hist., 3794  
 Reedy, Joe, \*3614  
 Reeher, Perry L., \*2634  
 Reese, Albert, \*2215  
 — Charles L., Jr., \*2242  
 Reeve, Frank Driver, \*4618  
 — Juliet, \*4456  
 Reeves, John Powell, in Macao, 5685  
 Reformed Church, Mich., 5434; N. J., 2241; N. Y., 2241, 2436; N. Y. C., 2301  
 Regional drama, 1486  
 — educ., and interstate compacts, 501  
 — hist., value of, 28  
 — novel, in La., 3455  
 Regionalism, developmental aspect of, 22  
 Reichelderfer, Harry, \*5606  
 Reid, Andrew, 3000  
 — Bessie M., \*3634  
 — Russell, \*4404, \*4407  
 — William, letters to, 3218  
 Reidy, John J., Jr., \*1146  
 Reilly, David M., \*2192  
 Reils, Claire R., \*1591  
 Reinsner, Edward H., \*129  
 Rejections for military service, 1664  
 Religion, 1665, 1668, 1677; and Abraham Lincoln, 1691; and educ., 1683; and science, 1629, 1708; in Colo., 4520; in the American colonies, 1744; in Va., 3052; of Indians, 5223; of Negroes, 1719; of Woodrow Wilson, 5062; sects, 1666, 1715  
 Religions and churches, 1665-1729  
 Religious autobiographies, 1703  
 — educ., 1678  
 — freedom, and Jehovah's Witnesses, 1724  
 — revival, in French Europe, 5296  
 Remenyl, Joseph, \*5297  
 Remington, Frederick, in Kan., 4449, 4450  
 — Typewriter, 884  
 Remmlein, Madaline Kinter, \*1087  
 Renaud, Etienne B., \*4665  
 Reno Gang, 4108  
 Rensch, Ethel Grace (Heald), \*4752  
 — Hero Eugene, \*4752  
 Rensselaer, Kiliaen van, estate in New Netherlands, 2438  
 Rensselaerswyck, N. Y., 2426  
 Rentz, John N., \*5638  
 Repeating offenders, 755  
 Repp, Arthur C., \*3601  
 Repplier, Agnes, \*2695  
 Reppy, Allison, \*2249  
 Republican Party, and Thomas Corwin, 592; early hist., 588; hist., 657; in Mo., 3778  
 — Valley, Kan., Hopewellian remains, 4440  
 Res Ipsa loquitur, in Tex., 3520  
 — Judicata, 705  
 Rese, Frederick, 1687  
 Reserve, N. M., reminisc., 4655  
 Resnick, Nathan, \*3182  
 Retroactive legislation, constitutionality, 1193  
 Revel, James, \*3089  
 Reveley, Paul J., \*5125  
 Reverchon, Julien, 2895  
 Revere, Paul, silverware made for Lucretia (Chandler) Murray, 2039; engraving of Harvard, 2040  
 Revolution, and Setauket, L. I., 2407; Catholics in, 1676; constitutional hist., 479; half-pay applications, Essex Co., N. J., 2575; hist., 481; in Mass., 2107; Jewish Loyalists in, 1209; N. Y. C. during, 2299; smallpox in, 1287; soldiers buried in Pa., 2762, 2763; soldiers in N. Y., 2255; soldiers in Va., 3063; veterans' pension applications, 1283, 1288; veterans' pension applications, in Mo., 3770  
 Revolution, personal narratives: Epaphras Bull, 1899  
 Revolution of 1848, 5475-5477, 5523; and Carl Schurz, 5307  
 Revolver, and Samuel Colt, 388, 862; first cartridge, 383; "tie-up," 385  
 Rey, Agapito, \*4604  
 Reyburn, Robert, 3167  
 Reyes, Isabelos de los, Jr., \*4978  
 Reynolds, A. R., \*4314  
 — Alice Hecker, \*5523  
 — John, \*3066  
 — R. R., \*3832  
 — Whitman M., \*1606  
 Rezanov, Nicolai Petrovich, Baron, engagement in Calif., 4798  
 Rhetorical doctrines, of William Holmes McGuffey, 1428  
 Rhode Island, 2154-2183; and Australian trade, 5612  
 — Island Historical Soc., and the John Brown house, 2173  
 Rhodes, James Ford, \*125  
 — Kale, in Utah, 4597  
 Riback, William H., \*2047  
 Rice, Foster Wild, \*1897  
 — Howard C., Jr., \*531  
 — John L., \*1254  
 Rich, Daniel Catton, \*1557  
 Richard, Gabriel, and the Univ. of Michigan, 4196  
 Richards, A., \*1602  
 — Eugene S., \*3841  
 — George W., \*120  
 — John, house of, 4312  
 — O. H., \*3867, \*3869  
 — Samuel, blog., 1544  
 — Samuel Horace, \*2547  
 — Wilfrid Gladstone, \*1008  
 — William Alford, blog., 4500  
 — William C., \*4225

- Richardson, Edgar Preston, \*293, \*1521, \*1527, \*1546  
 — James R., \*3689  
 — Robert K., \*4322  
 — Toney, \*4672  
 — William H., \*328  
 Richelleu River, 5151  
 Richmond, William, 3908  
 —, Va., 2886; John Harvey Darrell in, 2989; William James Hubbard in, 3127; Virginia House, 3145  
 —, Fredericksburg, & Potomac RR Co., 3150  
 Richmondtown, Staten Island, N. Y., Voorlezer's House, 2288  
 Rickard, Garrett E., \*1379  
 Ricord-Madianna, Jean Baptiste, biog., 5042  
 Riddle, Donald Wayne, \*4123  
 Ridge, John Rollin, on Joaquin Murieta, 4780  
 Ridgcrest, N. C., Southern Baptist Assembly, 3227  
 Ridgely, Nicholas, \*2859  
 — family, 2859  
 Ridgely-Nevitt, Cedric, \*5302  
 Ridgeway, Gordon B., \*4688  
 Ridgway, Arthur, \*4520  
 Riege, John Hicks, \*2184  
 Riegel, Robert Edgar, \*467  
 Riel, Louis, 5186  
 Riesenfeld, Stefan A., \*683  
 Riehmayer, Leo C., \*4533  
 Rifle Assoc., National, 1264  
 — match in N. J., 2596  
 Rifles, 2134; antique, 352, 391; breech-loading, 2769  
 Riggs, Henry E., \*636  
 — John M., \*2224  
 Riggs' disease, 2224  
 Right to strike, 1147  
 Rightmyer, Nelson Waite, \*1671, \*3006  
 Riker, Ben, \*4065  
 — Charles Cook, \*2534  
 Riley, Edward M., \*3117  
 Rinehart, William Henry, \*5311, 5547, 5548  
 Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 3579  
 Rio Grande River, death of, 5229; desc., 3505; folklore, 5230  
 — Grande Southern RR, 4553  
 — Grande Valley, 3530; citrus fruit industry, 3636; collection of colonial art objects, 290; Mexicans, 5259; sedimentation, 4645  
 Riordan, Marguerite, \*4540  
 Riordan, William L., \*2364  
 Ripley, Vernetta Snyder, \*4878  
 Ripton, Jean Ann, \*732  
 Risch, Erna, \*94  
 Rist, Martin, \*4520  
 Rister, Carl Coke, \*3853  
 Ritchie, Andrew Jackson, \*3308  
 — Oscar W., \*1256  
 — William A., \*2422  
 Rittenhouse, Jack De Vere, \*366  
 Riverhead Town, L. I., hist., 2395  
 Roads and highways, and national defense, 1003; limited-access, 988; safety, 959, 2646; traffic engineering, 983  
 Roads and highways (by name): Butterfield Overland Stage Route, 3917; National Road (U. S. 40), 1789; Old Spanish Trail, 3884; Oregon Trail, 3899, 4510; Santa Fe Trail, 3893  
 Roads and highways (by place): Ark., 3817; Burma, 5691; Calif., 4787; Idaho, 4469; Ky., 3689; Mont., 4469; N. M., 4652; N. Y. C., 2388; Neb., 4420; Pa., 2646, 2733, 2735, 2802; Vt., 1998, 2005; Wyo., 4469  
 Roanoke, Va., steel industry, 3126  
 — colonies, 3212  
 Robaa, Tunisia, action at, 5578  
 Robbins, Sidney M., \*1001  
 Robe, William Bay, in Okla., 3861  
 — family, 3861  
 Robert, Christopher R., house built by, 2415  
 Roberts, B. S., 4391  
 — Chalmers McGeah, \*3169  
 — Frank H. H., \*1769  
 — Frank H. H., Jr., \*4520  
 — George Evan, 626; obit., 625  
 — N. R., \*391  
 — Sim, \*3936  
 — Thomas Franklin, \*4407  
 Robertson, Elizabeth Wells, \*340  
 — George, biog., 3100  
 — Leroy, \*4579  
 — William J., \*3301  
 Robeson, Paul, and Negro protest, 1596  
 Robin, Toni, \*895  
 Robinson, David Moore, \*5569  
 — Donald B., \*834, \*1149, \*1164, \*5506  
 — Duncan W., \*3498  
 — Edwin Arlington, 1423; bibliog., 167; biog., 1453  
 — Enoch, glass-pressing machine, 2126  
 — Everett N., \*1901  
 — Frederick B., \*2142  
 — G. D., \*4936  
 — Lina H., \*3213  
 — Lura, \*3467  
 — Margaret McCord, \*2450  
 — Paschal, obit., 5278  
 — Timothy W., \*1967  
 — Walton L., \*5664, \*5666  
 — William Hedges, Jr., \*4520  
 — William Wilcox, \*4756  
 Robinson-Patman Act (1936), 1128, 1129, 1135  
 Robitzer, J. P., sketch of Pittsburgh, 2720  
 Robotti, Frances Diane, \*2088  
 Rochester, John Cornelius, \*2471  
 —, N. Y., James Augustus Bennett in, 4618; bibliog., 180; George Eastman in, 2533; Edwin Augustus Fisher in, 1909; lit., 2511; woman's rights, 2496; Woman's Rights Convention (1848), 2502  
 —, Univ. of, Delphic and Pythonian Societies, 2506; Eastman School of Music, 2534  
 — Engineering Soc., \*2525  
 Rock Island, Ill., anecdotes, 3960; Augustana Evangelical Lutheran Church, 4175; teaching of hist., 102; U. S. Arsenal, 4184  
 — Island RR, 939  
 — Springs, Wyo., 3894  
 Rockefeller, John Davison, 880  
 — Institute, N. Y. C., Simon Flexner in, 1646  
 Rockets, experiments of Robert Hutchings Goddard 1343  
 Rockfellow, John A., \*3632  
 Rockford College, Rockford, Ill., 99  
 Rockingham, Vt., district school, 2004  
 Rockport, Mass., house of Job Lane, 2100  
 Rockton, Ill., Alva S. Krotz in, 4189  
 Rockville Centre, L. I., battle, 2406  
 Rocky Mountain States, 4460-4480  
 — Mountains, 4468  
 Rodabaugh, James H., \*54, \*454  
 Rodgers, Cleveland, \*230, \*2282, \*2357  
 — John, 5671



- Rodman, Jane, \*4164  
 Rodney, Richard S., \*2852  
 — family, in Del., 2861  
 Roe, Wellington, \*1144  
 Roelker, William Greene, \*2181  
 Roemer, Ferdinand, 2895  
 Roer River, Germany, crossing, 5539  
 Rogel, Juan, biog., 5122  
 Rogers, Fred B., \*4876  
 — Henry H., collection of ship models, 401  
 — Mary, murder of, 2580  
 — Richard R., \*285  
 — Robert, 5142  
 — William Garland, \*1468  
 — William H., \*3335  
 Rogers's Rangers, uniforms, 5142  
 Roget, Marie, murder of, 2580  
 Rohan, Jack, \*862  
 Rohde, William L., \*2366  
 Rohrer, Max, \*5518  
 Roi-Namur, Kwajalein Atoll, naval gunfire, 5645  
 Roinert, Guy F., \*2632  
 Rokoweef, Nev., 3894  
 Rolfe, Richard C., \*2126  
 Roll, Charles, \*574  
 Rolling Fork Baptist Church, Nelson Co., Ky., 3712  
 Rollins, Carl Purington, \*2205  
 — Philip Ashton, as a cowboy, 1870; bibliog., 240;  
 collection of Western Americana, 239  
 Rollinson, John K., \*3936, \*4515  
 Romance Land, Colo., 4536  
 — languages, 3999; teaching, 2065  
 Romanov, Alexis, visit to U. S., 5699  
 Romberg, Annie, \*3584  
 Romer, Alfred Sherwood, \*2041  
 Romig, Emily Craig, \*4945  
 Ronnenberg, Harold A., \*4344  
 Rooker, —, 295  
 Roosa, De Loies, peddler's cries, 4228  
 — Jenny, peddler's cries, 4228  
 Roose, Kenneth D., \*521  
 — Robert W., \*908  
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 492, \*494; and Rexford  
 G. Tugwell, 662; and the Supreme Court, 762; and  
 World War II, 5104; biog., 632, 633, 652; death, 653;  
 domestic life, 3193; folklore concerning death of, 677;  
 foreign policy (1941), 5097; health, 653; ideology, 498;  
 in Ga., 3327; ports., 675; reminisce., 663  
 — Theodore, 525, 580; ideology, 498; in Ia., 4370  
 Root, Helen Isabel, biog., 5688  
 — Waverley, \*5492  
 Ropes, Bessie Putnam, \*2119  
 — John Codman, letters to, 125  
 Roquet, Warren A., \*1158  
 Rosalita, Sister, \*4251, \*4252  
 Rose, Albert Henry, \*3988  
 — Arnold Marshall, \*1204, \*1247  
 — Edward, \*1741  
 — Stanley D., \*708  
 Rose (ship), 2181  
 Rosen, Betty Jean, \*3629  
 — Erwin, \*5529  
 Rosenbaum, Samuel R., \*2701  
 Rosenberger, Francis Coleman, \*3050  
 — Homer T., \*2792  
 Rosenberry, Marvin B., \*636, \*4277  
 Rosenfeld, Paul, 2373; biog., 2374  
 Rosenfield, John, \*1565  
 Rosenwald, Julius, 888  
 Rosenzweig, Mark R., \*1360  
 Roslenkiewicz, Martin, 5563  
 Ross, A. R., \*4549  
 — Earle D., \*55, \*56, \*94  
 — Edward A., \*68  
 — Harold, and the *New Yorker*, 816  
 — Malcolm, \*5232  
 — Marvin Chauncey, \*5311, \*5548  
 — W. A., \*5250  
 Rossiter, Clinton L., \*536  
 Rossman, George, biog., 4722  
 — Kenneth R., \*2620  
 Rostás, László, \*5429  
 Rostow, Eugene Victor, \*1113  
 Rotary International, and Paul Percy Harris, 882  
 Roth, Cecil, \*1209  
 — Robert, \*2794  
 Rougemont, Denis de, \*5322  
 Rounds, Elizabeth W., \*3152  
 — James Burley, 3870  
 Roundy, Rodney W., \*2004  
 Rous, Peyton, \*1638  
 Rouse, Ruth, \*5061  
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, and John Adams, 5453; and  
 America, 5442  
 Routsy, Pierre, \*5702  
 Rowan, A. S., 5217  
 — James E., \*4430  
 — Co., N. C., oaths of allegiance, 3214  
 Rowe, David Nelson, \*5683  
 — John Jay, \*1797, \*4015  
 — William Hutchinson, \*1946, \*5201  
 Rowing, in Harvard Univ., 2051  
 Rowley, Mass., Acadians in, 2105  
 Rowse, E. J., \*5632  
 Roy, Philip Seddon, 3167  
 — Robert H., \*3027  
 Royal palms, in Fla., 3371, 3372  
 Roybal, Santiago, biog., 4614  
 Royce, Josiah, \*4762; reminisce., 2068  
 Roz, Firmin, \*632  
 Rubber industry, 5588; synthetic, 928  
 Rubin, Lester W., \*1066  
 Rubincam, Milton, \*1985, \*2781  
 Ruby, Ariz., hist., 4671  
 Ruckman, John, \*3576  
 Rudabaugh, Dave, 3937  
 Rudd, Myron S., \*564  
 Ruef, Abraham, 4815  
 Rugel, Ferdinand, biog., 1619  
 Rugby, Tenn., settlement of, 3764  
 Ruling families, in the American colonies, 1744  
 Rumble, Wilfred E., \*1102  
 Rumors, and commerce, 808  
 Runaway slaves, in Tex., 3515  
 Runaway youth, in Detroit, 4227  
 Runes, Dagobert David, \*1633  
 Runey, Mike, \*780, \*5190  
 Rung, Al, \*977, \*2590  
 Runyon, Coralie Jones, \*3720  
 — Damon, biog., 802  
 Rural cost of living, in Miss., 2975; in N. C., 2975  
 — electrification, hist., 907  
 — govt., in the South, 2973  
 — housing, Federal policy toward, 930  
 Rural life, in N. Y., 2460; studies by Charles Josiah  
 Galpin, 900  
 — newspapers, and Southern opinion, 2935; in the  
 South, 2936, 2937

- Rural stores, in N. Y., 2437  
 Rusch, Oscar, 1865  
 Rush, Benjamin, \*2661, \*2676; and Dickinson College, 2777; bibliog., 2669; biog., 2667; letters from, 2676; ports., 2668  
 — N., \*3936  
 — Nixon Orwin, \*2145  
 Rushville, Ind., Circleville Bridge, 4110  
 Rusk Co., Tex., hist., 3559  
 — Co., Wis., excavations, 4288  
 Ruskay, Sophie, \*2361  
 Russ, William A., Jr., \*606, \*1793  
 Russel, Robert Royal, \*936  
 Russell, Benjamin, "Exchange signals," 2138  
 — Bill, \*1587  
 — Charles Marion, biog., 4482  
 — David B., \*2482  
 — Don, \*1320  
 — Elizabeth Kennerly, \*1831  
 — H. D., \*3298  
 — Irwin, and folk lit., 3434  
 — Jack, \*2942  
 — W. H., \*218  
 — William F., \*2341  
 — family, massacre, 3598  
 — House, Providence, R. I., 2172  
 Russia, 5695-5708; medicine, 150  
 Russian American Fur Co., agreement with Hudson's Bay Co., 5173  
 Russians, in Alaska, 4920, 4921; in Calif., 4798, 4848  
 Rutgers Presbyterian Church, N. Y. C., 2310  
 Ruth, George Herman, \*1273; biog., 1272, 1275; reminisc., 1276  
 Ruthven, Alexander G., \*451  
 Rutledge, Anna Wells, \*3247, \*3254, \*5311, \*5548  
 — Wiley B., doctrines and logic, 769  
 Ruttenber, Edward M., \*916  
 Rutenberg, Charles B., \*5035  
 Ryan, Bryce, \*4374  
 — Joseph, in Ky., 3726  
 — Oswald, \*998  
 — Paul William, \*1180  
 — Thomas R., \*1708  
 Ryder, David Warren, \*4873  
 Rye, Edgar, in Tex., 3605  
 Ryland, Jack, 4263  
 Rywell, Martin, \*5305
- Sabin, Robert, \*1581  
 Sachse, William L., \*5375  
 Saco, Me., Ferry Beach Park Assoc. of Universalists, 1970  
 Sacketts Harbor & Saratoga RR, 2501  
 Sacramento, Calif., C. K. McClatchy Senior High School, \*4841  
 — culture in Calif., 4836  
 Saddle industry, in Tex., 3642  
 Sadowski, Anthony, 2705  
 Safety hist., and negligence, 720  
 Sag Harbor, L. I., whalers, 2411  
*Sag Harbor*, by James A. Herne, 2417  
 Saga Hill, Minn., reminisc., 4348  
 Sagan, Germany, prison camp, 5535  
 Sage, Augustus B., tokens issued by, 384  
 — Walter N., \*5168  
 Sagendorph, Kent, \*4197  
 Sageser, A. Bower, \*94  
 Saginaw, Mich., Georg Ernst Christian Ferdinand Sievers in, 3970
- Sagle, Lawrence W., \*940  
 Sailing cards, Boston, 2055  
 Sallstad, Robert J., \*3795  
 Sainsevain, Jean Louis, biog., 4852  
 — Pierre, biog., 4852  
 St. Agnes' Episcopal Church, Wash., D. C., 3188  
 St. Amant, C. Penrose, \*3445  
 St. Ansgar Twp., Mitchell Co., Ia., settlement, 4380  
 St. Anthony's Falls, Minn., descr., 3965; suspension bridge, 4341  
 St. Augustine, Fla., Castillo de San Marcos, 3352; descr., 3363; siege (1702), 3354  
 St. Augustine & Palatka Rwy. Co., 3366  
 St. Charles College, Baltimore, 3019, 3023  
 St. Clair, Arthur, port., 298  
 St. Clair, Sadie Daniel, \*624  
 St. Clair Co., Mich., marriage records, 4249  
 St. Croix Valley, Minn. and Wis., 3957  
 St. Denis, Louis de, 3376  
 St. Denis, Ruth, 1487  
 St. Francis River, Ark., 3821  
 Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, stamps commemorating, 493  
 St. George's Church, North Castle, N. Y., 2431  
 St. James Episcopal Chapel, Elberon, N. J., 2591  
 St. James Protestant Episcopal Church, Phila., 2672  
 St. John the Baptist Church, Whiting, Ind., 4111  
 St. John's Church, Lancaster, Ohio, 4047  
 St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, N. Y., 2458, 2459  
 St. Johns Co., Fla., 3366  
 St. John's Polish College, Phila., 2702  
 St. Joseph, Mo., Jesse James in, 2947; Pony Express at, 3920  
 St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., minerals, 2514  
 St. Louis, Mo., John W. Baker in, 1826; Hegelianism in, 3791; Samuel Holmes in, 1848; William Clark Kennerly in, 1831; Meyer Brothers Drug Co., 1849; Negro colleges, 3801; Principia (school), 1883; Ralston Purina Co., 3803; Rawlings Manufacturing Co., 1269; Transcendentalism in, 3791  
 St. Louis Cathedral Church, New Orleans, La., 3475  
 St. Louis-San Francisco Rwy., 3860  
 St. Louis Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 3774  
 St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Granville, Ohio, 4037  
 St. Marie-on-the-Wye, Ont., 5132  
 St. Mark's Hospital, Salt Lake City, 4598  
 St. Martin, Alexis, and William Beaumont, 1614, 1618  
 St. Mary's Church, Corning, N. Y., 2497  
 St. Mary's River, Mich., *Independence* in, 5180  
 St. Paul, Minn., descr., 1818; Hill family in, 4337; reminisc., 1857  
 St. Paul Evangelical Lutheran Church, Fort Worth, Tex., 3628  
 St. Paul's Reformed Church, Manheim, N. Y., 2436  
 St. Peter in Chains, Cincinnati, 4040  
 St. Peter's Church, Phila., 2672  
 St. Peter's Lutheran Congregation, Barren Hill, Pa., cemetery, 2816  
 St. Petersburg, Fla., descr., 3368; hist., 3357  
 St. Stephen's Methodist Church, Kingsbridge, N. Y. C., 2359  
 Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, and James Russell Lowell, 5481  
 Saipan, 5644; amphibious artillery in, 5632; controversy, 5647; 2d Marine Div. in, 5101; U. S. Marine Corps in, 5609  
 Salazar, Pedro de Hita, \*3332  
 Salem, Mass., Doyle mansion, 2113; Nathaniel Haw-

- thorne in, 1423; Henry James on, 2144; hist., 2088; merchant in Canton, 5676; reminisc., 2132; trade with Australia, 5614
- Salem, Academy and College, Winston-Salem, N. C., hist., 3223
- Co., N. J., 2552; separation of Cumberland Co. from, 2563
- Farms, Mass., hist., 2089
- Sales, Raoul Jean Jacques François de Roussy de, \*5496
- below cost, prohibition, 1127
- Saline Valley, Calif., salt industry, 4910
- Salisbury, Albert P., \*4469
- Jane S., \*4469
- Salmon industry, 5585; Ore., 1877; the Columbia River, 4683
- River, Idaho and Wash., hist., 3887
- Salomon, Henry, Jr., \*57
- Saloutos, Theodore, \*503, \*926
- Salsinger, Harry G., \*1272
- Salt industry, 847; Calif., 4910; W. Va., 3671
- Lake City, Utah, growth, 4587; St. Mark's Hospital, 4598
- Salthé, Ole, \*1123
- Saltpeter, extraction from Mammoth Cave and Wyandotte Cave, 1812
- (Swindell) Cave, Ky., 3702
- Salvage and rescue units in amphibious warfare, 5107
- at sea, 5082
- Salween River, Burma, medical observations, 5693
- Samaroff, Olga, 1585
- Sammons, Robert Lee, \*5020
- Samoa, forces in the U. S. Marine Corps, 5002; postal service, 4917; 2d Marine Div. in, 5101
- Sampling procedure, 63
- Sampson, Francis L., \*5338
- William Thomas, 5049
- Samuels, Ernest, \*115
- Samyn, L., engraving of Harrison House, 4039
- San Antonio, Tex., Alamo, 3534; descr., 3505; King William Street, 3588; prison administration, 3533; projected expedition against (1721), 3376; reminisc., 3604
- San Antonio Academy, 3612
- San Antonio Canyon, Calif., mining, 4889
- San Antonio River, Tex., hist., 3532
- San Bernardino Co., Calif., mining, 4889
- San Bruno shellmound, San Mateo Co., Calif., 4835
- San Diego, Calif., descr., 4843; Alonzo Erastus Horton in, 4885; port, 4839
- San Diego & Arizona Eastern Rwy., 4906
- San Fernando Pass, Calif., 4878
- San Francisco, Calif., 4796-4815; Sol Bloom in, 634; descr., 1818; Long Islanders in, 5615
- San Francisco de Oconee, Fla., 3355
- San Francisco Vigilance Committee, 4807
- San Gabriel Mission, Calif., 4823
- San Gabriel Valley, Calif., 4816
- San Ildefonso, N. M., María (Montoya) Martínez in, 4647
- San Jacinto* (ship), 5678
- San Joaquín Valley, Calif., 4895
- San José, Calif., James F. Reed-Rydnowski in, 4882
- San José de la Laguna, N. M., Juan José Padillo in, 4628
- San Juan, Puerto Rico, hist., 5021, 5022
- San Juan Co., Utah, colonization, 4594
- San Juan de Endes, Coahuila, Indian attack, 5246
- San Kuan Miao, Peiping, China, 5682
- San Luis Valley, Colo., bear-hunting, 4545
- San Marcos, Tex., William Washington Moon in, 3554
- San Mateo Co., Calif., archeol., 4835
- San Pasqual, Battle of, 4859
- San Simon Cattle Co., in N. M. and Ariz., 4476
- Sanborn, Ashton, \*2523
- Sand paintings, 4463
- Sandby, Paul, 295
- Sanders, Elaine, \*4238
- Shirley, \*1400
- Sanderson, Benjamin, biog., 2033
- Sandlin, Monte Clay, \*3392
- Sandoval, Fernando B., \*5227
- Sands, John, \*1885
- John E., \*5349
- Sandusky, Ohio, hist., 4032
- Sandwich, Mass., glass industry, 2124
- Sandy Hook, N. J., view, 1828
- Neck, Barnstable, Mass., excavation, 2087
- Sanford, Abigail (Wooster), descendants, 1739
- Albert H., \*453
- Sangamon Co., Ill., Abraham Lincoln in, 4172
- Sanitary Commission (U. S.), 1249
- Sanitation standards, for milk industry equipment, 1124
- Santa Clara Co., Calif., 4846
- Sante Fe, N. M., descr., 4637
- Santa Fe Trail, 4546; hist., 3893; Heinrich Balduin Möllhausen on, 4442
- "Santa Fe Trail," by Vachel Lindsay, 3946
- Santa Fe Station, Inglewood, Calif., 4826
- Santa Rosa, N. M., hist., 4658
- Santayana, George, reminisc., 2068
- Santiago, Battle of, 1335
- Santos-Dumont, Alberto, 5269
- Santovenia y Echalde, Emeterio Santiago, \*561, \*562
- Saphire, Shelley R., \*2372
- Sapp, Phyllis, \*3870
- Sappington, John, biog., 3783
- Sarasota, Fla., and the circus, 1488; descr., 3368
- Saratoga, N. Y., reminisc., 2517
- Co., N. Y., Fuller families in, 2505
- Saris, Rose Irene, \*4810
- Sarner, Ferdinand Leopold, 1318
- Sarony, Napoleon, 1523
- Sarton, George, \*150
- Sartori, Joseph Francis, biog., 4829
- Sash, Moses, in Shays' Rebellion, 2108
- Saskatchewan, Louis Riel in, 5186
- Sasnett, William, port., 3313
- Satterfield, H. M., \*2973
- Saturday evening post*, 803
- Sauer, Johann Christoph, 2660
- Sauk Co., Wis., hist., 4297; study of local hist., 85
- Sauk Co. (Wis.) Historical Soc., 440
- Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., John Johnston in, 4232; Francis Pierz in, 3964
- Saunders, Lyle, \*170
- family, 3059
- Savage, Edward, engraving of Declaration of Independence, 296
- G. H., \*3989
- Thomas, house built by, 3248
- house, Charleston, S. C., 3248
- Savannah, Ga., 3302; Jacob Duché in, 3303; William John Grayson in, 1807; hist., 3301
- River, Clark Hill Dam project, 2996
- Save, Albert Berry, \*3279
- Saville, Max, \*478, \*4808

- Saveth, Edward Norman, \*58  
 Saw, Reginald, \*5173  
 Sawmills, on Puget Sound, 4698  
 Sawyer, Julian, \*236, \*248  
 — William H., \*1976  
 Saxon, Lyle, reminisc., 3481  
 Say, Harold Bradley, \*1371  
 Saye, Albert Berry, \*3285  
 Sayre, David Austin, \*3728  
 — Robert A., \*1114  
 —, Pa., folklore, 1894  
 — Female Institute, Lexington, Ky., 3728  
 — School, Lexington, Ky., 3728  
 Scaff, Alvin H., \*4987  
 Scalamantré, Franco, reproductions of textiles, 1558  
 Scalping, of Josiah Wilbarger, 3546  
 Scandinavian Powers, 5358-5366  
 Scanlan, Alfred Long, \*669  
 Scanlon, Joseph N., \*1187  
 Scarborough, Harland J., \*728  
 Scarff, John H., \*3014  
 Scarsdale, N. Y., Powdermill House, 2455  
*Scenographia Americana*, 295  
 Schachner, Nathan, \*1231  
 Schaedler, Louis C., \*1935  
 Schaefer, P. J., \*5191  
 Schafer, Joseph, \*3862  
 Schappes, Morris U., \*1211  
 Scharf, John Thomas, projected biog. of Jefferson Davis, 118  
 Scheirer, George Albert, \*3164  
 Schenck, Carl Alwin, 3228  
 Schenectady, N. Y., and the American Locomotive Co., 2498; hist. 2429; locomotive works, 2482; railroads, 2482  
 — Patent (1684), 2430  
 Scherer, John Jacob, 3137  
 Schermerhorn, Frank Earle, \*5443  
 Schick, Robert, \*3825  
 Schiller, Irving P., \*408  
 Schlegel, Marvin W., \*3149  
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, \*5024  
 — Arthur Meier, Jr., \*59  
 Schley, Winfield Scott, 5049  
 Schmeck, H. P., \*3687  
 Schmidt, Carl T., \*1321  
 — Godfrey P., \*1685  
 — Harry, \*5625  
 — W. H., Jr., \*2586  
 Schmitt, Robert C., \*4962  
 Schneidau, Polycarpus von, in Chicago, 3967  
 Schneider, Ivan F., \*4267  
 Schnittkind, Dana Arnold, \*1746  
 — Henry Thomas, \*1746  
 Schnure, William Marion, \*2803  
 Schoenborn, August Gottlieb, \*3172  
 Schoenfeld, Clay, \*4929  
 — Marion R., \*5355  
 Schoewe, Walter H., \*4431, \*4457  
 Schofield, Llewellyn T., \*2027  
 — W. G., \*2049  
 Schoharie River, German settlers, 2436  
 Schott, Patricia, \*4238  
 School attendance, in N. M., 4623  
 — Citizenship League, American, 5070  
 — Peace League, American, 5070  
 Schoolbooks, bibliog., 189  
 Schools, 1379; Catholic, 1386, 1838; Jewish, 1876  
 Schools (by place): Alaska, 4956; Colo., 4551; Farmington, Ky., 3735; Ill., 4168, 4194; Kan., 4437; L. I., 2414; Minn., 4343; Mo., 3802; Muncy Valley, Pa. 2843; N. J., 87, 2598; N. Y., 2460, 2470; N. Y. C., 2351, 2369, 2385; Neb., 4422; Ohio, 3992; Pa., 2640; Phila., 2681, 2687, 2702; Tex., 3608, 3614; U. S. Army, 1362; Va., 3128, 3148; Vt., 2004, 2012; W. Va., 3662; Wis., 4280  
 Schrag, Felix James, \*2557  
 Schriftgiesser, Karl, \*657  
 Schroeder, Clarence W., \*4185  
 — Oliver, Jr., \*3993  
 Schroetter, Hilda (Noel), \*3148, \*3149  
 Schroy, John L., \*2772  
 Schubert, Leland, \*1441  
 Schuck, Victoria, \*585  
 Schuessler, Raymond, \*5700  
 Schulman, Edmund, \*4583, \*4664  
 Schultz, Floyd, \*4440  
 Schumann, Alfred R., \*4284  
 Schumpeter, Joseph A., \*60  
 Schurz, Carl, \*5298-5300; and the Revolution of 1848, 5307; in Watertown, Wis., 4311  
 Schwartz, L. B., \*683  
 Schwarz, Herbert F., \*1634  
 — Lucy B., \*4473  
 Schwenkfelders, in Pa., 2612, 2614  
 Science, 1602-1664; American indifference to, 1609; and hist., Henry Adams on, 143; and religion, 1629; and religion, Orestes Brownson on, 1708; and the Library of Congress, 420; hist., 1620, 1625, 1627; relations of U. S. and Mexico in, 5234; science fiction, 1473  
 Science (by place): Ala., 2883; Ga., 2883, 3277; Ky., 3657; N. Y., 2258; New England, 1916; Phila., 2671; Pittsburgh, 2706; Tenn., 3657; Tex., 2895; Wash., D. C., 3159, 3168  
 —, American Assoc. for the Advancement of, 1625  
 Sciences, National Academy of, 1627  
 Scientific Research and Development, Office (U. S.) of, 1663  
 — societies, hist., 204  
 Scientists, educ., 1652; environment, 1653; statistical study of, 1632  
 Seoggin, Charles R., \*4535  
 Scoresby, William, Jr., 5410  
 Scotch-Irish, Ohio, 4014; Pa., 2608; Wis., 4300  
 Scots, 1215, 5378; in Ga., 3283  
 Scott, Arthur Lincoln, \*5314  
 — Harold A., \*3373  
 — J. Leighton, \*3831  
 — John, on L. I., 2394  
 — Mrs. Joseph, port., 1926  
 — Kenneth, \*1978, \*5293  
 — William, pardon by Abraham Lincoln, 1324  
 — William Anderson, 4804  
 Scotti, Pietro, \*5120  
 Scottish red Indians, 3283  
 Scottsbluff Co., Neb., sugar beet industry, 4430  
 "Scourge," newspaper contributions, 552  
 Scovill (J. M. L. & W. H.), button and brass manufacturers, 1819  
 Scovill Manufacturing Co., sales of, 1848  
 Scoville, Warren Candler, \*890  
 Scranton, Pa., Louis A. Gratz in, 1861  
 Screen-printed fabrics, 920  
 Scripps, Edward Wyllis, 795  
 — Howard Newspapers, 795  
 Scudder family, 2570  
 Sculptors: Florence Winslow Foss, 2148; John Frazee,

- 1535; Edbury Hatch, 1964; Elie Nadelman, 2370, 2390; William Ordway Partridge, 1553; William Henry Rinehart, 5311, 5547, 5548; William Sullivan, 1517; Joseph Wright, 1515, 3118
- Sculpture, folk, 292; in N. M., 4602; in R. I., 2169
- Scurvy, 5121
- Sea power, 5023, 5032
- serpent in Lake Champlain, 2453
- Seabring, C. S., \*5073
- Sealock, Richard Burl, \*184
- Seals, of N. J., 2540
- Sealsfield, Charles, plagiarism, 3547
- Sealts, Merton M., Jr., \*1427
- Seaman, Tom, 5615
- Seamen, choice of remedies when injured, 1175; rights of, and Andrew Furuseth, 1156
- Search and seizure, judicial control of, 736; in Miss., 3417
- Searles Lake, Calif., chemical industry, 4879
- Sears, Don W., \*3993
- George, 4546
- R. W., \*4546
- Seasongood, Murray, \*3989
- Seatrains Lines, Inc., 978
- Seattle, Chinese in, 4701; Mark Allison Matthews in, 4705; music, 1565; water supply, 4703
- Seaver, Benjamin Francis, letter from, 4182
- Lucy Barrett, letter to, 4182
- Seaverns, Myrtle Fisher, \*1959
- Seavey, Warren A., \*1098
- Secaucus, N. J., Pinhornes and Earles in, 2554
- Second Ritualistic War, 2266
- Secor, Eugene, biog., 4389
- Sectional discrimination in freight rates, 952
- Sects, hist., 1666, 1715
- Securities Act (1933), amendment, 1073, 1075
- Securities and Exchange Commission, and corporate reorganization, 1080
- Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles, 4829
- Sedition, trial for, 3195
- Seeber, Edward D., \*424, \*4088
- Seed industry, in N. Y., 2251
- Seekonk Co., 1938
- Seeley, William Belcher, biog., 3612
- Seely, Pauline Augusta, 184
- Segale, Sister Blandina, \*4475
- Segregation, and educ., 1392
- Sehl, Lillian W., \*2835
- Seidman, Aaron B., \*2337
- Seigworth, Kenneth J., \*2965
- Seisin, in Ore., 4724
- Seitelman, Nathan, \*1065
- Selective service, 1291; Ill., 4133; Kan., 4439; S. C., 3244
- Service System (U. S.), \*1291
- Service System, South Carolina, \*3244
- Self-incrimination, and the Bill of Rights, 729
- Self-purchase by slaves, 1205
- Selkirk Yard, Albany, N. Y., 2536
- Sell, W. Edward, \*2642
- Sellers, Charles Coleman, \*1514, \*1524, \*1525
- Sellew, Gladys, \*3194
- Selling below cost, bans against, 1105
- Semihomonymous child-naming, 1244
- Semingsen, Earl M., \*3371
- Seminole Indians, in Fla., 2875, 3337, 3361; in Okla., 2875
- Seminole War, Andrew Jackson on, 3338
- Semmes, Raphael, \*5276, 5277
- Senate (U. S.), 539, 3166
- Senatorial Direct Election Commission of the State of Okla., 3847
- Seneca Falls, N. Y., woman's rights convention (1848), 2495, 2499
- Indians, in N. Y., 2422
- oil, 2626
- Sengfelder, Bernhard, \*1740
- Sentenac, Paul, house built by, 4904
- Sentimentalism, of John Paul Jones, 1295
- Separation of functions, in administrative agencies, 660
- of powers, and Congressional investigations, 554
- Separatists of Zoar, Ohio, 1808
- Sequoyah, biog., 1791
- Sergel, Roger, \*1466
- Serigraphy, 1560
- Seron 10, 5640
- Servants of the Sick, 1910
- Servite Order, hist., 1698
- Setauket, L. I., in the Revolution, 2407
- Seventh-Day Adventists, medical work, 5054
- Serversmith, Herbert F., \*171
- Sewage projects, in Portland, Ore., 4737; reform, 1231
- Sewall, Maud Gilchrist, in Wash., D. C., 3184
- Stephen, \*2035
- Seward, Alaska, 4929
- Sexton, Winton Kimberlin, \*5553
- Sexual acts and felonious homicide in Pa., 2638
- Seybold, Charlotte Reid, \*442
- Seymour, Arthur R., \*3359, \*3360
- Charles B., \*3723
- Horatio, letter to, 608
- Ind., Reno Gang in, 4108
- Shackford, James Atkins, \*2906
- Shafer, Robert, \*1449
- Shaffer, Ellen, \*1536
- Robert B., \*2131
- Shaffner, Neil, circus, 3985
- Shafroth, Will, \*683
- Shafter Lake, Tex., hist., 3633
- Shagbark hickory, 848
- Shakers, dances, 1487; furniture, 353; in Ky., 3717
- Shakespeare, William, allusion to, 5381; and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 48; *Hamlet*, 5402; on the American stage, 5384; on the colonial stage, 5385; Elmer Edgar Stoll's studies of, 5428
- , N. M., reminisc., 4648, 4651, 4652
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, reminisc., 2068
- Shallenberger, Ivah M., \*3793
- Shamanism, in the Southwest, 5223
- Shaner, Dolph, \*3796
- Shanghai, Elbert Stannard in, 5584
- Shanks, Thomas, spy, 2766
- Shannon, J. B., \*2973
- Shannon* (ship), 5608
- Shaplen, Robert, \*5685
- Sharecropper Strike in Mo. (1939), 3810
- Sharp, Norman E., \*388
- W. Wilson, \*700
- William E., \*3799
- Sharpshooters: Annie (Moses) Oakley, 1492
- Shatto, Theodore C., \*4844
- Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn., 4343
- Shaving mugs, 390
- Shaw, Alexander Preston, \*1720
- Arthur Marvin, \*3320
- Arthur Marvin, Jr., \*3485
- Beverly Ford, \*1720
- (Daniel) Lumber Co., Wis., 4314
- Dorothy Price, \*130



- Shaw, Osborn, \*2400  
 — Reuben Cole, \*1839  
 — Virginia E., \*2859  
 — Wilfred B., \*636  
 Shawn, Ted, 1487  
 Shays' Rebellion, 2021; Moses Sash in, 2108  
 Sheean, Vincent, *Personal history*, 5087  
 Sheen, John, in Coleman Co., Tex., 3611  
 Sheep industry, hist., 841; in Ore., 4736; in Tex., 1866;  
   in the West, 1866  
 Sheet music, and social hist., 1566  
 Sheets, Harold F., and the petroleum industry, 5068  
 Sheffield Scientific School, Yale Univ., 2202  
 Shelby County War, 3556  
   — Iron Co., 3390; in the Civil War, 3407  
 Shelbyville, Tex., killing in, 3556  
 Shelley, Donald A., \*1530, \*1531  
   — Fred, \*417  
 Shelly, Joseph Frederick, \*3656  
 Shelmidine, Lyle S., \*4998  
 Shelter Island, L. I., hist., 2391  
 Shelton, Emily Jones, \*3597  
 Shenandoah (ship), 5052  
 Shenandoah Valley, 3101  
 Shepard, Lee, \*4012  
 Shepaug Valley RR Co., 2229  
 Shepherd, Lemuel C., Jr., \*5625  
 Sheppard, Avis Lott, \*3557  
 Shepperd, Gladys B., \*101  
 Sherburne, Vt., view, 1837  
 Sheridan, P. H. D., \*1873, \*4262  
 Sherman, Charles F., \*2083  
   — William Tecumseh, 2926; and the Army, 1319;  
   and the press, 789; in Ga., 3319; in Milledgeville,  
   Ga., 3317  
   — Antitrust Act, enforcement, 1108  
   — Hill, Wyo., Ames Monument, 4514  
 Sherrod, Robert, \*5647  
 Sherwood, Foster H., \*5030  
   — Robert, on Roosevelt and Hopkins, 664; crit.,  
   663  
 Shetrone, Henry C., \*1770  
 Shientag, Daniel M., \*2271  
 Shils, Edward Albert, \*61  
 Shinn, Charles Howard, \*4757  
 Ship Island, Miss., post office, 3433  
 Shipbuilding, hist., 935; in Mass., 2104; in Me., 1946  
 Shippee, J. M., \*3781  
 Shippey, Lee, \*4758  
 Ships, blockade-runners off Carolina, 2992; chanteys,  
   1571; coal carriers, 1942; figurehead and ornaments,  
   292; from Boston, 2055; from Milwaukee, 4308;  
   hospital ships, 1323; measurement of, hist., 932;  
   operating subsidies, 987; Henry H. Rogers collectio  
   of models, 401, statistics of sinkings, 5668  
 Ships (by name): APB 41 (Wythe), 5650; APB 42  
   (Yavapai), 5650; APB 43 (Yolo), 5650; APB 44  
   (Presque Isle), 5650; Abert, 5179; Acme, 5586; Akagi,  
   5664; Alaska, 4948; Andrew Jackson, 4805; Arkansas,  
   2928; Augustus Hunt, 2416; Bear, 4941; Benjamin  
   Franklin, 1903; Bogue, 5286; Boston, 1282; Bougain-  
   ville, 5585; Braganza, 2138; Cambrian, 300; Catherine  
   D., 4953; Charles W. Morgan, 5047; Commonwealth,  
   1908; Constellation, 3017; Constitution, 1308; Los  
   Dos Amigos, 938; E. P. Wilbur, 5193; Erie, 5176;  
   Essex, 1437; Flying Cloud, 4805; Fredonia, 5267;  
   General Sherman, 5671; Griswold, 5603; Hancock,  
   1282; Henderson, 5008; Hercules, 5397; Himalaya,  
   5585; Hundley (submarine), 2933; Huron (ferry boat),  
   5189; Independence, 5180; Intrepid, 1303; Kent,  
   4264; Kershaw, 4264; Mary Ward, 5187; Maine, 5213,  
   5214; Merrimack, 3132; Monitor, 3132; Moonlight,  
   4264; Nahum Chapin, 2416; New Hampshire, 1326;  
   Newcomb, 5605; Odenwald, 5533; Oregon, 1335; Pea-  
   cock, 5082; President Warfield, 976; R. N. Rice,  
   5185; Rose, 2181; San Jacinto, 5678; Shannon, 5608;  
   Shenandoah, 5052; Socony, 955; South Carolina, 2776;  
   Sprague (towboat), 1885; Standard, 955; Star of  
   Peru, 5585; Star of Poland, 5586; Steelmaker, 5082;  
   Sumter, 5276, 5277; Surveyor, 5179; Tennessee, 5635;  
   United States, 5302; Vigilant (yacht), 5427; Waterree,  
   5267; YMS-238, 5636; Yamato, 5670  
 Shipwrecks, off Point Belcher, Alaska, 4940; off the  
   Atlantic coast, 1772  
 Shipwrecks (by name of ship): Alaska, 4948; Augustus  
   Hunt, 2416; Erie, 5176; Essex, 1437; Independence,  
   5180; Kent, 4264; Kershaw, 4264; Mary Ward, 5187;  
   Moonlight, 4264; Nahum Chapin, 2416; Star of Po-  
   land, 5586  
 Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, \*2103  
 Shirk, George H., \*3836, \*3855, \*5330  
 Shirley, Va., 3082  
 Shively, James R., \*4418  
 Shoemaker, Alfred L., \*2784  
   — Floyd Calvin, \*435  
   — Richard L., \*5482  
 Shore Fast Line, 2597  
 Shorthand and typing, in Iowa City, 4393  
 Shoshone Indians, 4470  
 Shoup, Earl Leon, \*495  
 Shreve, E. O., \*1173  
 Shrewsbury, N. J., hist., 2549  
 Shrode, Ida May, \*4816  
 Shryock, Richard Harrison, \*150, \*1607, \*1609  
 Shull, Charles A., \*1642  
   — Thelma, \*5304  
 Shulman, David, \*1424  
 Shumaker, J. F., \*3989  
 Shunk, James Findlay, 2828  
 Shurtliff, Robert (Lucy Brewer), 1308  
 Shuster, George N., \*1703  
 Shute, Daniel Kerfoot, 3167  
 Shutes, Milton H., \*595  
 Siampos, Helen, \*4414  
 Sibley, Samuel H., \*3282  
   — Solomon, house of, 4216  
 Sicard, Montgomery, mss., 275  
 Sickles, Carlton R., \*1182  
   — Daniel Edgar, cripple, 1743; killing by, 3173  
   Sickness and hours of work, Baltimore, 3030  
 Siebert Collection on the Loyalists, 172  
 Sierra, Justo, \*5317  
   — Nevada Mountains, 4886; snow-fighting, 4897, 4898  
 Sievers, Georg Ernst Christian Ferdinand, biog., 3970  
 Sigaud, Louis A., \*1329  
 Sigerist, Henry Ernest, \*62, \*150, \*241, \*5707  
 Sigler, Phares O., \*4927  
 Signal Corps (U. S. Army), women in, 1370  
 Silbert, Gerald, \*1064  
 Silence in political affairs, freedom of, 772  
 Silent worker, *The* (periodical), 800  
 Silhouettes, 1524  
 Sill, John Mahelm Berry, 636  
 Sillaro Valley, Italy, 85th Div. in, 5560  
 Sillers, Florence (Warfield), \*3430  
 Siloama Church, Kalawao, Hawaii, 4969  
 Silva, Francis A., 1837  
   — Hermann, \*2913

- Silver, Rollo Gabriel, \*2044, \*2045, \*3171  
 — buttons, Navajo, 4473  
 — City, N. M., views, 4644  
 — mines, in Ky., 4702  
 Silversmithing, among the Navajos, 4473; in Boston, 2033, 2039; in Md., 3035; in N. C., 3197  
 Silversmiths: William Faris, 3035; Benjamin Sander-  
 son, 2033  
 Silverton RR Co., 4553  
 Silverware, antique, 332, 334, 343, 347; by Paul Revere,  
 2039; in N. Y., 2494; in Phila., 2665; of the Allaire  
 family, 5456; sugar bowls, 348  
 Simkhovitch, Mary K., \*1703  
 Simmel, Ernst, obit., 1661  
 Simmons, Amelia, *American cookery*, 1096  
 Simmons, Claude E., \*1545  
 — Edwin, \*1802  
 — James R., \*2531  
 — Robert G., blog., 4419  
 Simms, Charles, \*1983, \*2663  
 — William Gilmore, 2870  
 Simon, August Wilhelm, 1865  
 Simonds, Louie, blog., 3898  
 Simons, Charles Caspar, \*756  
 — Henry C., crit., 516  
 Simpson, Bruce Liston, \*845  
 — J. Clarence, \*3328  
 — John A., \*924  
 — Matthew, view of emancipation, 1700  
 — William Hays, \*2914  
 Sims, Agnes C., \*4602  
 Sinclair, Harold J., \*1230  
 — Upton, \*1818, \*2350  
 Singapore, rubber trade with, 5588  
 Singers: Lilli Lehmann, 1573; Jenny Lind, 382  
 Single persons, lodgings of, 1247  
 Singleton, Benjamin, in Kan., 4436  
 Sinkler, John P. B., \*2696  
 Sinnet, Samuel, house built by, 4384  
 Sinnott, Edmund W., \*1613  
 Sioux Indians, 3882; Ky., 3678; Minn., 4344; Mont.,  
 4488, 4490; N. D., 4408; S. D., 4410  
 Siron, Irene, \*102  
 Siskiyou Co., Calif., Yreka Western RR, 4896  
 Sisson, E. Donald, \*1360  
 Sisters of St. Joseph, Concordia, Kan., 4451  
 — of the Atonement, 1714  
 — of the Sacred Heart, 2362  
 — of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi, 4309  
 — of the Third Order Regular of St. Francis, Olden-  
 burg, Ind., 4104  
 —, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary,  
 Monroe, Mich., 4251, 4252  
 Sitterson, J. Carlyle, \*2903  
 Sitting Bull, 4486  
 Six Nations, Sullivan's expedition against, 2774  
 Sizer, Theodore, \*297, \*298, \*1757  
 Skagway, Alaska, reminisc., 5195  
 Skarland, Ivar, \*4932  
 Skergan, Geraldine, \*2780  
 Skidmore, Rex A., \*2674, \*4506  
 Skinner, Betsey Maria (Hayes), \*2466  
 — Cornelia Otis, \*1494  
 — Jane Knox, \*4016  
 — Otis, blog., 1494  
 — family, 1494  
 Slack, Paul H., \*4976  
 Slaughter, Jane Chapman, \*5316  
 — Vivian, blog., 5316  
 Slave guerrilla warfare, 1205  
 — revolt, Charleston, 3253  
 Slavery, in N. J., 2551; in S. C., 3232  
 Sleight, Frederick W., \*5118  
 Slesinski, Thaddeus, \*1216  
 Slocum, Helen Edson, \*2456  
 — Horace W., \*2514  
 — Joshua, circumnavigation by, 5060  
 — William J., \*1062  
 Slums, in Wash., D. C., 3194  
 Small-town buildings, in the Middle West, 3940  
 Smalley, Donald, \*5399  
 Smallpox, in colonial America, 1606; in the American  
 Revolution, 1287  
 Smedley, Elizabeth, \*2614, \*2637  
 Smelt industry, Lake Charlevoix, Mich., 4266  
 Smith, Abraham, blog., 3979  
 — A. Merriman, \*545  
 — A. Morton, \*1488  
 — Agnes Scott, \*2421  
 — Alfred G., \*5588  
 — Alson Jesse, \*1477, \*4485  
 — Ashbel, blog., 3549  
 — Benjamin L., \*1953  
 — Bradford, \*4794, \*5658  
 — C. Henry, \*4112  
 — Carleton Sprague, \*446, \*2301  
 — Cecil, \*1581  
 — Cecil D., \*4017  
 — Charles Edward, \*1589, \*1592  
 — Charles H., folklore studies 3294  
 — Charles W., \*444  
 — Clarence G., \*1048  
 — Claudius, 2446  
 — De Cost, \*1785  
 — Dwight L., \*1827  
 — E. T., \*4397  
 — Edward J., \*3163  
 — Elizabeth, 4733  
 — Ella Williams, \*3149  
 — Elmer R., \*4578  
 — Emil, \*1656  
 — Ethel Marion, \*4126  
 — Eudochia Bell, \*4520  
 — Fred E., \*2080  
 — Frederic C., \*4370  
 — Fredrika Shumway, \*1421  
 — George Washington, 1487  
 — George Winston, \*1941, \*3341  
 — Hale G., \*3331, \*3355  
 — Harold, collection of firefighting equipment, 349  
 — Helen Burr, \*2665  
 — Helen Krebs, \*4709  
 — Henry Nash, \*875, \*1491, \*3918  
 — Hervey, 295  
 — Hervey Garrett, \*5427  
 — Hoke, as Secretary of the Interior, 643  
 — Holland M., \*5625, 5644  
 — Homer H., \*3763  
 — J. Allen, \*3345  
 — James, \*1790; bibliog., 194  
 — Janet Adam, \*5425  
 — Jean, \*3617  
 — Jerome Irving, \*378  
 — Joan, \*3535  
 — John Cotton, \*2189  
 — John G., \*1029  
 — Jonathan, \*2021  
 — Joseph, \*2179; and the Mormons, 3888

- Smith, Julian C., \*5625  
 — Lester W., \*283  
 — Lincoln, \*1972  
 — Mapheus, \*1241  
 — Marion B., \*2977  
 — Ophia D., \*865  
 — Patricia Anne, \*1922  
 — Ralph, 5644; relief, 5647  
 — Rebecca Washington, \*1774  
 — Robert A., \*1463  
 — Ruth Ellen, \*4496  
 — S. Winifred, \*4022, \*4031, \*4033, \*4043, \*4045, \*4048  
 \*4052, \*4068  
 — Shirley W., \*636  
 — Sidney, engraving of Harvard, 2040  
 — Thomas Croggon, 3167  
 — Thomas J., \*469  
 — Vance M., \*4031  
 — W. H. B., \*1278, \*2769  
 — Wilbur Moorehead, \*209  
 — William, account of Bouquet expedition, 1413  
 — William, L. I. diary, 2396  
 — & Wesson revolver, 385  
 — Co., Kan., 4448  
 — Co., Tex., hist., 3571  
 Smither, Nelle, \*3474  
 Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C., 3168; George  
 Brown Goode in, 3183  
 Smoke, military use in Sillaro Valley, Italy, 5560;  
 smoke generators on the Moselle River, 5498  
 Smyth, Howard McGaw, \*5554  
 Smythe, Augustine T., \*3257  
 — Hugh M., \*1214  
 Snell, Ada Laura Fonda, \*2436  
 Snelling, Lois, \*5136  
 Snapp, Frank W., \*683  
 Sniffen, Harold S., \*3110  
 Snow, Edward Rowe, \*1772  
 — Erastus, \*3969, \*4594  
 Snow-fighting, Sierra Nevadas, 4897, 4898  
 Snyder, Charles E., \*4391  
 — Charles Fisher, \*2733  
 — Edward D., \*1432  
 — Margaret Irene, \*4340  
 — Co., Pa., hist., 2752  
 Social changes, in the South, 2973  
 — hist. on music covers, 1566  
 — issues, treatment in comedy, 1502  
 — legislation, Colo., 4520  
 — life and customs, Calif., 4758; New Orleans, 3467  
 — Security Act, and industrial homeworkers, 1181  
 — studies, teaching, 92, 96, 105, 106  
 — work, and public assistance, 1253  
 — workers: Charles Seligman Bernheimer, 2244;  
 Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 4150; Lillian D.  
 Wald, 2344  
 Socialists: Leonard Brown, 4381; Ralph Hosea  
 Chaplin, 1169; Eugene Victor Debs, 1161; Fabian  
 movement, 645; Joseph Gilbert, 3983; Horace Greeley,  
 781  
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign  
 Parts, 2984; linguistic value of its records, 1672  
 — of the Atonement, 1709  
 — of the Cincinnati, in New Eng., 1928  
 — of Western Artists, 3948  
 Sociological societies, folkways, 455  
 — study of community life, 30  
 Sociologists: Glen E. Carlson, 148; Charles Josiah  
 Galpin, 900; Edward A. Ross, 68; William Isaac  
 Thomas, 128; Lester A. Ward, 68  
 Sociology, 46, 61, 68; in the South, 5  
 Socony (barge), 955  
 Sogge, L. L., \*4332  
 Sohon, Gustavus, 4472  
 Solano Co., Calif., archeol., 4836  
 Soldiers' homes, chaplains, 1327  
 Solecki, Ralph S., \*2392  
 Solomon, Ezekiel, 4229  
 — Job Ben, travels, 5272  
 — Islands, 2d Marine Div. in, 5101; 3d Marine Div.  
 in, 5626; U. S. Marine Corps in, 5609, 5638  
 Soloviev, Ivan, voyage to Aleutian Islands, 4935  
 Somers, Richard, biog., 1303  
 —, Wis., hist., 4293  
 Somerset Co., N. J., hist., 2561  
 Somit, Albert, \*567, \*569, \*573, \*1753  
 Sonar, 1342  
 Songs, about Jefferson Davis, 2920; Douglass-Stevens  
 Ms., 2490; Negro, 3066  
 Songs (by title): "Dixie," 2916; "Home on the range,"  
 4448; "London's lotteries," 5373; "Petter Jönssons  
 Amerika resa," 5365; "Tout va très bien," 5494  
 Sonn, Harold Alfred, \*2559  
 Sonoma River, Calif., descr., 4845  
 Sonora, Chicago Exploration Co. in, 5260; railroads,  
 5254  
 Sorrells, John Harvey, \*795  
 Soto, Hernando de, alleged journey of his party to  
 Calif., 4840  
 Sound pictures, 1496  
 Scusa, John Phillip, biog., 1569; stamps commemorat-  
 ing, 493  
 South, Marshal, \*4904  
 —, 2864-3876; and international trade, 5085; Joseph  
 Lakanal in the, 5465; Negroes, 1220; study of Southern  
 history before 1789, 14; study of sociology, 5; travel,  
 214  
 — America, 5265-5271  
 — Bass Island, Ohio, 4020  
 — Bend, Ind., Lathrop Minor Taylor in, 4095  
 — Carolina, 3232-3276; descr., 1818; Episcopalians  
 in, 2984; Francis Forbes in, 5206; Alexander Garden  
 in, 5359; higher educ., 2940; Samuel Holmes in, 1848;  
 William Johnson L'Engle in, 1832; letters from,  
 5204; Alexander MacWhorter in, 2987; Negroes,  
 2940; Francis Nicholson in, 2984; Byer Burgess  
 Pettijohn in, 1732; Presbyterians in, 2987; James  
 White Stephenson in, 2882  
 South Carolina (ship), 2776  
 South Carolina, Univ. of, James Rion McKissick in,  
 3241  
 — Carolina Federation of Music Clubs, 3243  
 — Carver, Mass., Edaville RR, 2153  
 — Dakota, 4409-4413; archeological salvaging pro-  
 gram, 1771; Peter Norbeck in, 619  
 — Pacific Coast RR, 4888  
 — Vallejo, Calif., 4802  
 Southampton Co., Va., marriage licenses, 3107  
 Southeast, Mark Catesby in the, 5202  
 Southern, Walter A., \*448  
 — Baptist Assembly, Ridgecrest, N. C., hist., 3227  
 — Baptist Convention, 1722  
 — Baptist Historical Soc., 456  
 — Cambria Rwy., 2849  
 — Claims Commission, 2939  
 "Southern cult," 2865  
 Southern cultivator (Augusta, Ga.), 3772

- Southern dent corns, 2872  
 — Illinois Univ. Museum, 409  
 — New York Recruiting and Induction Station, Ft. Jay, N. Y., 2387  
 — Pacific of Mexico, 5254  
 — Pacific R.R., 1881; Cloudfcroft Branch, 4656  
 Southold, L. I., hist., 2393  
 Southwest, bibliog., 170; cattle industry, 1783; Episcopallians in, 1792; regional characteristics, 1776; resources and industries, 2867  
 — Pacific, U. S. Army Engineers in, 5624  
 Southwestern Medical Foundation, 3521  
 Sower, Christopher, I, 2660  
 — Christopher, II, 2660  
 — Christopher, III, spy, 2766  
 — family, 2660  
 — almanacs, advertising in, 2658, 2659  
 Soybean industry, 917; reminisc., 897  
 Spafford, Amos, biog., 4017  
 Spain, August O., \*3525  
 — Rufus Buin, \*3759  
 Spangler, L. S., \*2756  
 — Rudolph, biog., 2756  
 Spaniards, Fla., 3333; La., 3484; Nootka Sound, 5158  
 Spanish-American War (1898-1902), 5064; and the Spanish Parliament, 5514; Sherwood Anderson in, 5215; Stephen Crane in, 5216; effect in Spain, 5513; Neb. National Guard in, 5211; A. S. Rowan in, 5217  
 Spanish-American War (1898-1902), personal narratives: Erwin Carlé, 5529  
 Spanish architecture, in N. M., 4603  
 — Empire, writings of Roger Bigelow Merriman on, 124  
 — Hill, Pa., hist., 2231  
 — language, in La., 3484  
 Spanish-speaking people of the U. S., 5222  
 Spanish words in the *Los Angeles star*, 4820  
 Sparkes, Boyden, \*2721  
 Sparks, Bertel M., \*3688  
 — Dorothy Elizabeth, \*4130  
 Spaulding, Albert C., \*4440  
 Spear, Harvey M., \*1063  
 Special assessment districts, in Mich., 4205  
 Speck, Frank G., \*2143  
 Spectacles (eyeglasses), antique, 350  
 Speed, Fanny Henning, port., 3733  
 — Joshua F., port., 3733  
 Speer, Robert E., obit., 1710  
 — William A., \*2933  
 Speissegger, Richard Alston, \*3366  
 Spellman, Charles W., \*3351  
 Spence, Thomas H., Jr., \*3225  
 Spencer, Frank C., \*4632  
 — Grace, \*1583  
 — H. Bruce, \*325  
 — Philip, execution, 1314  
 — Robert F., \*4721  
 — Theodore, \*2076  
 Spencer-Strong, G. H., \*1351  
 Spencer Co., Ind., Abraham Lincoln in, 4087  
 Sper, Felix, \*1486  
 Speroni, Charles, \*4809  
 Spicer, Edward H., \*217, \*221  
 Spiegelman, Mortimer, \*4053  
 Spies, at Valley Forge, 2766; German, in Lisbon, 5516; in Pa., 2781  
 Spies (by name): John André, 5148; John Clark, Jr., 2766; Enoch Crosby, 2449; John Farndon, 2766; Ricardo C. Galang, 4992; Jacob Levering, 2766; John Levering, 2766; Thomas Shanks, 2766; Christopher Sower III, 2766; Benjamin Thompson, 5293  
 Spiller, Robert E., \*1409  
 Spindler, G. Dearborn, \*1361  
 Spinning, 342; spinning fibers in N. Y., 2254  
 Spirit Lake, Ia., Iowa Frontier Guard at, 4364  
 Spitalny, Max, \*2536  
 Splitter, Henry Winfred, \*4649, \*4877, \*4900  
 Spokane House State Park, 4695  
 Sponge industry, in Fla., 3370  
 Spore, John B., \*789  
 Sporting goods, 1269  
 Sports, 1258-1276; in Aspen, Colo., 4561; in Lake Placid, N. Y., 2467  
*Sportsman's companion*, 1259  
*Sprague* (tugboat), 1885  
 Spread Eagle Manor, Pa., 2726  
 Spring, Ida M., \*4263  
 — Creek, Gillespie Co., Tex., school, 4608  
 — Palace, Fort Worth, Tex., 3625  
 Springfield, Ill., Helen Kissam (Dodge) Edwards in, 4165; Abraham Lincoln in, 4182; Lincoln's "house divided" speech, 4181; visit of Ulysses S. Grant to, 4187  
 —, Mass., George Newell Bowers in, 2142; Y. M. C. A. School, 1268  
 — Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., 2650  
 Springs, Holmes B., \*3244  
 Sprouse, Philip D., \*5652  
 Spruce, 839  
 — beer, 5140  
 Spurlin, Paul M., \*5442  
 Spurr, Jerome L., \*5092  
 — William A., \*979  
 Square dances, in Tex., 3609  
 Squash blossom, in Navajo design, 4466  
 Squier, George, *Ancient monuments*, 1836  
 Squire, Andrew, biog., 4051  
 Squires, Harry B., \*2416  
 — James Duane, \*603, \*1991  
 Staats, Henry P., \*458  
 Stabler, Esther B., \*3043  
 Stackpole, Edouard A., \*2118  
 Stafford, Edward T., \*3154  
 Stage ride in Wyo., 4516  
 Stained glass, in Pittsburgh, 2716  
 Stam, Harry E., \*2325  
 Stamp Act, and Thomas Hutchinson, 2020  
*Standard* (ship), 955  
 Standard Oil Co. (Ohio), gasoline prices, 1131  
 Stanford-Blunden, E. F., \*5694  
 Stanger, Francis A., \*2563  
 Stanley, F., \*4617, \*4654  
 — George F. G., \*5186  
 Stannard, Elbert, biog., 5584  
 Stanton, Edwin M., on the Democratic nomination for President, 608  
 —, Ia., Mamelund Congregation, 4399  
 Staples, Lloyd W., \*4718  
*Star of Peru* (ship), 5585  
*Star of Poland* (ship), 5586  
 Starlight Temple of Truth, 1723  
 Starling, William, powder horn carved by, 2441  
 Starr, Abraham Dubois, biog., 4802  
 — Chester G., \*5556  
 — George W., \*999  
 — Henry, bank robber, 3826  
 — W. A., \*4802  
 Starrett, Vincent, \*226

Starring, Charles R., \*4202, \*4203  
*Stars and stripes*, 5356; bibliog., 238  
 Stason, E. Blythe, \*4204  
 State and church, 1684, 1685, 1689, 1726; in Md., 2998  
 — and educ., 1682  
 —, Dept. of, judicial deference to, 5035; microfilm holdings, 282  
 — Bar Assoc. of Connecticut, \*2188  
 — Historical Soc. of Missouri, 435  
 — Historical Soc. of Wisconsin, 427  
 — troops, 1301; Ga., 3289, 3307; Ia., 5242; Ill., 1st Regt., Co. G (1846-47), 5239; Ind., 2d Cavalry, 41st Regt., Co. B (1862-63), 3656; Mass., 1st Corps of Cadets of Boston, 2037; Md., Prince George's Co. militia (Capt. Basil Waring, 1777), 3038; Md., 3d Battalion, Samuel Griffith's Co. (1777), 3039; Mich., 1st Regt. (1812), \*4085; Mo., 1st Regt. Mounted Volunteers (1846-47), 5238; N. H., Goffe's Regt. (1759-60), 2006; N. H., 3d Regt., Richard Weare's Co. (1777), 1985; N. Y., De Lancey's Rangers, 2450; N. Y., Provincial Co. of Artillery, 5026; N. Y., 7th Regt. (1889-1922), 2260; N. Y., 51st Volunteers (1861-64), 1317; Neb., 5211; Ohio, 16th Regt., Co. I (1898-99), 5215; Ore., 2d Volunteer Infantry (1898), 4720; Pa., Lebanon Blues (1814), 1814; Pa., Montgomery Co. Cavalry, 2d Troop (1800-1847), 2786; Pa., Westmoreland Co. (1792), 2781; R. I., National Cadets, 2157; Tenn., record of officers' commissions (1812), 3745; Tex., 46th Cavalry (1862), 3594; W. Va., 6th Regt. (1861-65), 3666  
 Staten Island, Indian and tavern tales, 2281; reminsc., 2358  
 — Island Institute of Arts and Sciences, 434  
 States of the U. S., capitols, 1859; censuses, 200; constitutional conventions, 506; expenditures, in the Southeast, 2970; funds, unconstitutional use of, 1022; governors, list of, 469; immunity from suit by citizens, 696; poets laureate, 1469; prohibitions of sales below cost, 1127; publications, bibliog., 246; regulation of insurance, 1030; States compelled to hear Federal cases, 732; States' rights and Abraham Lincoln, 599; States' rights in the Civil War, 600; tax judgments, enforcement outside taxing State, 1018; taxation of interstate commerce, 1081; laws, uniformity of, 687  
 States of mind in law, 744  
 Statesmen, ideology of, 498  
 Statistical reporting, War Production Board, 672  
 Statue of Liberty, N. Y., 5488  
 Statute of Uses, in Pa., 2629  
 Stayton, Robert W., \*3522, \*3523  
 Steamboats, Chesapeake Bay, 2993; Great Lakes, 5170, 5177; Hudson River, views, 1816; Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, 1824; Ohio River, views, 1816; Susquehanna River, 2795  
 Steamship disasters, 307  
 Stearns, L. A., \*5581  
 — Walter M., \*3216  
 Stebbins, Catharine A. F., \*2502  
 Steck, Francis Borgia, \*5135  
 Steed, Hal, \*3311  
 Steegmuller, Francis, \*5310  
 Steel industry, 876, 3649; in Ind., 4113; in Pa., 2800, 2831, 2832; in Tex., 3648; in Va., 3126; locational factors, 5301; productivity, 912; research, 1659  
 Steele, Algernon, \*1719  
 — William C., \*3704  
*Steelmaker* (ship), 3082  
 Steen, Ralph Wright, \*3491, \*3516  
 — Robert, \*4167

Steer, Henry Bake, \*858  
 Steer-roping exhibitions, 1873  
 Steere, Edward, \*1322  
 Steese, James G., \*5006  
 Stegenga, George B., \*2646  
 Stegner, Wallace, \*822, \*4567  
 Stein, Fred C., \*3798  
 — Gertrude, anecdotes, 1462; bibliog., 236, 248; letters to, 1464; reminsc., 1468; *Three lines*, 1461  
 Steinbeck, John, \*1818  
 Steiner, George A., \*672  
 — Gordon J. E., \*1012  
 — Luke E., \*4034  
 — Robert E., III, \*3393  
 Steinmetz, Mary Owen, \*2779  
 Stempel, Daniel, \*5659  
 Stendhal, 5463  
 Stene, Edwin Otto, \*4435  
 Stephan, A. Stephen, \*1381  
 — Frederick F., \*63  
 Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, cripple, 1743  
 — Edgar J., Jr., \*3417  
 — James Leachman, biog., 3795  
 — John Lloyd, in Central America, 5263  
 — W. B., \*4851  
 — family, in Mo., 3795  
 — College, Columbia, Mo., 3795  
 Stephenson, James White, biog., 2882  
 — Wendell H., \*121, \*1227  
 Stereoscopic views, 315  
 Stern, Madeleine B., \*2326, \*2329, \*2464  
 — Theodore, \*1952  
 Sternberg, Hilgard O'Reilly, \*3483  
 Steuben, Friedrich von, 1298  
 — glass, 2527  
 Steubenville, Ohio, Bezaleel Wells in, 3960  
 Stevens, Daniel, \*358  
 — Elisha, biog., 3566  
 — Harry Robert, \*1826, \*4009, \*4021  
 — J. C., \*4737  
 — James Floyd, \*1825  
 — John, \*5655  
 — Julia Parker, \*2490  
 — Rolland E., \*2506  
 — Sylvester Kirby, \*2602, \*2807  
 — Thaddeus, cripple, 1743  
 — Volney, 2490  
 — William Bacon, biog., 114  
 Stevenson, Burton, \*3989  
 — Markley, \*1554  
 — Robert, \*5379  
 — Robert Louis, \*1818, \*5425  
 Stewart, G. V., \*430  
 — Irvin, 1663  
 — Isabel M., \*1395  
 — Leola M., \*4032  
 — Mary Lou, \*4051  
 — Omer Call, \*4478  
 — Randall, 1415  
 Stiegel, Henry William, as a glassmaker, 2758; biog., 2759  
 Stiles, Ezra, letter to, 2404  
 Stilgenbauer, Floyd A., \*4226  
 Still, Bayrd, \*4290  
 Stillwater, Okla., hist., 3864  
 Stilwell, Arthur S., in Port Arthur, Tex., 3630  
 — Hart, \*3505, \*5259  
 — Joseph Warren, \*5597  
 — Lewis Dayton, \*1997



- Stillwell Road, 5691  
 Stimson, Henry Lewis, \*651; crit., 674; policy toward Manchuria, 5684  
 Stirling, Matthew W., \*3880  
 Stock, A. H., \*5555, \*5558  
 —, no-par, 1052  
 Stockdale, Tex., 3557  
 Stockhausen, William E., \*1115  
 Stockton, Calif., Chamber of Commerce, \*4856; hist., 4856  
 Stoddard, Charles Coleman, \*2358  
 — Henry Luther, \*579  
 Stoeve, John Caspar, 2610; biog., 2611  
 Stohlman, Elizabeth, \*3041  
 — Martin, \*3041  
 Stokes, Anson Phelps, \*1233  
 — George Stewart, \*2695  
 Stokowski, Lucy Mary Olga Agnes (Hickenlooper), obit., 1585  
 Stoll, Elmer Edgar, 5428  
 Stone, Alfred H., \*3414  
 — Geraldine, \*1360  
 — Kimbrough, biog., 3777  
 — Patricia, \*2717  
 — Stephen A., \*3937  
 — Co., Mo., hist., 3782; reminisc., 3790; tomato canning in, 3807; Harold Bell Wright in, 3804  
 — hoes, 1768  
 Stonecipher, Frank W., \*2709  
 Stoner, Thomas Isaiah, \*4395  
 Stones, Elleine H., \*4210  
 Stoney, Samuel Gaillard, \*1807  
 Stonington, Conn., reminisc., 2226  
 Stony Brook, L. I., 2398  
 Storey, Robert G., \*1158  
 — Co., Nev., William Janes in, 4742  
 Storm, Colton, \*279  
 Story, Joseph, *Commentaries on the conflict of laws*, 713  
 Stovall, Doan Lee, \*3545  
 Stoves, antique, 341; Franklin-type, 351  
 Stowe, Harriet (Beecher), *The minister's wooing*, 1940  
 — Walter Herbert, \*1673, \*2257  
 Stowell, Harold T., \*1014  
 — Levi, \*4865  
 — Robert Frederick, \*5175  
 Stradley, Leighton P., \*1799  
 Straley, George H., \*2697  
 Strassweg, Elsa, \*1854  
 Stratton, Maud Branson, \*4379  
 Straus, Oscar S., as a lawyer, 2334  
 Straw, William Parker, \*1987  
 Street names, 1782; in Baltimore, 3011  
 Streeter, Benjamin, \*4445  
 — Edward Clark, 134  
 — Floyd Benjamin, \*1871  
 — John W., \*1603  
 — Thomas W., \*239, \*451  
 Streib, Gordon F., \*1060  
 Streufert, W. B., \*3788  
 Strings of buttons, 389  
 Stromberg, Roland, \*234  
 Strong, Donald S., \*3524  
 — Kate W., \*2396, \*2397, \*2407  
 — Solange, \*3103  
 Struble George G., \*2240, \*2896  
 Struik, Dirk Jan, \*1916  
 Stryker, Ann, port., 2214  
 — Philip David, \*5415  
 — Winifred, port., 2214  
 Stuart, Gilbert Charles, in Boston, 1931; painting by, 2165; stamps commemorating, 493  
 Stubbs, Thomas Jefferson, 3141  
 Studer, Gerald C., \*5433  
 Sturgis, S. D., Jr., \*1002, \*4996  
 Stutler, Boyd B., \*271  
 Stutz Bearcat, 966  
 Stuyvesant, Peter, cripple, 1743  
 Styco, J. Mayone, \*2230  
 Subject cataloging, by H. W. Wilson Co., 47  
 Sublett, Ben, mine of, 3627  
 Submarines, 5286; in the Pacific, 5595; protective devices against, 1342; submarine guns, 1307  
 Submarines (by name): Dace, 4994; Darter, 4994; Hundley, 2633  
 Subsidies, for operating ships, 987; of common carriers, 971  
 Sudan, Lutheran missions, 5075  
 Suderman, H. E., \*4453  
 Sudweeks, Leslie L., \*4574  
 Suellow, August R., \*3805, \*3970  
 Suffrage, 540; and Negroes, 610; and race in the South 2976; in Ga., 3285; laws, 523  
 Sufrin, Sidney C., \*474  
 Sugar bowls, antique, 348  
 — industry, and the Federal Govt., 1116; in Hawaii, 4967; in Neb., 4430; in Puerto Rico, 5012; in the South, 2903; wartime controls, 1140  
 Suicide, and life insurance, 1029  
 Sullivan, Frank, \*3505  
 — John, expedition to Wyoming Valley, 2774  
 — Joseph A., \*1834, \*3912, \*4872  
 — Joseph P., \*5577  
 — William, statue of George Washington, 1517  
 — William A., \*2685  
 — Co., Tenn., Homer H. Smith in, 3763  
 Sullivan's Island, Battle of, 3249  
 Sully, Thomas, in Phila., 2682  
 Sulzer, Elmer G., \*3734  
 Summer schools, 1389  
 Summersby, Kathleen (McCarthy-Morrogh), \*5331  
 Sumner Co., Tenn., Virginians in, 3754  
 Sumrall, Robbie Neal, \*3435  
 Sumter (ship), 5276, 5277  
 Sunbury, Pa., Lorenzo da Ponte in, 2240  
 Sunday, laws concerning, 1678; observances in the U. S. and Eng., 5374  
 Sunderland, Riley, \*5081  
 Sundin, Alvar B., \*1289  
 Sunnyside, Tarrytown, N. Y., 2487  
 — Yard, N. Y. C., 2366  
 Sunset Crater, Ariz., 4666  
 Superior, Wis., Douglas Co. Historical Soc. and Museum, 439  
 — court judges, rotation in N. C., 3207  
 Supreme Court, of Ohio, 4001; of Pa., 2643; of Tex., 3522  
 — Court (U. S.), 700, 760; and confessions unlawfully obtained, 759; and income tax, 1084; and Md. lawyers, 3004; and State powers, 761; and taxation of estates, 1045; and the South, 2973; appeal of Lambdin P. Milligan, 722; as national school board, 1682; as reconstituted by appointees of F. D. Roosevelt, 762; dissension within, 719; dissents and overrulings, 692; jurisdiction, 690; Abraham Lincoln before, 3170; reversals, 717; review of public-utility rates and values, 1039  
 Supreme Court (U. S.) justices: Stephen Johnson Field, 718; Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 734, 740, 741, 748, 1230; Robert Houghwout Jackson, 767;

- William Johnson, 702; James Clark McReynolds, 747; John Marshall, 809; Wiley B. Rutledge, 769; Joseph Story, 713
- Surgeon-General's Office (U. S.), 3164
- Surgery, borderland with medicine, 1635; plastic, 1655
- Surigao Strait, Battle of, 5628
- Surrealist painting, 1557
- Surry Co., Va., hist., 3090
- Surveying, Colo., 4543; Mich., 4198; Ore., 4715; Tex., 3496
- Surveyor (ship), 5179
- Surveyors: Thomas Holme, 2651
- Susquehanna River, canal along, 2803; exploration by Etienne Brulé, 2232; folklore, 2239; navigation, 2795; transportation, 2237; views, 2791
- Univ., hist., 2820
- Sutter's Mill, Calif., restoration, 4860
- Sutton, Denys, \*1511
- Ernest Venable, \*3922, \*4486
- Katharine Augusta, \*1970
- Robert Mize, \*1855
- Walter, \*1822
- William A., \*5215
- William Loftus, biog., 3686
- Suydam, Fred, \*2845
- Swadesh, Morris, \*1199
- Swan, Mabel Munson, \*2038, \*2170
- Marshall W. S., \*4849
- Swanson, Roy, \*4347
- Sward, Keith Theodore, \*4223
- Swartwout, Annie Fern, \*1492
- Swavely, Betty Jane, \*2750
- Swedes, in Alaska, 4926; in Calif., 4849; in Chicago, 4143, 5362; in Ia., 1808, 4403; in Ill., 4118, 4121, 4146, 4190; in Minn., 4347; in Pa., 2754; in the Middle Colonies, 2233; in the U. S., 454, 5361, 5363-5365; in the U. S., biog., 1217; in Wis., 4319, 5362; music, 1563; on the Delaware, 2235
- Sweet, Harold Edward, and Tufts College, 2075
- William Warren, \*1668, \*1669
- corn, among the Indians, 854
- Home, Ore., archeol., 4728
- potato, in S. C., 3242
- Swem, E. G., \*64, \*65, \*284
- Swenson, Joel, \*1496
- Swett, Endicott, as an engraver, 3048
- Swift, John, in Phila., 2664
- Jonathan, *Gulliver's travels*, 4694
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles, \*5422
- Swindell (Saltpeter) Cave, Ky., 3702
- Swing, Raymond, \*664
- Swisher, Carl Brent, \*771, \*2973
- Jacob A., \*4358, \*4376, \*4383, \*4396, \*4401
- Swiss, in the U. S., 3900
- Switzerland Co., Ind., 4073; piano in, 4089
- Swords, antique, 361; of Lewis Cass, 5473; of Nathan Heald, 4134; of officers of the U. S. Navy, 374
- Swordsmiths, register of, 849
- Sycamore United Presbyterian Church, Montgomery, Ohio, 4012
- Sydnor, Charles S., \*2562
- Sykes, Godfrey, \*5256
- Sylvania Soc., Pa., 2737
- Syphilology, in Ohio, 4063
- Syracuse, N. Y., view, 1837
- Syrett, Harold C., \*790
- Tabasco, Mexico, invasion, 5241
- Tabb, John Prosser, \*3129
- Taft, Robert, \*1840, \*4442, \*4450
- William Howard, \*628; in Ia., 4370
- Tagalogs, conversion, 4984
- Taggart, Harold F., \*4788
- Tahawus, N. Y., mining, 2474
- Tahiti, Charles Frederick Winslow in, 5127
- Tait, Charles, biog., 2883
- Talbot, Joseph Cruickshank, \*3923
- Tallahassee, Fla., educ., 3356
- Tallant, Robert, \*3468
- Talmudical Academy, Yeshivah Univ., 2372
- Tammany Hall, 2364
- Tampa, Fla., descr., 3364, 3368
- Tanganyika Territoriy, Lutheran missions, 5075
- Tank cars, 947
- mounted flame thrower, 5607
- warfare, U. S. Army, 5078
- Tankersley, Allen P., \*3306
- Tannehill, Wilkins, biog., 3756
- Tannenbaum, Frank, \*5262
- Tanner, Benjamin, engraving of Nantucket, 2118
- Clara Lee, \*222, \*329, \*4463
- Tansill, William Raymond, \*4960
- Tapper, Ruth N., \*5688
- Tappert, Theodore G., \*2610
- Tarawa, amphibious artillery in, 5632; bombardment, 5635; military operations, 5637; U. S. Marine Corps in, 5625
- Tariffs, and Pittsburgh, 2709
- Tarpon Springs, Fla., descr., 3368; sponge industry, 3370
- Tarrytown, N. Y., Horace Caruthers in, 2503; Sunny-side, 2487
- Task Force 53, at Tarawa, 5635
- Tate, Allen, \*1465
- Tatum family, 3057
- Taverner, Percy Algernon, obit., 5196
- Tax Court of the U. S., reversal of its decisions, 1091
- Foundation, Inc., \*2279
- Taxation, 1087; admissions tax, 1058; and business associations, 1107; and debt cancellation, 1071; and forestry, 878; and interstate commerce, 1024, 1081; and partnership, 1083; and the Bureau of Internal Revenue, 1013; and the Supreme Court, 1084; avoidance, and charitable foundations, 1058; avoidance and evasion, 1062, 1072; deductibility of employees' uniform and clothing expenses, 1061; enforcement of State judgments outside taxing State, 1018; fraud, 1053; of accident and health insurance companies, 1054; of capital gains and losses, 1082; of cooperatives, 1102; of estates, 1045; of Series E Bonds, 1088; planning for estates, 1049; Henry C. Simons on, 518; State taxation, 1039; taxpayer's action against State officials, 1022
- Taxation (by areas): Ala., 3387, 3393; Colo., 4530; Ky., 3683, 3694; La., 3453; N. C., 1049; N. Y., 2279; Okla., 3846; Pa., 2636; the Southeast, 2971; Tenn., 3747
- Taylor, Albert Hoyt, \*3190
- Amos E., \*2690
- Carl C., \*900
- Cecil G., \*3486
- Creed, in Kemble Co., Tex., 3599
- Edith Vail, \*2336
- Edward, in Westfield, Conn., 2207
- Frank J., \*4961
- Harden F., \*2258
- Henry C., \*900
- James C., Jr., \*4377

- Taylor, Jock, \*4744  
 — John W., plural marriages, 4577  
 — Katherine (Ames), \*4883  
 — Lathrop Minor, 4095  
 — Loren, \*4386  
 — Mrs. Nathanael, port., 1926  
 — Samuel W., \*4577  
 — T. Reber, \*4477  
 — William H., \*961  
 — Co., Fla., hist., 3362  
 — Co., Ia., letters from, 4397  
 Teacher educ., 2376; Ark., 3815; Ill., 4125, 4129; Mo., 3771; N. M., 4622  
 Teachers, collective bargaining, 1172; interchange, 5088; organizations, 1401, 2843; organizations in Calif., 4774; organizations in Ill., 4130; qualifications, in N. M., 4623; salaries, in Boston, 2042; tenure, in Knox Co., Ky., 3716; tenure of presidents of teachers' colleges, 1393  
 Teachers, instructors, and professors (by name): John Adams, 2106; Hartley Alexander, 4417; George Pierce Baker, 1943; Boyd Henry Bode, 4000; Leonard Brown, 4381; Paul Theodore Buszin, 1865; Nicholas Murray Butler, 2341; Noah E. Byers, 4112; Morris Raphael Cohen, 1764; Carrie Craig, 3614; John Erskine, 1394; Heinrich H. Ewert, 5191; Robert Herndon Fife, 5530; Walter Lynwood Fleming, 121; Florence Winslow Foss, 2148; Dorothy Foster, 2147; James Geddes, Jr., 2065; Everts Boutell Greene, 127; Sarah E. Guernsey, 2012; Arthur Twining Hadley, 2203; Herbert Spencer Hadley, 648; Nathan Hale, 1280; William Samuel Hendrix, 3999; Henry P. Hoelter, 1865; Mate Smith Hottel, 4551; Henry Vincent Hubbard, 1554; George William Hunter, 1641; Joseph L. Jarman, 3142; Bushrod Rust Johnson, 3761; Gustav Just, 1865; George Christopher Albert Kaepfel, 1865; John Adam Kasson, 3128; George Lyman Kittredge, 2066; Joseph Lakanal, 5465; Frank Rattray Lillie, 1640; Robert Moss Lovett, 1763; Mark Perry Lowrey, 3435; John M'Coy, 4084; Edward MacDowell, 2350; Dietrich Meibohm, 1865; Maria Mitchell, 2473; Judah Monis, 2035; Paul Monroe, 129; John Bassett Moore, 2347; Henry Nehrling, 1865; Christopher Columbus Nestlerode, 4385; Mary Adelaide Nutting, 1395; Theodore Calvin Pease, 146; George Petrie, 121; Claude Anderson Phillips, 3802; Caroline Pratt, 2369; Friedrich Reclin, 1865; Oscar Rusch, 1865; Olga Samaroff, 1585; William Belcher Seeley, 3612; Stephen Sewall, 2035; August Wilhelm Simon, 1865; James White Stephenson, 2882; Lyon Gardiner Tyler, 122; Alexander Luark Wade, 3665; Booker Taliaferro Washington, 2917; Wilhelm Ernst Wegener, 1879; Blanche Colton Williams, 1456; George Edward Woodberry, 2346; Theodore George Wormley, 1626; Richard Robert Wright, 1872  
 Teachers of French, American Assoc. of, 5493  
 Teaching of hist. and allied subjects, 73-110  
 Tead, Ordway, \*2277  
 Teal, John J., Jr., \*4924  
 Tebbel, John William, \*803, \*5130  
 Technological innovations, 509  
 Tecumseh, 3652  
 Tees, Francis Harrison, \*1675  
 Tegeder, Vincent G., \*604  
 Tehama, Calif., hist., 4857  
 Teich, Frank, biog., 3618  
 Teiser, Ruth, \*3903, \*4752  
 — Sidney, \*4680  
 Tekakwitha, Catherine, 5136  
 Telegraphy, in La. and Miss., 3379; in the Pacific Northwest, 5184  
 Telephone, invention of, 1621; in Detroit, 4220  
 Telescope, on Mount Palomar, Calif., 923  
 Television, hist., 782  
 Temiscouata Rwy., 5190  
 Temperance movement, and Lucretia (Coffin) Mott, 2792; Cold Water Army, 1829; in N. Y., 2480  
 Temple, Josiah H., \*2093  
 — of Sports, Colleton, S. C., 3265  
 Templeton, Marjorie Kimball, \*3662  
 Tempksi, Gustave Ferdinand, biog., 4871  
 Tenancy, in N. Y., 2261; in the Southeast, 2902  
 — by entirety, in Md., 3007; in Wyo., 4504  
 Tennessee, 3742-3768; Sherwood Anderson in, 5215; Episcopalians in, 1792; higher educ., 2940; in European lit., 5295; James Chamberlain Jones in, 578; William Berkeley Lewis in, 563; Negroes, 2940, 2955; Thomas Jefferson Newberry in, 2929; observations of a Tennessean in Mich., 4268; Thomas Pears in, 1815; science, 3657; Joseph Frederick Shelly in, 3656; James Smith in, 194; James White Stephenson in, 2882; Henry Timberlake in, 5388; Samuel Cole Williams in, 147  
 Tennessee (ship), 5635  
 Tennessee Coal, Iron, & RR Co., 2915  
 — River, 2918  
 — Valley, reforestation, 2965  
 — Valley Authority, 2918; and democracy, 2964; hist., 2959  
 Tennis players: William Tatem Tilden, 1274  
 Teresa, Sister M., \*4334  
 Ternant, Claude Vincent de, library, 3456  
 Terrell, Charles Vernon, \*3690, \*3607  
 Territorial patronage, and Abraham Lincoln, 604  
 Territories and dependencies, 500, 4916-5022  
 Terrot, Charles, \*5153  
 Terry, Eli, 2217, 2218; clocks by, 2216  
 — Harriet S., \*2132  
 — John Skally, \*1475  
 — family, 2218  
 Tesh, S. Edward, \*1727  
 Tesla, Nikola, and the electromagnetic motor, 1621  
 Tessier, Maurice, \*5495  
 Tesque Pueblo, N. M., archeol., 4630  
 Teton Range, Wyo., mountaineering, 4518  
 — Sioux, 4408  
 Tewes, W. A., \*2596  
 Tex Tan Saddle Factory, Cuero, Tex., 3642  
 Texas, 3490-3560; Felipe Enrique Neri, Baron de Bastrop, in, 3577; bibliog., 170, 213; boundary with Okla., 2904; Erwin Carlé in, 5529; cartography, 1834; cattle drives from, 1871; cattle industry, 1863, 1866, 1870, 1880; John Edward Dalton in, 5056; Episcopalians in, 1792; John Nance Garner in, 644; James Grant in, 5230; Daniel R. Harkey in, 3932; higher educ., 2940; Jesse James in, 2947; May Labank in, 2951; labor laws, 1158; La Salle's voyage, 1781; Lamar family in, 2899; William Johnson L'Engle in, 1832; Mexicans in, 5259; Jeff Davis Milton in, 5252, 5253; naturalists, 2895; Negroes, 2940; Nowlin family in, 2871; postal service, 5227; printing, 213; regional characteristics, 1776; resources and industries, 2867; Jean Baptiste Ricord-Madianna in, 5042; Philip Ashton Rollins in, 1870; sheep industry, 1866; steering exhibitions, 1878; Tom family in, 2873; water supply, 1876; Lloyd Raymond Watson in, 904  
 — Academy of Science, bibliog., 223

- Texas City, Tex., seastrain line to Hoboken, N. J., 978  
 — Death Act, 3518  
 — Emigration and Land Co., 3575  
 — fever, 859  
 Texas-Mexico border, Calif. volunteers on, 5248  
 — Rangers, 3517; Frontier Battalion, Co. B., 3610; hist., 3501  
 Texoma, Lake, Tex. and Okla., 2972  
 Textile communities, in the South, 2914  
 — industry, 5292, 5416; Me., 866; N. Y., 2254; the South, 2194  
 — workers, 5416  
 Textiles, antique, 332; bibliog., 176; reproductions by Franco Scalamantré, 1558  
 Thanksgiving, in Minn., 4328; in N. Y., 2510  
 Tharp, Max M., \*66  
 Thayer, John Milton, biog., 615  
 — Philip W., \*5053  
 Theater, 1452, 1484-1508, 5528; and George Pierce Baker, 1943; and Philip Barry, 1500; and Charles Dickens, 5401, 5405; and Philip Freneau, 1410; and William Shakespeare, 5384, 5385; Henry James on, 5315; regional theater, 1486; treatment of social issues in comedy, 1502  
 Theater (by place): Boston, 2077; Calif., 4832; Charleston, 3259; Chicago, 634, 4143; Cincinnati, 4062; Colo., 4520; Ga., 3302; N. C., 3230; N. M., 4609; N. Y. C., 1489, 2307, 2337, 2377, 2380, 2417, 5430; New Orleans, 3474; Pa., 2848, 2850; San Francisco, 634; Va., 3060, 3098, 3146, 3147  
 Theatre arts, obit., 1498, 1499  
 Theatrical expressions, 1484  
 Theiss, Lewis E., \*2804  
 Theology, of Theodore Parker, 2046  
 Theosophy, 1765  
 "There is no death," 5414  
 Thiebaud, Frederick Louis, descendants, 4090  
 — family, 4090  
 Thigpen, Richard E., \*1049  
 Thionville, France, military bridge, 5502  
 Third degree, in Ohio, 3993  
 Third parties, 568; hist., 565; in Ind., 4078  
 Thirteenth Amendment, 276  
 Thom, Robert W., \*5187  
 Thomas, B. A., \*4749  
 — David Yancey, biog., 137  
 — Dorothy Graves, \*2148  
 — Sister Evangeline, \*4451  
 — George Henry, biog., 1312, 1313  
 — Isaiah, biog., 2103  
 — Jean, \*3659  
 — (M.) & Sons, Phila., 208  
 — Naoma G., \*4660  
 — Ralph, \*1714  
 — Sarah A., \*1290  
 — William Isaac, 128; research methods, 37  
 — Street, Providence, 2169  
 — W. Hughen School for Crippled Children, Port Arthur, Tex., 3647  
 Thomaston, Conn., 2218  
 Thomlinson, M. H., \*3569  
 Thompson, Albert W., \*1574, \*3866  
 — Allen E., \*4703  
 — Ben, biog., 3593  
 — Benjamin, Count Rumford, as an informer, 5293; in N. H., 1984  
 — Cal, 4429  
 — Charles H., \*2940  
 — D. O., \*4323  
 Thompson, Dorothy Brown, \*2880  
 — Ethel, \*3787  
 — H. C., \*4720  
 — H. Leon, \*4737  
 — Harold W., \*103, \*2444  
 — James Alden, \*4812  
 — Josephine Elizabeth (Moroney), 4812  
 — Lawrence, 1995  
 — Marion C., \*2444  
 — Raymond M., \*4933  
 — Richard Wigginton, biog., 574  
 — Taylor, \*5220  
 — William Tappan, \*3314  
 — Products Co. (Cleveland) collection of antique automobiles, 462  
 Thomsen, Ellen Harriet, \*3896  
 Thomson, Andrew, \*5147  
 — David, in Piscataqua, N. H., 1980  
 — James, and the U. S., 5411  
 Thoreau, Henry David, 1414, \*1818; and the Concord Academy, 2128; bibliog., 163, 185; biog., 1417; in Me., 1963; itineraries, 5175; *A week*, 2136  
 Thorn, William P., \*2629  
 Thornber, Hubert E., \*5350  
 Thornbrough, Gayle, \*4100  
 Thornton, John Edward, \*3387  
 — John V., \*1033  
 — Peter W., \*2265  
 — Willis, \*5040  
 Thorogood, James E., \*3747  
 Thorp, Raymond W., \*2900  
 — Willard, \*1409  
 Thorpe, James, \*185  
 — James Ernest, \*216  
 — Russell Walton, \*1528  
 Thorson, Winston B., \*5587  
 Thrall, Will H., \*4874  
 Throne, Marco G., \*4865  
 — Mildred, \*4370, \*4397  
 Throop, Vincent Melville, \*4729  
 Through service, of rail and air lines, 954  
 Thurber, Henry Thomas, 636  
 Thwaites, Reuben Gold, \*133  
 Tichy, Marjorie F., \*290  
 Ticknor, W. D., death of, 1441  
 Ticknor & Fields, publications in the Old Northwest, 3966; publications in the South, 2910  
 Tide and shore-land rights, in Wash. State, 4689  
 Tie-in sales, 1110  
 Tieck, William Arthur, \*2359  
 Tiedeman, Walter D., \*1124  
 Tierney, John J., \*3019  
 Tiffany, Charles Lewis, 5304  
 — & Co., jewelers, 5304  
 Tift Co., Ga., hist., 3323  
 Tilden, Robert J., \*2023  
 — William Tatem, II, \*1274  
 Tilford, John E., Jr., \*2901  
 Tilghman, R. Carmichael, \*5600  
 — William, port., 1525  
 Till, Irene, \*1014  
 Tilley, Nannie May, \*2991  
 Tillotson, Harry Stanton, \*5148  
 Tilton, John Kent, \*1558  
 — Leroy W., \*2564  
 Timberlake, Henry, \*5388  
 Timby solar clock, 2509  
 Timmons, Bascom Nolly, \*644  
 Timpanagos Town, Utah, 4589

- Tin utensils, antique, 338  
 Tinder box, 2451  
 Tinling, Marion (Rose Goble), \*2886  
 Tinsmiths: Oliver Filley, 1901  
 Tintypes, hist., 309  
 Tipton Union School, Cedar Co., Ia., 4385  
 Titles of legislative acts, in Md., 3005  
 Tittle, Walter, \*675  
 Titus, George M., \*627, \*4371  
 Titusville, Pa., 2823; John A. Mather in, 2625  
 Tobacco, deadly effects of, 2512  
 — industry, 2991; Federal control of marketing, 1121;  
   rumors in, 808  
 Tobias, Channing H., \*1233  
 — Rowena Wilson, \*460  
 — Thomas J., \*3260  
 Tobin, Ralph C., \*5283  
 — S. J., \*3878  
 — family, 3059  
 Toby, tent-show character, 3985  
 Tocqueville, Alexis de, and the U. S., 5472  
 Todd, Ruthven, \*5390  
 Toepfer, Robert A., \*1683  
 Tokens, issued by Augustus B. Sage, 384  
 Toklas, Alice B., reminisc., 1468  
 Toledo, Ohio, Francis Ellingwood Abbot in, 4059;  
   govt., 4038; David Ross Locke in, 4057; William  
   Henry Machen in, 1847  
*Toledo daily blade*, 4057  
 Toledo Univ., hist., 4064, 4070  
 — Univ., Dept. of Political Science, \*4038  
 Toll bridges, in Ky., 3699  
 — roads, in Pa., 2802  
 Tom, William, descendants, 2873  
 — William, in, biog., 2873  
 — family, 2873  
 Tomato canning, in Stone Co., Mo., 3807  
 Tombstone, Ariz., Earp Brothers in, 4675  
 Tomokik, interview with, 4931  
 Toms River High School, N. J., curriculum, 2598  
 Tonawanda Indian Reservation, N. Y., 2538  
 Tongs, in San Francisco, 4813  
 Tontz, Robert L., \*56  
 Tooker, John, \*2252, \*2402  
 Topeka Dental College, 4458  
 Topp, Mildred (Spurrer), \*3438  
 Torbert, James Monroe, \*3404  
 Torgerson, Harold W., \*1004  
 Tories, 1744  
 Torrance, Fred, \*2457  
 Torrence, Clayton, \*3084, \*3095, \*3145  
 — Frederic Ridgely, \*2952  
 — Robert M., \*2760  
 Torrens, Ada Sarah Louisa (Auld), \*4163  
 — Louise, \*4163  
 Torrey, Samuel, biog., 2092  
 Totem pole, antiquity of, 5139  
 Toulmin, Harry, \*2886  
 Touro Synagogue, Newport, 2167  
 Tousey, Gail Jordan, \*1428  
 "Tout va très bien," source, 5494  
 Towboats, on the Mississippi River, 1885  
 Tower, J. Allen, \*3383  
 Towle, Charles L., \*2583  
 Town inhabitants' names for themselves, 1784  
 — meetings, Brookline, Mass., 2028  
 — names, in Ky., 3680  
 Towns, George A., \*3325  
 Townsend, Casper W. B., Jr., \*2640  
 Townsend, Parsons, \*2584  
 Townshend, Henry Hotchkiss, \*2197  
 — Norton Strange, biog., 3094  
 Toys, 292  
 Tracy, Frederick P., \*595  
 Trade associations, under Federal law, 1107  
 — marks, and monopoly, 809; legal protection of,  
   807; protection of American firms in Argentina, 5270  
 — names, and monopoly, 809  
 Traffic, in Baltimore, 3029  
 — Engineers, Institute of, 983  
 Trahan, E. A., \*5307  
 Train, George Francis, biog., 5040  
 Training, of the U. S. Army, 1362  
 Tramway, Calif., hist., 4910  
 Transcendentalism, and Herman Melville, 2137; and  
   Theodore Parker, 2046; in St. Louis, 3791  
 Transportation, 933-1006; and the U. S. Army, 5051;  
   in N. Y. C., 2389; in New Eng., 1932; on the Sus-  
   quehanna River, 2237  
 Transylvania Univ., Lexington, Ky., 3709  
 Trappe, Pa., Augustus Lutheran Church, 2736  
 Travel, in the South, bibliog., 214; in the U. S., bibliog.,  
   193  
 Travelers, in Ga., 3288; in La., 3446; in the U. S.,  
   British, 1801; on the Mississippi River, 1777  
 Travers, Arthur M., ms. on stamp essays and proofs, \*11  
 Travis, Amylee, \*1158  
 Treadwell, Mattie E., \*1372  
 Treasury Dept. (U. S.), Special Intelligence Unit, 1062  
 Treat, Roger L., \*1270  
 Treaties, and executive agreements, 5199; treaty power  
   and the United Nations, 5116  
 Treaties (by name): Guadalupe Hidalgo (1848), 5244,  
   5245; Treaty with France (1778), 5452  
 Treganza, A. E., \*4836  
 Trembles, Mont., reminisc., 4493  
 Trenk, Fred B., \*4320  
 Trent, Josiah Charles, bibliog. and obit., 3229  
 Trenton, N. J., as capital of the U. S., 1799; oaths of  
   allegiance, 2574  
 Trenton, Battle of, 2238, 2571, 2573  
 — High Falls, N. Y., view, 1837  
 Trespassing children, liability of landowners to, 1037  
 Treuenfels, Rudolph L., \*5114  
 Trever, Karl L., \*457, \*4276  
 Tri Beta, hist., 1658  
 Triadelphia, Md., hist., 3043  
 Trial, George T., \*1338  
 — examiners, Federal Trade Commission, 3192  
 Tribby, William W., \*5558  
 Trimble, E. G., \*3695  
 Trinity Church, N. Y. C., 2289-2291  
 — River, Tex., Adam Lawrence on, 3544  
 Trinterud, L. J., \*1924  
 Triplett, G. W., Jr., \*5555  
 — James, as a Marine officer, 1304  
 Tripoli Harbor, *Intrepid* in, 1303  
 Tripp, Thomas A., \*2140  
 Trist, Nicholas P., 5244  
 Trollope, Anthony, \*1818; in the U. S., 5415  
 — Frances, 5398; *Domestic manners*, 5399  
 Trost, Alfred H., \*2478  
 Trotsky, Leon, 5702  
 Troubridge, Sir St. Vincent, \*1672  
 Troubridge, Charles Christopher, house of, 4216  
 — John Townsend, and Samuel Langhorne Clemens,  
   1448; and Walt Whitman, 1439; letters to, 1450  
 Troy, Ind., naming of, 4103



- Troy Plan, 2640  
 Troye, Edward, paintings of horses, 305  
 Trucking, and common carriers, 979  
*True American* (Lexington, Ky.), 3725  
 Truk, hist., 5613; Japanese in, 5621  
 Truman, Harry S., 580  
 Trumbull, John, 298; blunderbuss of, 2448; engraving of Declaration of Independence, 296; list of works, 297  
   — Co., Ohio, probate records, 4002  
 Truro Parish, Va., George Washington in, 3112  
 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 5648, 5657  
 Trusts, and business associations, 1107; converse, 1072; in Ill., 4124; in Mo., 3776; in N. Y., 2271; in Pa., termination of, 2647; in Va., 3070; rule against perpetuities, 1034  
 Tryon, Warren S., \*2910, \*3966  
 Tryon's Palace, New Bern, N. C., 3213  
 Tschenhans, Francis Xavier, biog., 1694  
 Tuberculosis, in the lower Mississippi Valley, 2911  
 Tuckahoe, N. Y., St. John's Church, 2458, 2459  
 Tucker, David A., \*4042  
   — John H., \*3463  
   — Joseph E., \*251  
   — Nathaniel Beverley, \*614  
   — St. George, \*3117; in N. Y. C., 2307; letters to, 5204  
 Tucson, Ariz., Camp Grant Massacre, 4673; geog., 4668  
 Tuft, Thomas, 2673  
 Tufts College, and Harold Edward Sweet, 2075;  
   Alfred Church Lane in, 1636  
 Tugwell, Rexford G., \*661, \*662  
 Tulane Univ., College of Law, hist., 3476  
 Tulare, Calif., Kaweah Co-operative Colony, 4892  
 Tullahassee Mission, Okla., 3856  
 Tully, T. J., \*4928  
 Tulpehocken Path, and Conrad Weiser, 2735  
 Tulsa, Okla., International Petroleum Exposition, 3874  
 Tuna Club, Avalon, Calif., \*4903  
 Tunisia, military operations, 5575; John Howard Payne in, 5572; 36th Brigade in, 5578  
 Tunnard, Christopher, \*1559  
 Turin, F. E., \*3079  
 Turnbull, James R., \*931  
 Turner, Charles W., \*3067  
   — Frederick Jackson, \*126; and Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel, 113; frontier hypothesis and the Dutch and Swedish colonies, 2233  
   — Falls, Okla., Hendrix and Royer Ranch, 3868  
*Turnerine* in the U. S., 1263  
 Turquoise mines, near Tyrone, N. M., 4642  
 Tuscarawas missions, Moravians in, 4006  
 Tuthill, Burnet C., \*1577  
 Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester, biog., 1864  
 Tweito, Thomas E., \*4387  
 Twenty-first Amendment, and State power over liquor, 757  
 Twersky, Jacob, 1325  
 Tying restrictions, 1110  
 Tyler, Charles W., \*3938  
   — Eunice N., \*1406  
   — John, 580  
   — Joseph, port., 1926  
   — Julia Gardiner, letters to, 2932  
   — Lyon Gardiner, \*485, 3141; biog., 122  
   — Parker, \*1497  
   — Sue Ruffin, \*3142  
   —, Tex., hist., 3571  
 Tymeson, Mildred McClary, \*2094  
 Typewriter industry, 884  
 Typhoid fever, in Italy, 5558  
 Typographical widow, 827  
 Tyrone, N. M., turquoise mines, 4642  
 Tyrrell, William G., \*104, \*155  
 Udderzook, William E., killing by, 2833  
 Uhl, Edwin Fuller, 636  
 Uintah Basin, Utah, Indian-white relations, 4685  
 Ulanov, Barry, \*1597  
 Ulithi, 81st Div. in, 5601; Seron 10 in, 5640  
 Ulm, Amanda, \*902  
 Ulster Co., N. Y., folklore, 2421  
 Ultimatum, U. S.-Japan, 5662  
 Umble, John, \*2825  
 Un-American Activities Committee, and freedom of speech, 564  
 Uncle Remus fables, myth and humor in, 3293  
 Uncompahgre Valley, Colo., reminisc., 4550  
 Underhill, Robert L. M., \*1994  
   — Ruth Murray, \*4669, \*5223  
 Underwood, Daniel, \*4397  
   — Joseph Rogers, biog., 5573  
   — Thomas Rust, \*1258  
 Unemployment insurance, N. Y., 2278; Tenn., 3751; the South, 2968  
 Uniform, of Rogers's Rangers, 5142; of U. S. Navy, swords, 374  
 Union, N. J., 2550  
   — Center National Bank, Union, N. J., 2550  
   — Co., Ind., 4073  
   — Co., Pa., Lewisburg and Mifflinburg Turnpike Co., 2802  
   — Labor Party, Calif., 4815  
   — Lumber Co., Mendocino Co., Calif., 4873  
   — Pacific RR, and Grenville M. Dodge, 3916  
 Unionist planters in the South, 2939  
 Unitarians, Mass., 2125; Toledo, 4059  
 United Hatters, Cap, and Millinery Workers' International Union, 1149  
   — Hatters of North America, 1164  
   — Nations, and the treaty power, 5116  
   — States, claims against debtors, 1011  
*United States* (ship), 5302  
 United States Naval Institute, hist., 430; photograph collection, 289; *Proceedings*, bibliog., 218  
*United States v. California*, 844  
 Unitization of oil and gas fields, 892, 898, 914  
 Universalists, Mass., 2119, 2120; Me., 1970; Pa., 2616  
 University extension, beginnings, 1381  
 Unmacht, George F., \*5607  
 Unonius, Gustaf, biog., 5362  
 Untermeyer, Louis, \*1920  
 Upham, John D., \*1015  
 Upland, Pa., Penn's Landing Place, 2727  
 Upper Merion, Pa., Old Swedes Lutheran Church, 2754  
 Uppvall, Axel Johan, \*5362  
 Upton Co., Tex., hist., 3623  
 Urban communities, birthdays of, 10  
 Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, hist., 3469  
 Uses, Statute of, in Pa., 2629  
 Usher, Abbott Payson, \*5289  
 Utah, 4562-4600; and Lake Bonneville, 3885; bibliog., 170; canyons, 3879; coroner's inquests, 4477; Samuel W. Long in, 3924; Louie Simonds in, 3898; Joseph Cruickshank Talbot in, 3923; Daniel Sylvester Tuttle in, 1864; water supply, 4479; Charles Frederick Winslow in, 5127  
   — Beach, 5508

- Ute Indians, and peyotism, 4478; in Colo., 4548  
 Utensils, antique, 338  
 Utica & Black River RR Co., 2508  
 Utinsky, Margaret, \*4990  
 Utukok River, Alaska, archeol., 4933  
 Utukokmiut tribe of Eskimos, manners and customs, 4931  
 Uvalde, Tex., William Biggs in, 1868  
 V-E Day, in Moscow, 5708  
 Vachot, Charles, \*5411  
 Vacuum Oil Co., posters and advertising cards, 322  
 Värmlänning, Ola, 4347  
 Vall, Eugene A., \*3066  
 — R. W. G., \*196, \*2783, \*3068  
 Valdez, Santiago, \*4619  
 Valente, William D., \*1083  
 Valentine Museum, \*302  
 Valentines, 378; used with stamps, 380  
 Valeria Home, Oscawana, N. Y., 2518  
 Valéry, Paul, and Edgar Allan Poe, 5483  
 Vallen, Preston, \*2969  
 Valley Forge, Pa., 2771; and Daughters of the American Revolution, 2846; physicians, 2765; spies, 2766; U. S. Army in, 2767; water supply, 2782; John Waterman in, 2772  
 — of the Moon, Calif., 4845  
 Van Arnam, Lewis S., \*2501  
 — Ralph N., \*2501  
 Van Auker, Cecilia, \*2075  
 — Sheldon, \*2954  
 Van Bright, Tieleman Jansz, *Het bloedigh tooneel*, 5433  
 Van Buskirk, Nellie Parker, \*382  
 Vance, Charles A., \*1810  
 — Robert Trueman, \*5626  
 Van Cortlandt Manor, N. Y., charter, 2432  
 Vancouver expedition to the Pacific coast, Archibald Menzies in, 5160  
 Van de Motter, John S., \*1037  
 Vanderbilt, Gertje Lefferts, 2305  
 — Univ., Walter Lynwood Fleming in, 121  
 Vanderbreggen, Cornelius, Jr., \*5639  
 Vandergrift, Alexander A., \*5625  
 Vanderlip, Washington Baker, 5704  
 Vander Velde, Lewis George, \*636  
 Vandervoort, Paul, II, \*1595  
 Vandiver, Frank E., \*2056, \*3407  
 Van Doren, Carl Clinton, \*691, \*2164  
 Van Dyke, Woodbridge Strong, biog., 4832  
 Van Epps, Percy Myers, \*2430  
 Van Handel, Ray, \*67  
 Van Leuvan, Daniel, \*105  
 Van Natta, T. F., III, \*5690  
 Van Nostrand, A. D., \*2060  
 — (D.) Co., 2323  
 — David, 2323  
 — Jeanne (Skinner), \*4760  
 Van Orsdel, William Wesley, biog., 4485  
 Van Raalte, Albertus C., 5434; letter to, 3390  
 Van Valkenburgh, Richard, \*4465, \*4670, \*4673, \*5226  
 Van Vechten, Carl, \*1487  
 Van Zandt, E. P., Jr., \*1158  
 — Roland, \*779  
 Varin, R., 4154  
 Vasquez, Tiburcio, 4874  
 Vázquez de Espinosa, Antonio, 5123  
 Vassar College, Maria Mitchell in, 2473  
 Vatican, U. S. mission to the, 5549  
 Vaudeville, 1504  
 Vaughan, Guy A., biog., 2013  
 — Malcolm, \*1515  
 Vaughn, R. C., \*1049  
 Vegetable industry, in Mo., 3794, 3807  
 Veghel, Holland, military operations, 5438  
 Venetian blinds, 354  
 Venezuela, relations with U. S., 5265  
 Venit, Abraham H., \*570  
 Venue, 765  
 Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Comte de, letter to, 5447; reports to, 5451  
 Vergnas, Raymond las, \*5321  
 Verhoeff, Mary, \*5063  
 Vermont, 1996-2013; emigration to Wis., 4274; Paul Percy Harris in, 882  
 Ver Nooy, Amy Pearce, \*2442, \*2492, \*2493  
 Versailles, Ky., murals in houses, 3721  
 Ver Steeg, Karl, \*5133  
 Vesey, Denmark, in Charleston, 3253  
 Vest, Eugene B., \*5602  
 Vestal, Stanley, \*1845  
 Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, 1338  
 Veterans' organizations: American Veterans of Foreign Service, 1338; Grand Army of the Republic, 1332; National Assoc. of Mexican War Veterans, 5251; Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, 1338  
 Vevay, Ind., historic houses, 4092  
 Vice-presidency of the U. S., biog., 526; hist., 533; reform of, 536  
 Vickers, Chris, \*4405  
 Vicksburg, Miss., siege (1863), 3380  
 Vieillot, Louis Jean Pierre, biog., 5462  
 Vieweg, Hermann F., \*1374  
 Vigilant (yacht), 5427  
 Vigilante, Sylvester L., \*203  
 Vignes, Jean Paul, biog., 4852  
 — Louis, in Los Angeles, 4817  
 Villa, Pancho, as folk hero, 5257  
 Village greens, in New Eng., 1914  
 Villar, Diego del, 4984  
 Vincennes, Ind., Bruté Library, 424; George Rogers Clark in, 4082  
 Vincent, Anne M., \*2438  
 Vineland, N. J., hotels, 2585; Nathaniel Eldridge Jenkins in, 2588; Charles K. Landis and, 5574; reminisc., 2592  
 — House, Vineland, N. J., 2585  
 Vines, Mary Jo, \*3587  
 Vinette, Arthur, 4900  
 Vinikoor, Martin, \*1050  
 Vinland, 1911  
 Vinson, Benjamin W., \*3221  
 — Daniel J., \*3221  
 — Uriah T., \*3221  
 Vinten, C. R., \*3371  
 Virgin Islands, 5009; Robert Morss Lovett in, 1763; Protestant missions, 4916  
 — Mary, Images, 4611  
 Virginia, 3050-3151; and the Horn Papers, 261; archeol., 2982; Baptists in, 1796; Joseph Brevitt in, 5209; cartography, 288; charter (1676), 3056; classical culture, 5290; Dept. of Conservation and Development, \*3053; Dept. of State Police, 3077; English promoters of settlement, 5369; Episcopalians in, 2984; Jacob B. Flory in, 1737; Joshua Fry's report on back settlements of, 2876; higher educ., 2940; Thomas Jefferson's *Notes* on, 5458; materials in McCormick Collection relating to, 175; money for, 5373; Negroes, 2940;

- Francis Nicholson in, 2984; James Nowlin in, 2871; Joseph Ogle in, 1795; parochial and county court records, 260; Needham Parry in, 1803; Pettijohn family in, 1732; public records and historical mss. of, 284; settlers in Edgar Co., Ill., 4178; settlers in Sumner Co., Tenn., 3754; social life, 1747; Vivian Slaughter in, 5316; standards of editing works pertaining to, 65; Reuben Gold Thwaites in, 133; tobacco industry, 2991; William Tom in, 2873; Lyon Gardiner Tyler in, 122
- Virginia, Univ. of, 3082; hist., 3065  
— and Kentucky Resolutions, 2887  
— & Truckee Rwy., 4743  
— City, Mont., hist., 4484  
— City, Nev., 4746  
*Virginia historical index*, 64  
Virginia Military Institute, 3082  
— Yazoo Co., 2884  
Virtue, G. O., \*971  
Visher, Stephen Sargent, \*1652, \*1653  
Visalia, Calif., cooperative commonwealth, 4893  
*Visit to Texas*, 3547  
Visiting Nurses Assoc., N. Y., 2344  
Vital records, Dist. of Columbia, 3165; Ky., 3691; Otisfield, Me., 1956  
— statistics, Dist. of Columbia, 3157  
Vitz, Carl, \*4049  
Vivian, Gordon, \*4638  
Vlekke, Bernard Hubertus Maria, \*476  
Vogel, Bertram, \*5621, \*5667, \*5670  
Vogelback, Arthur L., \*1445  
Vogt, Per, \*633  
Void for vagueness, 703  
Volcanoes, in Alaska, 4936  
Volland, Robert Frederick, \*4108  
Vollbrecht, John L., \*3352  
Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de, 5441  
Volunteerstown, Mass., hist., 2099  
Voluntown, Mass., hist., 2099  
Volusia Co., Fla., Indian sites, 3353  
Von Moschzisker, Franz A., biog., 2990  
Von Rosenberg family in Tex., 3573  
Voorhis, Jerry, \*1102  
Voorlezer's House, Richmondtown, Staten Island, N. Y. C., 2288  
Vorse, Mary Heaton, \*2150  
Vosburgh, Frederick G., \*919  
Voskuil, Walter H., \*1133  
Vosper, Robert, \*449  
Votaw, Homer C., \*4970, \*5267  
Voting, 540, 2981; absentee, 523; of Negroes, 610; of Negroes in Ga., 3292  
Voting (by place): Colo., 4560; Conn., 2184; Ga., 3285; Ia., 4369, 4371; N. J., 2542; N. Y. C., 2383; Okla., 3847; Pa., 2645; S. C., 3240; Tenn., 3748; Tex., 3524; the South, 606, 2976, 2979; Va., 3073; Vt., 2000; Wash. State, 4693
- Wachs, Melvin W., \*4209  
Waco Univ., Tex., hist., 3591  
Waddell, James, 5052  
Wade, Alexander Luark, biog., 3665  
— Allan, \*5315  
— Herbert Treadwell, \*1277  
Wadsworth, Moses Goodwin, \*4172  
Wages, and World War II, 1195; arbitration, 1196; guarantee of, 1177; in the textile industry, 5416; litigation, 1188  
Wagman, N. E., \*2706
- Wagner, Jack R., \*4896, \*4909  
Wagon trains, in Tex., 3495  
Wailatpu Mission, Wash., excavation, 4697  
Wainwright, Alexander D., \*173  
— Nicholas B., \*2749  
Waite, Emma Forbes, \*303  
Walitt, Alden H., \*1346  
Wake Forest College, N. C., biology in, 3220  
Wakefield, Sherman Day, \*3178  
Wald, Lillian D., biog., 2344  
Waldeck, William G., \*4531  
Waldeen, deser., 1818  
Waldo, Samuel Lovett, biog., 1528  
Waldrip, Tex., reminisc., 3650  
Wales, Robert W., \*1084  
Walk, Richard D., \*5356  
Walker, Edwin R., \*106  
— Franklin, \*4833  
— Gardner, P., Jr., \*881  
— Harvey, \*3989  
— Harvey, Sr., \*3993  
— Henry F., \*4792  
— Howell, \*1965  
— Mrs. J. Frost, \*3243  
— Joseph Burbeen, \*1984  
— Madge, \*382  
— Ralph T., \*1559  
— Sibyl, \*622  
— Stanley, \*3506  
— Tacetta B., \*4500  
Walkup, Homer Allen, \*696  
Wall, Alexander J., Jr., \*2312  
— Effie Allison, \*3821, \*3824  
Wallace, James, 2181  
— Lew, in Crawfordsville, Ind., 4097; in N. M., 4621  
— Paul A. W., \*2423, \*2735, \*2770  
— Sarah Agnes, \*5413  
— & Tiernan Products, Inc., in chemical warfare, 1349  
Wallen, James A., \*3731  
Walley, Thomas, \*2095  
Walling, L. Metcalfe, \*1188  
Walnut Street Jail, Phila., 2674  
Walser, Richard, \*3205  
Walsh, Charles R., \*5385  
— John P., \*3993  
— Ulysses, \*1574, \*1578, \*1579, \*1582, \*1583  
Walter, Thomas Ustick, 3172  
Walters, Everett, \*617  
— John Bennett, \*2926  
— Art Gallery, Baltimore, \*5548  
Walton, Grace (Williams), gown, 2306  
— Harold Milton, \*5054  
Wampanoag Indians, utilization of marine life, 2143  
Wandrus, Harry, \*2761  
Want with ellipsis of verbs of motion, 1215  
Wanzer, Abe, murder of, 2449  
Wappinger Indians, 2449  
War, and life-insurance premiums, 1035; and prosperity, 512  
War-blind, Federal aid to, 1325  
War bonds, 1060  
— Information, Office (U. S.) of, and motion pictures, 1508  
— of 1812, and caves, 1812; burial places of soldiers, 1306; hist., 485; medals, 370; on the Delaware River, 2242; on the Great Lakes, 3958; privateers, 300  
War of 1812, personal narratives: Daniel Curtis, 4085; John Cornelius Rochester, 2471

- War of the Pacific (1879-83), 5268  
 — Production Board, hist., 1137; statistical report  
 ing, 672  
 — surplus 5076  
 — with Mexico, historiography, 72; services of  
 William Clark Kennerly in, 1831  
 Ward, Charles T., \*4866  
 — David, biog., 4247  
 — Hortense Warner, \*3509, \*3577  
 — Lester A., \*68  
 — O. T., \*1018  
 — Philip H., Jr., \*2365  
 — Samuel, \*3174  
 Warda, Tex., Lutheran Church, 3601  
 Wardell, Morris L., \*3833  
 Wardlaw, Frank Harper, \*3241  
 Ware, Eugene, \*4432  
 — W. Parier, \*390  
 Waring, A. J., \*2865  
 — Basil, company of Md. troops, 3038  
 — Houstoun, \*4532  
 — Sister Mary Grace, \*1630  
 — William George, biog., 1630  
 Warm-air heating industry, researches, 908  
 — Springs, Ga., 3327  
 Warmoth, Henry Clay, impeachment, 3456  
 Warner, Arthur Linus Dudley, \*2483  
 — F. B., \*5558  
 — James H., \*1295  
 — Cemetery, Fredonia, N. Y., 2483  
 Warnock, Frank K., \*3698  
 Warren, Arnold H., \*4977  
 — Charles H., \*2202  
 — Francis Emroy, in Congress, 640  
 — Harris Gaylord, \*3432  
 — Louis A., \*215  
 — Robert, Jr., \*3846  
 — William M., \*2038  
 — Co., Ky., emancipation proceedings, 3727  
 Warrenton, Va., 3082  
 Warwick, R. I., persons admitted as freemen, 2180  
 — Co., Ind., wills, 4086  
 Was, Margaret Gower, \*189  
 Wasco Indians, and Memaloose Island, 4678  
 Washburn, Montross, \*2486  
 — Owen Redington, \*1917  
 Washing implements, antique, 333  
 Washington, Booker Tallaferro, \*2950; and public  
 relations, 796; biog., 2917  
 — George, 525, 541, \*1751, \*3120; and Mildred (Wash-  
 ington) Willis, 3095; as a church member, 3112;  
 biog., 1747, 1748; book owned by, 5395; buttons, 363;  
 correspondence with Charles-Armand Tuffin,  
 Marquis de la Roderie, 5450; crossing of the Delaware,  
 2238; exposure to gunfire, 2769; inauguration, 2308;  
 ports, 1515, 1518, 3118; remodeling of Mount Vernon,  
 3113; spurious commission, 263; statue, 1517; will, 3120  
 — Martha (Dandridge) Custis, will, 3120  
 — Nathaniel Jason, 3837  
 Washington (State), 4684-4706; hist., 3887; postal  
 service, 1800; Secretary of State, \*4684; wagon routes  
 to, 4469  
 Washington, D. C., 3152-3195; as capital of the U. S.,  
 1799; John Harvey Darrell in, 2989; descr., 1818;  
 Adam Gurowski in, 584; Lamar family in, 2899;  
 Burton Edward Livingston in, 1642; John Luckey  
 McCreery in, 5414; William Henry Machen in, 1847;  
 medicine, 2990; reminisc., 1857; St. Agnes' Episcopal  
 Church, 3188; visit of David Kalakaua to, 4970;  
 Franz A. von Moschzisker in, 2990  
 Washington, Dutchess Co., N. Y., Floral Hill, 2492  
 —, Ky., 2886  
 —, Univ. of, School of Mineral Engineering, 4601  
 — & Lee College, Va., \*3082  
 — & Old Dominion RR, 3143  
 — Co., N. Y., 2443  
 — Co., Pa., 2781  
 — family, 1747; at Mount Vernon, 3108  
 — Gas Light Co., Wash., D. C., \*3154  
 — Monument, Wash., D. C., 3169  
 — Presbyterian Church, Pine Ridge, Miss., 3428  
 Washington times-herald, 834  
 Washingtonian Total Abstinence Soc., 1829  
 Washtenaw Co., Mich., women in, 4240  
 Wasser, Henry, \*5472  
 Wasson, Robert Gordon, \*69  
 Watchmakers: Isaac Heron, 2297  
 Watchmaking industry, in N. Y. C., 2349; in Pa., 2836  
 Water boundaries, in Wash. State, 4689  
 — rights, law of, 1026  
 — supply, Calif., 4790, 4907; Cambridge, Mass., 2080;  
 Colo., 4522, 4529, 4531; Missouri Valley, 1893; N. C.,  
 3222; N. M., 5229; Philippine Islands, 4983; the  
 prairies, 3895; Rocky Mountain States, 4479; Seattle,  
 4703; Southwest, 5258; Tex., 1876, 5229; Utah, 4564;  
 Valley Forge, Pa., 2782; Wyo., 1876  
 Waterbury, George, \*5193  
 —, Conn., button industry, 369, 2212  
 Wateree (ship), 5267  
 Waterhouse, Benjamin, letters to, 530  
 — Dorothy S., \*3185  
 Waterman, John, death of, 2772  
 — Richard A., \*1562  
 Waters, Lorraine, \*409  
 — M. P., \*3522  
 — Margaret Ruth, \*4073  
 Watertown, N. Y., Bagley & Sewall Co., 2476  
 —, Wis., Octagon House, 4312; Carl Schurz in, 4311  
 Waterville Street Rwy., Me., 1968  
 Watkins, Edgar, \*3310  
 — Malcolm, \*350  
 Watrous Valley, N. M., archeol., 4625  
 Watson, Don, \*4552  
 — Elkanah, letter to, 1307  
 — Elmo Scott, \*3929  
 — J. W., \*2427  
 — Lloyd Raymond, obit., 904  
 — Mark S., \*1352  
 — Richard L., Jr., \*1309  
 — Whitfield W., \*5357  
 Wattenberg, William W., \*1240  
 Watters, Leon L., \*4570  
 Wattles, Warren F., \*1091  
 Watts, Charles Wilder, \*3102  
 — Isaac, reputation in the U. S., 5379  
 — Sidney J., \*1147  
 — William Wagner, 739  
 Wattson, Lewis Thomas, biog., 1709  
 Wau-bun, 3958  
 Waubonsie, biog., 4376  
 Wauchope, Robert, \*3299  
 Waukeenh, Fla., 3355  
 Waukesha Co. (Wis.) Historical Soc., 442  
 Waverly, N. Y., folklore  
 Waxman, Julia, \*888  
 — Samuel M., \*2065  
 Way, Leah, \*3924

- Way, William, \*3255  
 Waybright, Roger J., \*3343  
 Wayman, Dorothy (Godfrey), \*817  
 Wayne, Anthony, campaign of 1794, 4011; port., 4213  
 — Donald, \*3505, \*3882, \*3897, \*3985, \*4073, \*4361  
 Weeks, Mabel, \*5616  
 — Mabel Clare, \*2469  
 Weapons, Indian, 4728; Patton Collection of German weapons, 463  
 Weare, Richard, company of N. H. troops, 1985  
 Weart, Douglas L., \*1891  
 Weatherly, Arthur L., and the Ford Peace Ship, 5318  
 Weathervanes, 292  
 Weaver, Harriett, \*1791  
 — Robert Clifton, \*1218  
 Weaving, antique, 334, 342; pattern books, 368  
 Webb, C. H., \*3440  
 — Edith, \*4759  
 — Frank G., \*2418  
 — Hanor A., \*1641  
 — James Wilson, \*3434  
 — Stephen Palfrey, \*4807  
 — William Snyder, \*3394-3396  
 Webber, John W., \*1954  
 Weber, Brom, \*1467  
 — Carl J., \*3307  
 — Eva Janet, \*3570  
 Webster, Daniel, as a lawyer, 679  
 — John White, murder by, 2050  
 — Noah, 1412, \*3166  
 Webster, Samuel C., \*1860  
 Wechsler, Herbert, \*683  
 Wecter, Dixon, \*491, \*1377, \*1409, \*1444, \*4682  
 Weddell, Alexander Wilbourne, 3145  
 — Virginia (Chase), 3145  
 Wedel, P. J., \*4437  
 — Waldo Rudolph, \*1771  
 Weed, Ithamar D., \*763  
 — Thurlow, voyage to Chicago, 5181  
 Weeks, O. Douglas, \*2981  
 Weems, J. A., \*1724  
 Wegelin, Christof, \*5303  
 Wegener, Wilhelm Ernst, \*1865, \*1879  
 Wehrli, W. J., \*4479  
 Weight, Harold O., \*4745  
 Weik, Jesse William, 4127  
 Weil, Joseph R., \*4151  
 Weiner, Edward Horace, \*802  
 Weinstein, Alfred Abraham, \*4989  
 Weiser, Conrad, and the Tulpehocken Path, 2735  
 Weiss, Harry Bischoff, \*773, \*2292  
 — Martin, 3624  
 — Tobias, \*2275  
 Weisman, Morris, \*739, \*1010  
 Weisselberg, Marie Anna (von Gross), biog., 3587  
 Weitenkampf, Frank, \*299, \*314, \*1526, \*1539, \*1566, \*3900  
 Weitzner, Bella, \*138  
 Welborn, Mary C., \*1339  
 Welch, M. L., \*5460  
 — William H., 3024  
 Welding industry, standards, 911  
 Weldon, Dona Ann, \*3574  
 — Martin, \*1275  
 Welfer, Nancy, \*2636  
 Weller, Ethelyn, \*2475  
 Wells, Anna Mary, \*4214  
 — Bezaleel, biog., 3990  
 — Henry, in Carrollton, Ala., 3408  
 Wells, James Madison, biog., 3454  
 — Philip Faribault, \*3973  
 — Warre Bradley, \*5495  
 — Fargo, & Co., origin, 3903  
 Welsh, C. A., \*1014  
 — Ebenezer, \*4173  
 — Milton, letter to, 4173  
 Welton, Merit, sales in Ohio Valley, 1819  
 Welty, Frederick, \*3046  
 Wendorf, Fred, \*4663  
 Wendt, Lloyd, \*887  
 Wentworth, Edward Norris, \*841, \*1094, \*1783  
 — Marianne Palmer, \*5056  
 Wenzel, Hermann, biog., 4851  
 Werewolves, in N. Y., 2453  
 Werline, Albert Warwick, \*2998  
 Werner, Alfred, \*863  
 Werrenrath, Reinald, biog., 1586  
 Wertenbaker, Green Peyton, \*1776  
 — Thomas Jefferson, \*451, \*2290, \*3056, \*3883  
 Weslager, Clinton Alfred, \*1779  
 Wesley, Edgar Bruce, \*94, \*475  
 Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn., 2221  
 West, Benjamin, and historical painting, 5390  
 — George C., \*5691  
 — Herbert Faulkner, \*224  
 — Ray B., Jr., \*3933  
 — Richard Sedgewick, \*5049  
 West (region), 3577-4915; ascendancy of radicals in, 604; bibliog., 152, 174, 239, 252; cattle industry, 1866, 1870, 1880; folklore, 19; Sheldon Jackson in, 1856; Phillip Ashton Rollins in, 1870; sheep industry, 1866  
 — Bradford, Pa., Primitive Hall, 2741  
 — Branch, Ia., hist., 4379; Herbert Clark Hoover in, 4401  
 — Chester, Pa., Horace Pippin in, 2851  
 — Danvers, Mass., hist., 2089  
 — Florida Seminary, Tallahassee, 3356  
 — Greenwich, R.I., persons admitted as freemen, 2180  
 — Indies, 5201-5219  
 — Memphis, Ark., First Presbyterian Church, 3831  
 — New York, N. J., 2548  
 — Peabody, Mass., hist., 2089  
 — Point, N. Y., view, 1837  
 — Virginia, 3660-3677; cartography, 286, 288; John William Harris in, 1702; higher educ., 2940; Negroes, 2940; settlers in Edgar Co., Ill., 4178  
 — Virginia Infantry Volunteers, 6th Regt., 3666  
 Westchester Co., N. Y., Arnell F. Dickinson in, 2504; Friends of Temperance, 2480; Lafayette in, 5469, 5470; Middle Patent Methodist Church, 2477; Mount Pleasant Episcopal Camp Meeting Soc., 2486; Wood family in, 2434  
 Westendorf, Thomas Paine, biog., 1572  
 Westemeier, Clifford P., \*4524  
 Western Forestry and Conservation Assoc., 3945  
 — heroes, in dime novels, 3918  
 — hist., materials in Interior Dept. records, 256  
 Western lance, 4042  
 Western land claims, and Thomas Jefferson, 3651  
 — Military Institute, Bushrod Rust Johnson in, 3761  
 — Reserve Historical Soc. Library, 402  
 — Stage Co., & Central Overland California & Pikes Peak Express Co., 3921  
 Westervelt, Leonidas, \*382  
 Westfall, Alfred, \*5381  
 Westfield, Conn., Edward Taylor in, 2207  
 —, Ohio, Abraham Lincoln in, 4054



- Westin, Gunnar, 5361
- Westinghouse, George, Jr., and the air brake, 1621  
— Electric Corporation, in World War II, 2537
- Westmoreland Co., Pa., 2781  
— Co., Va., Blenheim, 3097; churches, 3088
- Weston, B. Latrobe, \*3044  
— Othello, \*4862
- Westphalia, Mo., 3786
- Westward advance of the Atlantic frontier, 1778  
— explorers and travelers, meat in the diet of, 1094
- Westwood, Howard C., \*954, \*985
- Wetterather, Gertrude, \*107
- Weygandt, Carl V., biog., 4001
- Weymouth, Mass., Samuel Torrey in, 2092
- Whaling, 1437, 5410; bibliog., 162, 179; by Long Islanders, 5615; hist., 860; in Alaska, 4940; in Mass., 2138; life insurance, 2411
- Whaling voyages: Nelson Cole Haley, 5047; Jonas Winters, 5041
- Whampoa, China, *San Jacinto* at, 5678
- Wharton, Edith Newbold (Jones), 2339  
— Joseph, and the Univ. of Pennsylvania, 84  
— Lyman Brown, 3141
- Wheare, Kenneth Clinton, \*572
- Wheat, Harvey N., \*4885  
— industry, in Minn., 4330
- Wheatland, Calif., labor disorders, 4912
- Wheeler, Frederic A., \*4917  
— Grace Denison, \*2226  
— H. W., \*4489  
— John Taylor, \*3280  
— Osgood Church, \*4867
- Wheeling, W. Va., glass industry, 3675
- Wheelwright, Robert, \*1554
- Whelpton, P. K., \*1210
- Whelton, Paul, \*2049
- Whicher, George F., \*2135
- Whipper, William, \*2694
- Whipple, Amiel Weeks, 1850  
— William, \*5432
- Whistler, George Washington, biog., 5697  
— James A. McNeill, stamps commemorating, 493
- Whitaker, Arthur Preston, \*140, \*5265  
— Thomas W., \*5119
- White, Alma (Bridwell), biog., 1711  
— Andrew D., on science and religion, 1529  
— Arthur Kent, \*1711  
— Charles R., \*4483  
— E. B., \*1818  
— Edward A., \*1629  
— Frank F., Jr., \*118, \*3000  
— H. Ferris, \*1139  
— Isaac, in Albemarle Co., Va., 3128  
— J. C., watercolors by, 5184  
— James Platt, biog., 2485  
— Janet, \*4239  
— Katherine, diary, \*2333  
— Leonard Dupee, \*546  
— Margaret E., \*368  
— Robert L., \*3692  
— Sally Cummins, house built for, 4093  
— Theodore H., \*5597  
— Walter Francis, \*1225  
— family, 1711  
— House, Wash., D. C., 3193; chinaware in, 3185; egg-rolling at, 3186; hist., 3155; musicians in, 3163; views, 3186  
— Mountains, N. H., bibliog., 237; Godfrey N. Frankenstein in, 1989; view, 1828
- White pine, 840  
— Plains, N. Y., hist., 2428  
— primary, 2981  
— River National Forest, Colo., 4554  
— servitude, N. J., 2551; S. C., 3236  
— Sulphur Springs, W. Va., descr., 3670; hotel prices, 3674
- Whitefield, George, and the Bethesda Orphanage, 3305
- Whitehead, Matthew J., \*1396
- Whitehill, Walter Muir, \*2095
- Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, 4954
- Whitemarsh Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., \*2650
- Whitewater Valley, Ind., hist., 4102, 4106
- Whitfield, Owen H., 3810
- Whiting, Alfred F., \*4674  
— B. J., \*1941  
— Edward Clark, \*1554  
— Ind., St. John the Baptist Church, 4111
- Whitlock, Herbert Percy, obit., 2520
- Whitman, Marcus, at Waialapu Mission, 4697  
— Robert P., \*5610  
— Walt, \*611, 1414, \*1431, \*1450, \*2593, \*3171, \*5525; and John Townsend Trowbridge, 1439; and Negroes, 1438; and *The good gray poet*, 3182; knowledge of German lit., 5521; *Leaves of grass*, parodies, 1440; reminisc., 1459
- Whitney, William Collins, biog., 612
- Whittaker, Louise, \*4943
- Whitten, Woodrow C., \*4912
- Whittier, John Greenleaf, \*1432; and Puritanism, 1935; biog., 1421  
— College, Whittier, Calif., 4827
- Whittingham, William Rollinson, 3006
- Whitton, Mary Ormsbee, \*547
- Whittredge, Worthington, 1902
- Whitwell, Gertrude Howard, \*4799
- Whitworth, George Frederick, biog., 4730
- Wichita, Kan., 4445; Friends Univ., 4456; reminisc., 4446  
— Falls, Tex., Carrie Craig in, 3614  
— Mountains Wild Life Refuge, Okla., 3871
- Wick, B. L., \*4378, \*4403
- Wickersham, Virginia Voorheis, \*5244
- Wickham, Robert Sloane, \*2517
- Wicking, and the petroleum industry, 891
- Wickliffe, George M., impeachment, 3456  
—, Ky., Ancient Buried City, 3703
- Wickstrom, George Washington, \*3960
- Wied-Neuwied, Maximilian Alexander Philip, Prinz von, 3900
- Wiener, Norman J., \*1047
- Wiese, Lucie, \*2373
- Wiggins, Richard H., \*3450
- Wike, John W., \*4487
- Wilbarger, Josiah, scalping of, 3546
- Wilbur, Marguerite Eyer, \*5479
- Wilcox, Ruth, \*4591
- Wild horses, in Colo., 4549  
— Rose, Wis., racial composition, 4310  
— West legend, 3897
- Wildcat Div., 5601
- Wilder, Lucy, \*4349  
— Thornton, \*1818
- Wildes, Waldo G., \*1909
- Wildlife, in Okla., 3871
- Wiley, Alexander, \*4282  
— Bell I., \*1362, \*1373
- Wilkes, Charles, circumnavigation, 5043  
— L. C., \*4947

- Wilkie, Katharine E., \*3728  
 Wilkin, Mary, \*2934  
 Wilkins, Fred J., \*1298  
 — Frederick, \*1300  
 Wilkinson, James, \*5151  
 — James, conspiracy, 201  
 — Ford L., Jr., \*1341  
 — Nathan, 3666  
 — Norman B., \*2817  
 Will Co., Ill., archeol., 4157  
 Willard, Daniel, 950  
 Wilcox, Bertram F., \*1190  
 Willey, Gordon R., \*3329, \*3348  
 — Malcolm M., \*2411, \*2417  
 — Nancy B., \*2411  
 — Norman L., \*3547  
 William and Mary, College of, biog., 3141; hist., 3094  
 Williams, Ames William, \*226, \*5216  
 — Annie (Keeler), \*4863  
 — Ben Ames, \*70  
 — Blanche Colton, bibliog. and biog., 1456  
 — Bradford, \*1554  
 — Carl M., \*2673  
 — Clanton W., \*3385  
 — Clarence, 1592  
 — Edward Brown, \*806  
 — Gardner, \*4059  
 — Henry, \*1330, \*1335  
 — Henry N., \*3748  
 — Ida Belle, \*3323  
 — Jack K., \*3288  
 — Jerome Wheeler, and the *Commonwealth*, 1908  
 — John Hargreaves Harley, \*591, \*2719  
 — Laura, \*1723  
 — Lenore Wheeler, \*334  
 — Lindsey, \*4220  
 — Mentor Lee, \*946, \*1435, \*1830, \*4094, \*4136, \*5178, \*5181  
 — Ora, \*3951  
 — Polly, murder of, 2793  
 — Robert Lee, obit., 3843  
 — Robert Stratham, in Great Falls, Mont., 4491  
 — Robert V., \*2449  
 — Rowland L., \*3911  
 — Samuel Cole, \*5388; obit., 147  
 — Stanley T., 1409  
 — Thomas Benton, \*1208  
 — Virgil, 1837  
 — W., \*3400  
 — Wirt Alfred, \*3430  
 — Natural History Museum, Covington, Ky., 450  
 Williamsburg, Va., hist., 3093; theater, 3098; William and Mary College, 3094, 3141  
 —, Colonial, school program, 73  
 Williamson, Anne A., \*1882  
 — Edward C., \*3342  
 — Robert McAlpin, biog., 3498  
 — Samuel Thurston, \*804, \*1858  
 — Co., Tenn., hist., 3755  
 Williamsport, Pa., reminisc., 2805  
 Willis, Mildred (Washington), biog., 3095  
 — Nathaniel Parker, and the Eng. language, 1424; crit. of Europe, 5303  
 — Wilma C., \*4910  
 Williston, Frank G., \*5673  
 Willits, Edwin, 636  
 Willson, George F., \*2086  
 Wills, in Amite Co., Miss., 3422; in Claiborne Co., Miss., 3425; in Ky., 3688; in Loudoun Co., Va., 3111;  
 in Pa., undue influence and fraud in, 2630; in Va., 3057; in Warwick Co., Ind., 3086; of Charles Lounsbury, 228; of George Washington, 3120; of Martha (Dandridge) Custis Washington, 3120  
 Wilmington, Del., Friends School, 2860; *President Warfield* built in, 976  
 —, N. C., Gray & Blount in, 3215  
 Wilson, Alexander, *The foresters*, 2862  
 — Ben Hur, \*1660, \*4362  
 — Carrie B., \*3210  
 — Charles H., \*108  
 — Earl B., \*1140  
 — Edith (King), \*2285  
 — Gail, \*1765  
 — Goodridge Alexander, \*3137  
 — (H. W.) Co., debate handbooks, 235; hist., 49; subject cataloging, 47  
 — Halsey W., \*71  
 — James Harrison, in the Civil War, 2924  
 — James N., \*4964  
 — James R., \*3336  
 — Joan S., \*2296  
 — M. L., \*1703  
 — Marguerite Ivins, \*4581  
 — Miriam Bellangee, \*3232  
 — Richard Hulbert, \*4516  
 — Robert, in Ogdensburg, N. Y., 2507  
 — Robert E., \*968  
 — Samuel, Jr., \*3470  
 — William Jerome, \*247  
 — Woodrow, 525; crit., 591; ideology, 498; in Ia., 4370; religion, 5062  
 Wind River, Wyo., 4517  
 — River Boarding School, Wyo., 4516  
 Wine industry, in Calif., 4750, 4751, 4817, 4852  
 Winkler, E. W., \*213  
 Winnebago Indians, 4289  
 Winslow, Charles Frederick, biog., 5127  
 Winston, Sanford H., \*5590  
 Winston-Salem, N. C., Salem Academy and College, 3223  
 Winter, George, \*4100; biog., 4100  
 — Marian Hannah, \*1487  
 — sports, Lake Placid, N. Y., 2467  
 Winterich, John T., \*513  
 Wintermute, H. Ogden, \*2808, \*4019  
 Winters, Jonas, \*5041  
 — Roy Lutz, \*2611  
 — S. R., \*851  
 Winther, Oscar Osburn, \*174  
 Winthrop, John, descendants, 1731  
 — John, Jr. in Hartford (1664), 1603  
 — family, 1731  
 Winton, Ruth M., \*2984  
 — automobile (1903 model), 1886  
 Wiscasset, Me., historic houses, 1923  
 Wisconsin, 4269-4325; antidiscrimination laws, 1243; Catholics in, 1687, 3978; county historical societies, 85, 440, 442, 453; Denton in, 3963; descr., 1818; Robert Marion La Follette in, 629; John Plumb in, 4359; Gustaf Unonius in, 5362; Wilhelm Ernst Wegener in, 1879  
 —, State Historical Soc. of, \*427  
 —, Univ. of, College of Agriculture, hist., 4285; Charles Josiah Galpin in, 900; Max C. Otto in, 4286; Frederick Jackson Turner in, 126  
 — Federation of Music Clubs, 4283  
 — Postal History Project, 67  
 Wisconsin State journal (Madison), 3969

- Wise, Buddy, \*3619  
 — Co., Tex., hist., 3580; Charles Vernon Terrell in, 3600  
 Wiseman, Howard Willard, \*3141  
 Wish, Harvey, \*109, \*489  
 Wisner, Henry, biog., 2253  
 Wissler, Clark, obit., 136, 138, 139  
 — Mary, \*138  
 Wittels, Fritz, \*1649  
 Wittenmeyer, Anna, 4391  
 Witthoft, John, \*3224  
 Wittke, Carl, \*5318, \*5524  
 Woburn, Mass., Benjamin Thompson in, 5293  
 Wolanin, A. S., \*186  
 Wolcott, Oliver, \*528  
 — Robert Wilson, \*2800  
 — Wilfred Bonsieur, \*2687  
 Woldert, Albert, \*3571  
 Wolf, Alfred L., \*982  
 — Hazel C., \*600  
 — Hermann, on the Little Colorado, 4672  
 — Laurence Grambow, \*5656  
 — stories, Erie Co., N. Y., 2475  
 Wolfbein, Seymour L., \*1191  
 Wolfe, H. George, \*1611  
 — Thomas, \*1480, \*1818; and Christianity, 1477, autobiographical problem in novels of, 1476, crit., 1472; editors of, 1475; in N. C., 3226; reminisce., 1479; vogue in Germany, 5531  
 Wolff, John, \*5270  
 Wolford, Thorp L., \*2018  
 Wolfson, Richard F., \*5067  
 Woman's rights, Frederick Douglass on, 616; hist., 585; in Mass., 2026; in N. Y., 2495, 2496, 2499, 2502; in Nev., 4740  
 Woman's rights leaders: Paulina Wright Davis, 274; Abigail Jane (Scott) Duniway, 622; Lucretia (Coffin) Mott, 2792; Maud Wood Park, 2026  
 — Right's Convention, \*2502  
 Women, and jury service, 727, 742; as painters, 304; higher educ. and Maria Mitchell, 2473; in Colo., 4520; in Mich., 4240; in military service, 1308; in N. C., 3210; in Ore., 4709; in Tex., 3541, 3602; in the U. S. Army, 1372; in the U. S. Army Signal Corps, 1370; in the writings of Sidney Lanier, 2943; in Wis., 4273; wives of Presidents, 547  
 Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1372; and the Air Corps, 1363  
 Women's Army Corps, hist., 1367; propaganda, 1368  
 Wood, Abram Epperson, 4366  
 — Clarence Ashton, \*2305, \*2391, \*2393-2395, \*2403, \*2405, \*2409, \*2412  
 — Fernando, biog., 576  
 — George G., \*5456  
 — Junius B., \*2155  
 — Lant, \*3765  
 — Laurence I., \*1042  
 — Richard, 2587  
 — Richard G., \*1326  
 — Robert J., \*5149  
 — Stephen, \*2512  
 — Stephen E., \*3811  
 — family, 2434, 2587  
 — carving, antique, 334; by Edbury Hatch, 1964  
 — Co., Ohio, Amos Spafford in, 4017  
 Woodall, Clara Beth, \*3554  
 Woodberry, George Edward, reminisce., 2346  
 Woodbury, David Cakes, \*2537  
 — Co., Ia., descr., 4387  
 Woodland remains, in Wis., 4288  
 Woodman, Hannah Rea, \*4446  
 — Lyman L., \*4941  
 Woods, Henry Fitzwilliam, \*4944  
 — John B., \*878, \*1947, \*3228, \*4434, \*4668, \*4732  
 — Hole, Mass., Marine Biological Laboratory, 1640  
 Woodson, C. W., Jr., \*3077  
 — W. D., \*4826  
 Woodward, Arthur, \*321, \*3789, \*4777, \*4859  
 — Carol H., \*909  
 — Elizabeth Raymond, \*4165  
 — Isaiah A., \*3284  
 — James A., 3908  
 — Sherman M., \*2959  
 — William Redin, \*1016  
 Woodwell, Gideon, \*2104  
 — Roland H., \*2127  
 — William H., \*2104  
 Woodworkers: Edbury Hatch, 1964; Joseph Lehn, 2822  
 Woodworking, 334; in Pa., 2822  
 Woolcott Cemetery, Ray Twp., Macomb Co., Mich., 4237  
 Woolfolk, E. J., \*1880  
 — Ed., \*1880  
 Woolley, Harold K., \*2546  
 Woonsocket, R. I., Church of the Precious Blood, 2183  
 Worcester, Samuel Austin, \*3855  
 —, Mass., John Adams in, 2106; American Anti-quarian Soc., 419; hist., 2094  
 — (Mass.) Museum, hist., 433  
 — Co., Md., marriage licenses, 3045  
 Worden, John Lorimer, mss., 272  
 Workman, W. D., Jr., \*3240, \*3266, \*3269  
 Workmen's compensation, and civil aeronautics, 1171; and "disability," 1170; in Ky., 3695; in La., 3460, 3461; in Ohio, for public employees, 3993; in Tenn., 3750; principles of, 1165  
 World trade, and the U. S., 5071  
 World War I, Catholic Church, 1721; hist., 490; industrial mobilization, 1091; liberty of the press, 811; Military Railway Service, 5313; U. S. Army, 5319  
 World War II, Albemarle Co., Va., 3149; anecdotes, 1767; bibliog., 181; can industry, 1139; Charlottesville, Va., 3149; Chemical Warfare Service, 5094; chlorine, 5096; churches and clergy, 1729; Civil Air Patrol, 1359; domestic traffic, 1005; Federal personnel procedure, 676; hist., 5091; Islip, N. Y., 2419; life insurance, 1035; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2079; military govt., 5110; Military Railway Service, 5313; Newport News, Va., 3151; Oklahomans who died in military service, 3851; Panama Canal, 5006; personnel administration, 668; Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 5100; Porcellian Club, Harvard Univ., 5098; Presidential subdelegation of administrative authority, 670; psychological research, 1360; psychology, 1369; public administration, 671; public opinion, 832; Quartermaster activities, 5102; recreation and welfare, N. Y. C., 2386; regulation of metals prices, 1136; research, 1663; Richmond, Fredericksburg, & Potomac RR Co., 3150; Rock Island Arsenal, 4184; registers, lists, etc., 2419, 5098, 5100; soldier attitudes, 1357; U. S. Army divisions, 5095; U. S. flour consumption, 1126; wage rates, 1195; War Production Board, 1137; Westinghouse Electric Corp., 2537  
 World War II, personal narratives: Jack Bell, 5111; Frederic B. Butler, 5497; Deverton Carpenter, 5323; Oliver M. Chiesl, 5535; J. G. Coward, 5628; Ralph

- P. Dillon, 5603; Dwight David Eisenhower, 5324; Ricardo C. Galang, 4992; Henry E. Gardiner, 5576; Roderick S. G. Hall, 5100; Allan Lyon, 5347; I. E. McMillan, 5605; Denis de Rougemont, 5322; Francis L. Sampson, 5338; Winton Kimberlin Sexton, 5553; Joseph Warren Stilwell, 5597; Joseph P. Sullivan, 5577; Kathleen (McCarthy-Morrogh) Summersby, 5331; Margaret Utinsky, 4990; Cornelius Vanderbreggen, Jr., 5639; Alfred Abraham Weinstein, 4990; Robert P. Whitman, 5610
- World's Student Christian Federation, 5061
- Wormley, Theodore George, biog., 1636
- Worner, Lloyd Edson, Jr., \*648
- William Frederick, \*2798, \*2810
- Worrell, Dorothy C., \*2947
- Worth, Patience, psychic communications, 3808
- Worthen, Samuel Copp, \*2580
- Worthington, Mass., Moses Sush in, 2108
- , Ohio, First Presbyterian Church, 4031
- Wrench, Evelyn, \*5369
- Wrensch, Frank Albert, \*5157
- Wright, Mrs. Anton, \*3257
- Carleton H., \*5657
- Charles, 2895
- Charles E., \*5509
- Coulsen, \*4585
- David Minton, 3133
- Frank Lloyd, as architect, 1555
- Geneva, \*4585
- George H., \*2956
- Harold Bell, in Stone Co., Mo., 3804
- Helen R., \*4150
- Henry W., \*4398
- John, in Switzerland Co., Ind., 4089
- Joseph, 1515; wax relief of George Washington, 3113
- Louis B., \*175, \*1778, \*3122
- Louella Margaret, \*4381
- Margery L., \*2476
- Marion Thompson, \*2542
- Muriel H., \*3847, \*3851, \*3854
- Orville, 5269; biog., 957
- Richard Robert, obit., 1872
- Richard Robert, Jr., \*1686
- Theodore Lyman, \*4322
- Waldo Co., \*2737
- Walter W., \*237
- Wilbur, 5269
- Writ system, in La., 3459
- Wroth, Lawrence Counselman, \*451, \*452
- Wuerffel, L. C., \*1835
- Wupatki National Monument, Ariz., 4666
- Wyandotte Cave, Ind., saltpeter from, 1812
- Wyatt, Roscoe D., \*4846
- Wyckoff, John, 2367
- Wyer, Malcolm G., \*4520
- Wylie, Evan M., \*1963
- Wyllie, John Cook, \*3673, \*5466
- Wyman, Elizabeth, \*2560
- Phelps, biog., 3984
- Wynn, John G., \*5341
- Wyoming, 4499-4519; archeological salvaging program, 1771; coroner's inquests, 4477; Samuel W. Long in, 3924; mineral severance, 872; steer-roping exhibitions, 1878; John Milton Thayer in, 615; wagon routes through, 4469; water supply, 1876, 4479
- , Univ. of, hist., 4501
- Stock Growers' Assoc., 4499, 4502
- Valley, Pa., Sullivan's expedition, 2774; views, 2791
- Wythe (ship), 5650
- Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr., \*2270
- Y. M. C. A. School, Springfield, Mass., James Naismith in, 1268
- YMS-238 (minesweeper), 5636
- Yachting, in Cleveland, 4061; in Newport Harbor, 2168
- Yachtsmen: Charley Barr, 1265; Henry Howard, 1266; Leander A. Jeffrey, 5427
- Yadkin River, N. C., hydrology, 3222
- Yakovlev, Peter, description of Copper Island, 4935
- Yale Univ., 2201; George Pierce Baker in, 1943; catalogue (1743), 2199; Class of 1897, \*2201; Arthur Twinning Hadley in, 2203; Nathan Hale in, 1780; hist., 2198; George Grant MacCurdy in, 141; Carl Purington Rollins and, 2205; Sheffield Scientific School, 2202; teaching of hist. of art, 97
- Yalobusha River, Miss., Choctaw mission, 2894
- Yalu, Battle of the, 5680
- Yamato (ship), 5670
- Yancey, P. H., \*1631
- Yankees, anecdotes, 1915
- Yankwich, Leon R., \*694
- Yarrow, Harry Creey, 3167
- Yatapai (ship), 5650
- Yazoo fraud, and Patrick Henry, 2884
- Yeager, Charles W., \*1224
- Yellott, John L., \*1644
- Yellowstone National Park, anecdotes, 4507; James Bridger in, 4508; hist., 4506
- Valley, campaign against the Sioux, 448
- Yenawine, Wayne Stewart, \*187
- Yeomans, Henry Aaron, \*2061
- Yeshivah Univ., Talmudical Academy, 2372
- Ygnacio Valley, Calif., land use in, 4844
- Yiddish language, in N. Y. C., 2337
- Yocum Dollar, 3654
- family, silver dollars made by, 3654
- Yoder, Joseph Warren, \*2838
- Samuel, biog., 1862
- Virgil, \*2785
- Yokel, Julius E., \*716
- Yokohama, Elbert Stannard in, 5584
- Yolo (ship), 5650
- York, Pa., as capital of the U. S., 1799; Rudolph Spangler in, 2756
- Yorktown, Va., siege, 3117; view, 3110
- Yosemite National Park, 852, 4883, 4886; view, 1837
- Yost, Frank H., \*1678
- Karl, \*4482
- Yousmans, Edward Livingston, biog., 1623
- Young, Arthur (b. 1863), 4148
- (Arthur) & Co., Chicago, 4148
- Bert Edward, \*5493
- Brigham, \*4575, \*4594
- Edward, and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 5412; *Night thoughts*, 197
- George Berkeley, \*4124
- James Harvey, \*614, \*2946
- John Richard, \*4429
- John T., \*4869
- Klyde H., \*526
- Richard, \*5580
- Rogers W., \*3428
- Sheldon, \*4868
- Stark, \*2377
- Men's Assoc., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 4394
- Men's Christian Assoc., and public affairs, 1695
- Men's Hebrew Associations, 1699

- Young Men's Mercantile Library and Mechanics' Institute, 426  
 — Women's Christian Assoc., Reading, Pa., 2844  
 Younger, Edward, \*3128  
 Youngson, William Wallace, \*4712  
 Youth, in Calif., 4793  
 Yreka Western RR, 4896  
*Yucca brevifolia*, 3906  
 Yukon River, 4954; R. G. McConnell on, 5192
- Zabel, Amanda, \*110  
 Zabriskie, Alexander Clinton, \*5057  
 Zaher, Amin S., \*850  
 Zahl, Harold A., \*1350  
 Zaikov, Potap, voyage to Aleutian Islands, 4935  
 Zakhelm, Bernard, \*4791  
 Zanolano, Honduras, Theodore Dru Allison Cockerell in, 5264  
 Zantzinger, C. C., \*2700  
 Zapffe, Carl Andrew, \*876  
 Zappe, H. Arthur, \*3749  
 Zavala, Adind de, \*3507  
 — Silvio, \*72  
*Zea mays*, 838  
 Zeininger, Augustine, biog., 4318
- Zeller, Belle, \*820, \*2383  
 Zellers, John Adam, \*884  
 Zenaty, Bert, \*2533  
 Zeno, Francisco M., \*5021  
 Zerbe, Joseph, 4558  
 Zigrosser, Carl, \*1560  
 Zinc industry, 868  
 Zion Lutheran Church, Gravelton, Mo., 3798  
 Znaniecki, Florian, \*128  
 Zoar, Ohio, Separatists, 1808  
 Zodac, Peter, \*3703  
 Zola, Émile, in the U. S., 5487  
 Zollicoffer, A. A., Jr., \*764  
 Zoning, in Pa., 2644  
 Zoologists: William Delbert Funkhouser, 3738; Frank Rattray Lillie, 1640  
 Zoology, in Harvard Univ., 2041; in the Univ. of Chicago, 4147; in the Univ. of Miami, 3374  
 Zornov, William Frank, \*4056  
 Zubok, L. I., \*5218  
 Zucker, Milton, \*379  
 Zufi, N. M., Frank Hamilton Cushing in, 4643  
 Zúñiga y Zerda, Joseph de, \*3354  
 Zwemer, Raymond L., \*1627



Frank  
v. of